K Bible 3103 aa 22

A Briefe

CONCORDANCE,

OR

TABLE to the *BIBLE*

OF THE

LAST TRANSLATION:

Serving for the more easie finding out of the most usefull places therein contained.

Carefully perused and enlarged by Master *John Downame*, B.in Divinitie.

ALLOWED

By His Majesties speciall priviledge to be printed, and bound with the BIBLE in all Volumes.

PSAL.119.150.

Thy Word is a Lamp unto my feet, and a Light unto my pathes.

LONDON,

Printed for *N.Bourne* and *J.Young*, and are to be sold by *Charles Green*, at the Signe of the Gun in Ivie-lane. 1646.

K

BRITISH MUSEUM

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE TO THE WHOLE *BIBLE*.

Abase. Abased, &c.

Job 40.11. behold every one that is proud, and *abase* him
Ezek. 21.26. him that is low, and *abase* him that is high
Dan. 4.37. those that walk in pride he is able to *abase*
Luk. 14.11. whoso exalteth himselfe shalbe *abased*
2 *Cor.* 11.7. an offence in *abasing* my selfe
Phil. 4.12. I know both how to be *abased*, and how

Abba.

Mar. 14.36. *Abba* Father, all things are possible
Rom. 8.15. the Spirit — whereby we cry, *Abba*, Father
Gal. 4.6. into your hearts, crying, *Abba*, Father

Abel.

Gen. 4.4 and the Lord had respect unto *Abel* and
Heb. 11.4. by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12.24. speaks better things then that of *Abel*

Abhorre, &c.

Levit. 26.11. and my soule shall not *abhorre* you
30. your idols, and my soule shall *abhorre* you
1 *Sam.* 2.17. men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Job 19.19. all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42.6. I *abhorre* my selfe, and repent in dust
Psal. 119.163. I hate and *abhorre* lying, but thy
Amo. 6.8. I *abhorre* the excellency of Jacob, and
Rom. 2.22. thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou
12.9. *abhorre* that which is evill, cleave to that

Abide, etc.

1 *Chro.* 29.15. are as a shadow, and there is no *abiding*
Psal. 15.1. Lord, who shall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
61.4. I will *abide* in thy Tabernacle for ever
91.1. shall *abide* under the shadow of the Almighty
Pro. 7.11. stubborn, her feet *abide* not in her house
Eccles. 1.4. but the earth *abideth* for ever
Hos. 3.3. thou shalt *abide* for me many dayes, thou
Mal. 3.2. who can *abide* the day of his coming?
John 3.36. the wrath of God *abideth* on him
5.38. ye have not his word *abiding* in you
12.34. that Christ *abideth* for ever, and how saist
14.16. Comforter, that he may *abide* with you for ever
15.4. *abide* in me, and I in you See Ver. 5, 6, 7.
10. ye shall *abide* in my love, even as I have
Act. 27.31. except these *abide* in the ship, ye cannot be
1 *Cor.* 3.14. if any mans work *abide* which he hath
7.24. he is called, therein *abide* with God
13.13. and now *abideth* faith, hope, charity
Phil. 1.24. to *abide* in the flesh is more needfull
2 *Tim.* 2.13. if we beleeve not, yet he *abideth* faithfull
1 *John* 2.14. the word of God *abideth* in you
17. that doth the will of God, *abideth* for ever
28. *abide* in him, that when he shall appeare
3.6. whosoever *abideth* in him, sinneth not
15. no murtherer hath eternall life *abiding* in
24. hereby we know that he *abideth* in us

Ability.

Ezra 2.69. they gave after their *ability* unto the treasury
Neh. 5.8. we after our *ability* have redeemed
Act. 11.29. according to his *ability* determined to
1 *Pet.* 4.11. do it, as of the *ability* which God giveth

Able.

Exod. 8.21. provide out of the people *able* men, such as
25. and Moses chose *able* men out of all Israel
Levit. 12.8. if she be not *able* to bring a lamb, then
See Chap. 14.22, 31, 32. & *Ezek.* 46.5, 7.
Num. 13.30. for we are well *able* to overcome it
Deut. 16.17. every man shall give as he is *able*
See *Mar.* 12.44. & *Luk.* 21.4.
2 *Chro.* 25.9. the Lord is *able*, to give thee much more
Pro. 27.4. who is *able* to stand before envie?
Dan. 3.17. God is *able* to deliver us from the burning
Amo. 7.10. the land is not *able* to beare all his words
Mat. 3.9. God is *able* of these stones to raise up children
10.28. kill the body, but are not *able* to kill the soule
Mar. 3.33. the word — as they are *able* to heare it
John 10.29. no man is *able* to pluck them out of my Fathers hands. See Verse 28.
Rom. 8.39. shalbe *able* to separate us from the love of God
11.23. for God is *able* to graffe them in againe
14.4. for God is *able* to make him stand
1 *Cor.* 10.13. suffer ye to be tempted above that ye be *able*
2 *Cor.* 9.8. God is *able* to make all grace abound towards
Ephes. 3.20. *able* to do exceeding abundantly, above all
6.12. that ye may be *able* to stand against
13. that ye may be *able* to withstand in the
Phil. 3.21. he is *able* to subdue all things to himselfe
4.13. I am *able* to do all things through Christ which
2 *Tim.* 1.12. *able* to keep that which I have committed
2.2. men; who shalbe *able* to teach others also
3.15. which are *able* to make thee wise unto salvation
Heb. 2.18. he is *able* to succour them that are tempted
7.25. he is *able* to save them to the uttermost, that come
11.19. accounting that God was *able* to raise him up
Jam. 1.21. ingrafted word, which is *able* to save your soules
4.12. one law-giver, who is *able* to save, and to destroy
Jude 24. he is *able* to keep us from falling, and to

Abominable.

Jer. 44.4. O do not this *abominable* thing that I hate
Mic. 6.10. wicked, and the scant measure that is *abomin.*
Tit. 1.16. deny him, being *abominable* and disobedient
1 *Pet.* 4.3. reveillings, banquettings, & *abomina.* idolatries

Abomination, &c.

Deut. 7.26. nor — bring an *abomination* into thine house
2 *Chro.* 34.33. Josiah took away all the *abominations*
Pro. 26.25. there are seven *abominations* in his heart
29.27. an unjust man is an *abomination* to the just
he that is upright — is *abomination* to the wicked
Jer. 4.1. if thou wilt put away thine *abomination* out
32.34. they set their *abominations* in the Ch. 23.11.
Ezek. 8.6. thou shalt see greater *abominations*
See Ver. 13, 15.
9.4. sigh and cry for all the *abominations*, that
Mat. 24.15. when ye — shall see the *abomin.* of desolation
See *Mark* 13.14.
Rev. 17.5. mother of harlots, and *abominations* of the
21.27. whatsoever works *abomination*, or maketh a lye

Above.

John 8.23 to them, ye are from beneath, I am from *above*
Gal. 4.26. Jerusalem which is *above* is free, which is the
Ephes. 4.6. who is *above* all, and through all, and in
Col. 3.1. seek those things which are *above*, where Christ
See the word Kingdome.

Abound.

*Pro.*28.20.a faithfull man shall *abound* with blessings
2 *Cor.*1.5.as the sufferings of Christ *abound* in us, so our
8.7.as ye *abound* in every thing,in faith
see that ye *abound* in this grace also
9.8.God is able to make all grace *abound* towards you
that ye may *abound* in every good work
*Phil.*4.12.and I know how to *abound*: every where
1 *Thes.*3.12.make you to increase and *abound* in love
4.1.ye would *abound* more and more See Ver.10.
2 *Pet.*1.8.if these things be in you, and *abou.*they make
See the word Sin.

Abounding.

1 *Cor.*15.58.alwaies *abounding* in the work of the Lord

Abundance. Abundant.

*Exod.*34.6.*abundant* in goodnesse,and truth
*Eccles.*5.10.that loveth *abundanc* with increase, nor he
12.but the *abundance* of the rich will not suffer
*Mat.*12.34.out of the *abundance* of the heart the mouth
*Luk.*12.15.mans life consists not in the *abundance* of
2 *Cor.*8.14.that their *abundance* may be a supply for
11.23.I am more: in labours more *abundant*

Abundantly.

*Cant.*5.1.drink,yea drink *abundantly*,O beloved
1 *Cor.*15.10.I laboured more *abundantly* then they all
*Tit.*3.6.which he shed on us *abundantly* through Jesus

Acceptable.

*Psal.*69.13.my prayer is—in an *acceptable* time
*Eccles.*12.10.the Preacher sought—*acceptable* words
*Isa.*49.8.in an *acceptable* time have I heard thee
See *Luke* 4.19. 2 *Cor.*6.2.
58.5.and an *acceptable* day to the Lord See Ch.61.2.
*Dan.*4.27.O King,let my counsell be *acceptab.*unto thee

Accept, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou do well,shalt thou not be *accepted*?
Job 13.10.reprove you,if you do secretly *accept* persons
34.19.to him that *accepteth* not the persons of Princes
*Isa.*56.7.sacrifices shalbe *accepted* upon mine altar
*Jer.*14.12.I will not *accept* them: but I will
*Ezek.*20.40.the land serve me: there will I *accept* them
*Hos.*8.13.and eat it,but the Lord *accepteth* them not
2 *Cor.*8.12.it is *accepted* according to that a man hath
*Gal.*2.6.God *accepts* no mans person See *Act.*10.34.

Accesse.

*Rom.*5.2.by whom also we have *accesse* by faith into this
*Ephes.*3.12.in whom we have—*accesse* with confidence
See Chapt.2.18.

Accomplish, &c.

*Pro.*13.19.the desire *accomplished* is sweet to the soule
*Isa.*40.2.that her warfare is *accomplished*, that her
55.11.but it shall *accomplish* that which I please
1 *Pet.*5.9.afflictions are *accomplished* in your brethren

Accord.

*Phil.*2.2.being of one *accord*,of one mind See *Act.*2.46.

Account.

Job 33.13.he giveth not *account* of any of his matters
*Mat.*12.36.men shall give *account* of every idle word
*Luk.*16.2.give an *accompt* of thy stewardship: for thou
*Rom.*14.12.shall give an *account* of himselfe unto God
*Phil.*4.17.I desire fruit may abound to your *account*
1 *Pet.*4.5.who shall give *account* to him that is ready

Accursed.

*Rom.*9.3.wish that my selfe were *accursed* from Christ
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man—by the Sp.of God cals Jesus *accursed*
*Gal.*1.8.let him be *accursed* So Verse 9.

Accusation.

*Mat.*27.37.over his head his *accusation* written, This is
John 18.29.what *accusation* bring you See *Mar.*15.26.
1 *Tim.*5.19.against an Elder receive not an *accusation*

Accuse, &c.

*Pro.*30.10.*accuse* not a servant unto his master, lest
*Luk.*3.14.nor *accuse* any falsly,and be content
23.10.and vehemently *accused* him See *Mat.*27.12.
John 5.45.do not think that I will *accuse* you to the
there is one that *accuseth* you,even Moses
*Act.*25.16.have the *accusers* face to face,and have license
*Tit.*1.6.children,not *accused* of riot,or unruly
2.4.not false *accusers*,not given to much wine
*Rev.*12.10.the *accuser* of the brethren is cast downe
which *accused* them before God day and

Accusing.

*Rom.*2.15.their thoughts—*accusing* or excusing one an.

Acknowledge. &c.

*Psal.*32.5.I *acknowledged* my sin unto thee See *Psa.*51.3.
*Pro.*3.6.in all thy waies *acknowledge* him,and he
*Isa.*63.16.and Israel *acknowledge* us not: thou,O Lord
*Jer.*3.13.only *acknowledge* thine iniquity,that thou
*Hos.*5.15.till they *acknowledge* their offence,and seek
*Tit.*1.1.and the *acknowledging* of the truth,which is

Acquaint, &c.

Job 22.21.*acquaint* now thy selfe with him,and he
*Psal.*31.11.and a feat to mine *acquaintance* See *Psa.*88.8.
*Isa.*53.3.a man of sorrowes,and *acquainted* with griefe

Acts.

*Judg.*5.11.rehearse the righteous *acts* of the L. 1 *Sa.*12.7.
*Psal.*106.2.who can utter the mighty *acts* of the Lord?
150.2.praise him for his mighty *acts*: praise

Actions.

1 *Sam.*2.3.and by him *actions* are weighed

Adde. Added.

*Deut.*4.2.ye shall not *adde* unto the word See
Chap.12.32. & *Rev.*22.18,19.
29.19.of my heart,to *adde* drunkennesse to thirst
*Psal.*69.27.*adde* iniquity unto their iniquity,and let
*Pro.*30.6.*adde* thou not unto his word,lest he
*Isa.*30.1.that they may *adde* sin to sin See *Job* 34.37.
*Mat.*6.27.who can *adde* one cubit unto his stature
*Act.*2.47.the Lord *added* to the Church such as should
2 *Pet.*1.5.*adde* to your faith vertue,and to vertue

Adder.

*Psal.*140.3.*adders* poyson is under their lips *Rom.*3.13.
*Pro.*23.32.at the last—it stingeth like an *adder*

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Thes.*1.10.and to be *admired* in all them that beleeve
Jude 16.persons in *admiration*,because of advantage

Admonish, &c.

*Eccles.*12.12.by these my son be *admonished* of making
*Rom.*15.14.able also to *admonish* one another
*Col.*3.16.teaching and *admonishing* one another,in
2 *Thes.*3.15.but *admonish* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.*10.11.and they are written for our *admonition*
*Tit.*3.10.after the first and second *admonition*,reject

Adoption.

*Rom.*8.15.but ye have received the spirit of *adoption*
23.waiting for the *adoption*,to wit, the
*Gal.*4.5.that we may receive the *adoption* of sons
*Ephes.*1.5.to the *adoption* of children by Jesus Christ

Adorne, &c.

1 *Tim.*2.9.that women *adorn* themselves in modest appar.
*Tit.*2.10.they may *adorne* the doctrine of God,in
1 *Pet.*3.3.whose *adorning* let it not be
that outward *adorning*

Advantage, &c.

*Luk.*9.25.for what is a man *advantaged*,if he gaine
See *Mat.*16.26. *Mar.*8.36.
*Rom.*3.1.what *advantage* then hath the Jew? or what
Jude 16.persons in admiration, because of *advantage*

Adversary.

Adversary. Adversaries.

*Exod.*23.22.and an *adversary* to thine *adversaries*
*Isa.*59.18.he will repay fury to his *adversaries*
*Mat.*5.25.agree with thine *adversary* quickly whiles
1 *Cor.*16.9.and there are many *adversaries*
1 *Tim.*5.14.give none occasion to the *adversary*
1 *Pet.*5.8.because your *adversary* the Divell goeth

Adversity, &c.

*Psal.*31.7.thou hast knowne my soule in *adversities*
94.13.God giveth rest from the dayes of *adversity*
*Pro.*17.17.and a brother is born for *adversity*
24.10.if thou faint in the day of *adversity*
*Eccles.*7.14.but in the day of *adversity* consider
*Isa.*30.20.God giveth the bread of *adversity*, and
*Heb.*13.3.and them which suffer *adversity*, as being

Advised.

*Pro.*13.10.but with the well *advised* is wisdome

Adulterer. &c.

*Levit.*20.10.the *adulterer* and adulteresse shall surely
Job 24.15.the eye also of the *adulterer* waiteth for the
*Pro.*6.26.the *adulteresse* will hunt for the precious life
*Jer.*23.10.the land is full of *adulterers* See *Hos.*7.4.
*Mal.*3.5.against the *adulterers*, and against false swearers
1 *Cor.*6.9.nor idolaters, nor *adulterers*, nor effeminate
*Heb.*13.4.whoremongers and *adulterers* God will judge
*Jam.*4.4.ye *adulterers* and adulteresses, know ye not

Adultery.

*Exod.*20.14.thou shalt not commit *adultery*
So *Deut.*5.18. *Mat.*5.27. *Rom.*13.9.
*Pro.*6.32.whoso committeth *adultery* with a woman
*Mat.*5.28.hath committed *adultery* with her already in
19.9.her that is put away, doth commit *adultery*
*Gal.*5.19.the works of the flesh are—*adultery*
*Jam.*2.11.if thou commit not *adultery*, yet if thou

Advocate.

1 *John* 2.1.we have an *Advocate* with the Father, Jesus

Affection. &c.

1 *Chro.*29.3.I have set my *affection* to the house of my
*Rom.*1.26.God gave them up to vile *affections*: for
31.without naturall *affection*, implacable
12.10.be kindly *affectioned* one to another, with
*Gal.*5.24.have crucified the flesh with the *affections* and
*Col.*3.2.set your *affections* on things above, and not
5.mortifie—inordinate *affection*, evill

Afflict. &c.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not *afflict* any widow or fatherlesse
*Levit.*16.29.ye shall *afflict* your soules, and doe no
See Chap.23.27. & *Num.*29.7.
Job 6.14.to him that is *afflicted* pity should be shewed
34.28.and he that heareth the cry of the *afflicted*
37.23.and in plenty of justice: he will not *afflict*
*Psal.*18.27.for thou wilt save the *afflicted* people
22.24.not despised the affliction of the *afflicted*
82.3.doe justice to the *afflicted* and needy
107.17.because of their iniquities, are *afflicted*
119.67.before I was *afflicted* I went astray: but now
71.it is good for me that I have been *afflicted*
75.and that thou in faithfulnesse hast *afflicted* me
140.12.the L. will maintain the cause of the *afflicted*
*Pro.*15.15.all the dayes of the *afflicted* are evill: but
22.22.nor oppresse the *afflicted* in the gate
*Isa.*49.13.and God will have mercy on his *afflicted*
53.4.him stricken, smitten of God, and *afflicted*
54.11.O thou *afflicted*, tossed with tempest
58.10.if thou satisfie the *afflicted* soule: then shall
*Lam.*1.12.the Lord hath *afflicted* me in the day of
3.33.for he doth not *afflict* willingly, nor grieve
*Zeph.*3.12.I will leave in—thee an *afflicted* and poore
*Mat.*24.9.they shall deliver you up to be *afflicted*
*Heb.*11.37.being destitute, *afflicted*, tormented
*Jam.*4.9.be *afflicted*, and mourne, and weep
5.13.is any among you *afflicted*? let him pray

Affliction, &c.

*Gen.*16.11.because the Lord hath heard the *affliction*
29.32.the Lord hath looked upon mine *affliction*
*Exod.*3.7.I have seen the *affliction* of my people
*Deut.*16.3.the bread of *affliction* See 1 *Kin.*22.27.
26.7.the Lord looked on our *affliction*, and on our
2 *Chro.*20.9.if we cry unto thee in our *affliction*, then
33.12.when he was in *affliction*, he besought
Job 5.6.*affliction* cometh not forth of the dust, nor
36.8.and be holden in the cords of *affliction*
15.he delivereth the poore in his *affliction*, and
*Psal.*25.18.look upon mine *affliction*, and my paine
34.19.many are the *afflictions* of the righteous: but
119.50.this is my comfort in mine *affliction*: for thy
92.I should have perished in mine *affliction*
153.consider mine *affliction*, and deliver me
*Isa.*48.10.I have chosen thee in the furnace of *affliction*
63.9.in all their *affliction* he was afflicted, and the
*Jer.*16.19.O Lord—my refuge in the day of *affliction*
*Hos.*5.15.in their *affliction* they will seek me early
*Amo.*6.6.are not grieved for the *affliction* of Joseph
*Zach.*1.15.and he helped forward the *affliction*
*Act.*7.34.I have seen the *affliction* of my people, which
2 *Cor.*4.17.our light *affliction*, which is but for a moment
*Col.*1.24.of the *afflictions* of Christ in my flesh, for
1 *Thes.*3.3.that no man should be moved by these *afflictions*.
2 *Tim.*1.8.be thou partaker of the *afflict.* of the Gospel
*Heb.*11.25.chusing rather to suffer *affliction* with the
1 *Pet.*5.9.that the same *afflictions* are accomplished in

Afraid.

*Josh.*1.9.be not *afraid*, nor dismaid, for
Job 3.25.that which I was *afraid* of, is come unto me
*Psal.*36.3.what time I am *afraid*, I will trust in thee
119.120.and I am *afraid* of thy judgements
*Isa.*51.12.that thou shouldest be *afraid* of a man
*Zeph.*3.13.lye downe, and none shall make them *afraid*
*Luk.*12.4.be not *afraid* of them that kill the body

Age. Aged.

Job 32.9.nor do the *aged* understand judgement
*Psal.*39.5.and mine *age* is as nothing before thee
71.9.cast me not off in the time of old *age*: forsake
92.14.they shall still bring forth fruit in old *age*
*Tit.*2.2.that the *aged* men be sober, grave, and
*Philem.*9.such an one as Paul the *aged*, and now also

Ages.

*Ephes.*3.21.to him be glory—throughout all *ages*
*Col.*1.26.the mysterie which hath been hid from *ages*

Agonie.

*Luk.*22.44.being in an *agonie*, he prayed

Agree. Agreed.

*Amo.*3.3.can two walk—except they be *agreed*?
*Mat.*5.25.*agree* with thine adversary quickly whiles
*Mar.*14.56.but their witnesse *agreed* not together
1 *John* 5.8.the blood, and these three *agree* in one

Agreement.

*Isa.*28.15.with hell are we at *agreement*, when the
2 *Cor.*6.16.what *agreement* hath the Temple of God with

Alienated.

*Ephes.*4.18.being *alienated* from the life of God
*Col.*1.21.you that were sometimes *alienated*, and

Alien. Aliens.

*Exod.*18.3.I have been an *alien* in a strange land
*Ephes.*2.12.*aliens* from the common-wealth of Israel

Alive.

1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord killeth, and maketh *alive*, he
*Rom.*6.11.but are *alive* to God through Jesus Christ
1 *Cor.*15.21.even so in Christ shall all be made *alive*
*Rev.*1.18.I am *alive* for evermore, Amen, and have

Allow.

*Rom.*7.15.for that which I do,I *allow* not

Almes, &c.

*Mat.*6.1.that ye do not your *almes* before men
*Luk.*11.41.give *almes* of ſuch things as you have;
12.33.ſell that which you have,and give *almes*
*Act.*9.36.Dorcas,full of good works,and *almes*-deeds
10.2.Cornelius gave much *almes*,and prayed to God

Almighty.

*Gen.*17.1.I am the *Almighty* God,walk before me
*Pſal.*91.1.abide under the ſhadow of the *Almighty*
*Rev.*1.8.which was,and which is to come,the *Almighty*

Alone.

*Gen.*2.18.it is not good for man to be *alone*
*Exod.*32.10.let me *alone*,that my wrath
*Eccleſ.*4.10.woe to him that is *alone*

Altar.

*Exod.*29.37.whatſoever toucheth the *altar* ſhalbe holy
*Pſal.*26.6.ſo will I compaſſe thine *altar*, O Lord
*Mat.*5.23.if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*,and there
1 *Cor.*9.13.they which wait at the *altar* are partakers
*Heb.*13.10.we have an *altar*, whereof they have
*Rev.*6.9.I ſaw under the *altar* the ſoules of them that
8.3.prayers of the Saints upon the golden *altar*

Am.

*Exod.*3.14.I *Am* that I *Am*

Ambaſſadours.

1 *Cor.*5.20.we are *Ambaſſadours* for Chriſt: as though

Amend.

*Jer.*7.3.*amend* your waies and your doings,and I will
So Chapt.26.13.
5.if you throughly *amend* your waies, and your
See the word **Repent.**

Ancient.

Job 12.12.with the *ancient* is wiſdome
*Dan.*7.9.the *Ancient* of dayes did ſit,whoſe
13.and came to the *Ancient* of dayes,and they

Angel.

*Exod.*34.23.mine *Angel* ſhall go before thee
*Act.*12.15.then ſaid they, It is his *Angel*
2 *Cor.*11.14.is transformed into an *Angel* of light
*Gal.*1.8.but though we,or an *Angel* from heaven preach
4.14.but received me as an *Angel* of God, even as
*Rev.*22.8.to worſhip before the feet of the *Angel*

Angels.

Job 4.18.and his *Angels* he chargeth with folly
*Pſal.*91.11.he ſhall give his *Angels* charge over thee
104.4.who maketh his *Angels* ſpirits: his miniſters
*Mat.*4.6.he ſhall give his *Angels* charge concerning
24.31.he ſhall ſend his *Angels* with a great ſound
*Luk.*16.22.was carried by the *Ang.*into Abrahams boſ.
20.36.they are equall with the *Angels*, and are
*Col.*2.18.and worſhipping of *Angels*, intruding
*Heb.*2.16.he took not on him the nature of *Angels*,but
1 *Pet.*1.12.which things the *Angels* deſire to look into
Jude 6.the *Angels* which kept not their firſt eſtate
*Rev.*12.7.Michael and his *Angels* fought againſt

Anger.

*Judg.*8.3.and their *anger* was abated towards him
*Pſal.*30.5.for his *anger* endureth but a moment; in
37.8.ceaſe from *anger*,and forſake wrath, fret not
103.8.the Lord is ſlow to *anger* See *Pſal.*145.8.
*Neh.*9.17. *Nahum* 1.3. *Jonah* 4.2.
9.not will he keep his *anger* for ever So *Jer.*3.11.
*Pro.*15.1.but grievous words ſtirre up *anger*
18.but he that is ſlow to *anger* appeaſeth ſtrife
16.32.he that is ſlow to *ang.*is better then the mighty
19.11.the diſcretion of a man deferreth his *anger*
20.2.whoſo provoketh a King to *anger* ſinneth
21.14.a gift in ſecret pacifieth *anger*,and a reward
27.4.wrath is cruell,and *anger* is outrageous
*Eccleſ.*7.9.for *anger* reſteth in the boſome of fooles
*Jer.*7.19.do they provoke me unto *anger* See Ch.25.7.
Joel 2.13.ſlow to *anger*, and of great kindneſſe
See *Jonah* 4.2.& *Nah.*1.3.
*Mic.*7.18.he retaineth not his *anger* for ever,becauſe
*Mar.*3.5.he looked round about on them with *anger*
*Epheſ.*4.31.let all bitternеſſe and *anger* be put away
*Col.*3.8.put off *anger*,wrath,malice,and blaſphemy
21.provoke not your children to *anger*, leſt they

Angry.

*Pſal.*7.11.and God is *angry* with the wicked every day
79.5.Lord,wilt thou be *angry* for ever? ſhall thy
*Pro.*14.17.he that is ſoon *angry* dealeth fooliſhly: and
21.19.then with a contentious and *angry* woman
22.24.make no friendſhip with an *angry* man: and
25.23.ſo doth an *angry* countenance a backbiting
29.22.an *angry* man ſtirreth up ſtrife,and a ſutious
*Eccleſ.*7.9.be not haſty in thy ſpirit to be *angry*: for
*Mat.*5.22.is *angry* with his brother without a cauſe
*Epheſ.*4.26.be *angry* and ſin not, let not the ſun
*Tit.*1.7.not ſoon *angry*,not given to wine,no ſtriker

Anoint, &c.

*Exod.*30.30.thou ſhalt *anoint* Aaron
1 *Sam.*26.9.againſt the Lords *anointed*, and be
See Chapt.24.6.
1 *Chro.*16.22.touch not mine *anointed* So *Pſal.*105.15.
*Iſa.*61.1.the L.hath *anointed* me to preach So *Luk.*4.18.
Amo 6.6.*anoint* themſelves with the chiefe ointments
*Mat.*6.17.when thou faſteſt,*anoint* thy head,and waſh
2 *Cor.*1.21.in Chriſt,and hath *anointed* us, is God
1 *John* 2.27.but the *anointing* which ye have received
*Rev.*3.18.and *anoint* thine eyes with eye-ſalve,that

Anſwer, &c.

Job 9.3.he cannot *anſwer* him one of a thouſand
*Pro.*1.28.they ſhall call upon me,but I will not *anſwer*
15.1.a ſoft *anſwer* turneth away wrath: but grievous
28.the righteous ſtudieth to *anſwer*: but the
16.1.and the *anſwer* of the tongue is from the Lord
18.13.he that *anſwereth* a matter before he heareth it
26.4.*anſwer* not a foole according to his folly,leſt
*Eccleſ.*10.19.but mony *anſwereth* all things
*Cant.*5.6.I called him,but he gave me no *anſwer*
*Iſa.*65.24.before they call I will *anſwer*, and whiles
*Luk.*12.11.how or what thing ye ſhall *anſwer*,or what
*Col.*4.6.that you may know how to *anſwer* every man
*Tit.*2.9.in all things,not *anſwering* againe
1 *Pet.*3.15.be ready alwaies to give an *anſwer* to every

Ant.

*Pro.*6.6.go to the *Ant*,thou ſluggard,conſider her

Apoſtle, &c.

1 *Cor.*9.1.am I not an *Apoſtle*? am I not free?
15.9.that am not meet to be called an *Apoſtle*
for I am the leaſt of the *Apoſtles*
2 *Cor.*11.5.not a whit behind the very chiefeſt *Apoſtles*

Apparell.

*Zeph.*1.8.I will puniſh all clothed with ſtrange *apparell*
1 *Tim.*2.9.women adorn themſelves with modeſt *apparell*
*Jam.*2.2.with a gold ring in goodly *apparell*, and
1 *Pet.*3.3.of wearing of gold,of putting on of *apparell*

Appearance.

John 7.44.judge not according to the *appearance*,but
1 *Theſ.*5.22.abſtaine from all *appearance* of evill

Appeare, etc.

*Mal.*3.2.who ſhall ſtand when he *appeareth*? for he
2 *Cor.*5.10.we muſt all *appear* before the judgement ſeat
2 *Tim.*4.8.but unto them that love his *appearing*
*Tit.*1.11.the grace of God hath *appeared* to all men
13.looking—for the glorious *appearing* of the
*Heb.*9.24.now

*Heb.*9.24.now to *appeare* in the presence of God for
28.he shall *appeare* the second time without sin
1 *Pet.*5.4.and when the chiefe Shepherd shall *appeare*
1 *John* 3.2.when he shall *appeare*,we shalbe like him

Apple, &c.

*Deut.*32.10.he kept him as the *apple* of his eye
*Psal.*17.8.keep me as the *apple* of the eye,hide me
*Pro.*25.11.like *apples* of gold in pictures of silver
*Zech.*2.8.you,toucheth the *apple* of his eye

Appoint, &c.

Job 14.14.all the dayes of my *appointed* time
*Isa.*26.1.salvation will God *appoint* for walls,and
61.3.to *appoint* unto them that mourne in Zion
1 *Thes.*3.3.know that we are *appointed* thereunto
5.9.God hath not *appointed* us unto wrath: but
*Heb.*9.27.and as it is *appointed* to men once to die

Apprehend, &c.

*Phil.*3.12.if that I may *apprehend* that for which
also I am *apprehended* of Christ Jesus

Approved, &c.

*Act.*2.22.Jesus——a man *approved* of God,among you
2 *Cor.*6.4.in all things *approving* our selves the ministers
2 *Tim.*2.15.study to shew thy selfe *approved* to God

Archangel.

1 *Thes.*4.16.with the voice of an *Archangel*

Are.

1 *Cor.*1.30.but of him *are* ye in Christ Jesus, who of God

Aright.

*Pro.*15.2.the tongue of the wise useth knowledge *aright*
*Jer.*8.6.but they spake not *aright*: no man repented

Arme, etc.

2 *Chro.*3.28.with him is an *arme* of flesh, but with
*Psal.*37.17.the *armes* of the wicked shalbe broken
*Isa.*62.10.the Lord hath made bare his holy *arme*
*Jer.*17.5.and that maketh flesh his *arme*, and whose

Arme, etc.

*Luk.*11.21.when a strong man *armed* keeps his
1 *Pet.*4.1.*arme* your selves likewise with the same mind

Armies.

*Heb.*11.34.turned to flight the *armies* of the aliens

Armour.

*Rom.*13.12.and let us put on the *armour* of light
2 *Cor.*6.7.by the *armour* of righteousnesse on the
*Ephes.*6.11.put on the whole *armour* of God See Ver.13.

Arrogancie.

1 *Sam.*2.3.let not *arrogancie* come out of your mouth
*Pro.*8.13.pride and *arrogancie*——do I hate
*Isa.*13.11.I will cause the *arrogancie* of the proud to

Arrow.

2 *Kin.*13.17.the *arrow* of the Lords deliverance, and
19.32.nor shoot an *arrow* there,nor So *Isa.*37.33.
*Psal.*91.5.nor for the *arrow* that flieth by day
*Lam.*3.12.and set me as a mark for the *arrow*

Arrowes.

*Deut.*32.23.I will spend my *arrowes* upon them
Job 6.4.the *arrowes* of the Almighty are within me
*Psal.*38.2.thine *arrowes* stick fast in me,and thine
45.5.thine *arrowes* are sharp in the heart of the

Ascend, &c.

*Psal.*24.3.who shall *ascend* into the hill of the Lord?
139.8.if I *ascend* into heaven,thou art there: if I
John 1.51.the Angels of God *ascending* and descending
3.13.no man *ascendeth*——but he that descended,even
6.62.if ye shall see the Son of man *ascend* up where
20.17.I *ascend* unto my Father and your Father
*Ephes.*4.8.when he *ascended* up on high,he led

Ashamed, etc.

Ezra 9.6.I am *ashamed*,and blush to lift up my face
*Psal.*25.2.let me not be *ashamed*: let not See Ver.3.
119.46.also before Kings, and will not be *ashamed*
*Pro.*12.4.she that maketh him *ashamed* is rottennesse
*Jer.*3.3.thou refusest to be *ashamed*
6.15.were they *ashamed* when they committed
*Mar.*8.38.whosoever shalbe *ashamed* of me,and of my
*Rom.*1.16.I am not *ashamed* of the Gospel of Christ
5.5.and hope maketh not *ashamed*,because the
6.21.in those things whereof ye are now *ashamed*
10.11.he that beleeveth on him,shall not be *ashamed*
2 *Thes.*3.14.no company with him,that he may be *ashamed*
2 *Tim.*1.8.be not——*asham.*of the testimony of our Lord
*Tit.*2.8.contrary part may be *ashamed*
*Heb.*2.11.he is not *ashamed* to call them brethren
See Chap.11.16.
1 *Pet.*3.16.that they may be *ashamed*,that falsly accuse
4.16.suffer as a Christian,let him not be *ashamed*

Ashes. See **Dust.**

Aslap.

1 *Thes.*4.13.concerning them that are *asleep*, that ye sorrow not. See Ver.14,15.

Aske, etc.

*Exod.*13.14.when thy son *asketh* thee in time to come
See *Deut.*6.20.
*Josh.*4.6.when your children *aske* their fathers Ver.21.
*Psal.*2.8.*aske* of me,and I shall give thee the heathen
21.4.he *asked* life of thee,and thou gavest it him
*Jer.*6.16.and see and *aske* for the old pathes
*Mat.*5.42.give to him that *asketh* See *Luke* 6.30.
7.7.*aske*,and it shalbe given you See Ver.9,10.
11.give good things to them that *aske* him?
21.22.whatsoever ye shall *aske* in prayer See
John 14.13. & 15.7.
John 16.23.whatsoever ye shall *aske* the Father in my
1 *Cor.*14.35.let them *aske* their husbands at home
*Ephes.*3.20.above all that we *aske* or think,according
*Jam.*1.5,let him *aske* of God that giveth to all men
6.but let him *aske* in faith, nothing wavering
4.3.ye *aske* and receive not,because ye *aske* amisse
1 *Pet.*3.15.to every man that *asketh* you a reason of
1 *John* 3.22.whatsoever we *aske* we receive of him
5.14.if we *aske* any thing according to his will
See Ver.15,16.

Asse.

*Exod.*23.4.if thou see the *Asse* of him that hateth thee
See Verse 5.
*Num.*16.15.I have not taken one *Asse* from them
*Zech.*9.9.lowly,and riding upon an *Asse* See
*Mat.*21.5. & *John* 12.15.

Assurance.

*Col.*2.2.unto all riches of the full *assurance* of understan.
1 *Thes.*1.5.our Gospel came unto you——in much *assura.*
*Heb.*6.11.to the full *assurance* of hope unto the end
10.22.draw neere——in the full *assurance* of faith

Astray.

*Psal.*119.176.I have gone *astray* like a lost sheep,seek
*Isa.*53.6.all we like sheep have gone *astray*, we have
*Mat.*18.11.an hundred sheep,and one be gone *astray*
See *Luke* 15.4.

Attend, etc.

*Psal.*17.1.*attend* unto my cry See *Psal.*55.2.& 61.1.
& 86.6.& 142.6.
*Pro.*4.1. and *attend* to know understanding
20.my son,*attend* to my words,incline thine
1 *Tim.*4.13.give *attendance* to reading,to exhortation

Attentive.

*Luk.*19.48.the people were very *attentive* to heare him

Avenge, etc.

*Luk.*18.7.shall not God *avenge* his owne elect?
*Rom.*12.19.*avenge* not your selves, but give place
1 *Thes.*4.6.the Lord is the *avenger* of all such,as we

*Rev.*6,10. doſt thou not judge and *avenge* our blond

Authority.

*Pro.*29.2. when the righteous are in *authority*
*Mat.*7.29. Chriſt taught as one having *authority*, and not
1 *Tim.*2.2 for Kings, and all that are in *authority*
12. I ſuffer not a woman to uſurp *authority* over
*Tit.*2.15. and rebuke with all *authority*. Let no

Awake, &c.

*Pro.*6.22. when thou *awakeſt*, it ſhall talk with thee
*Iſa.*51.9. *Awake, awake*, put on ſtrength, O arme
*Dan.*12.2. and many that ſleep in the doſt ſhall *awake*
*Rom.*12.11. it is high time to *awake* out of ſleep: for
1 *Cor.*15.34. *awake* to righteouſneſſe, and ſin not: for
*Epheſ.*5.14. *awake* thou that ſleepeſt, and ſtand up

Awe.

*Pſal.*4.4. ſtand in *awe*, and ſin not: commune with
33.8. let all —ſtand in *awe* of him
119.161. but my heart ſtands in *awe* of thy word

Axe.

*Deut.*19.5. ſetcheth a ſtroke with the *axe* — and the head
*Iſa.*10.15. ſhall the *axe* boaſt it ſelfe againſt
*Mat.*3.10. alſo the *axe* is laid to the root of the trees

Ayre.

*Epheſ.*2.2. the Prince of the power of the *ayre*, the ſpirit
2 *Theſſ.*4.17. be caught up — to meet the Lord in the *ayre*

Babe, etc.

*Pſal.*8.2 out of the mouth of *babes* and ſucklings haſt
17.14. and leave — their ſubſtance to their *babes*
*Iſa.*3.4. their Princes, and *babes* ſhall rule over them
*Mat.*11.25. and haſt revealed them unto *babes*
1 *Cor.*3.1. but as unto carnall, as unto *babes* in Chriſt
*Heb.*5.13. is unskilfull — for he is a *babe*
1 *Pet.*2.2. as new born *babes* deſire the ſincere milk

Babblings.

1 *Tim.*6.20. avoid profane and vaine *babblings*: and
2 *Tim.*2.16. ſhun profane and vaine *babblings*

Back. — Backs.

*Zach.*7.8. when Iſrael turneth their *backs* before their
*Zeph.*1.6. them that are turned *back* from the Lord
*Heb.*10.38. if any man draw *back*, my ſoule ſhall have no
See the word **Face.**

Backbiteth, &c.

*Pſal.*15.3. he that *backbiteth* not with his tongue, nor
*Pro.*25.23. an angry countenance, a *backbiting* tongue
2 *Cor.*12.20. leſt there be *backbitings*, whiſperings

Back-ſlider, etc.

*Pro.*14.14. the *back-ſlider* in heart ſhalbe filled with
*Jer.*3.12. returne thou *back-ſliding* Iſrael, ſaith the Lord
See Ver.6,8,11,14,22.
*Hoſ.*14.4. I will heale their *back-ſlidings*, I will love them

Ballance, etc.

*Pſal.*62.9. in the *ballance* they are lighter then vanity
*Pro.*11.1. a falſe *ballance* is an abomination to the Lord
16.11. a juſt weight and *ballance* are the Lords, all
20.23. and a falſe *ballance* is not good See *Lev.*19.36.
*Iſa.*40.15. are counted as the ſmall duſt of the *ballance*
*Ezek.*45.10. ye ſhall have juſt *ballances*, and a juſt
*Hoſ.*12.7. the *ballances* of deceit are in his hand, he loves
*Amo.*8.5. and falſifying the *ballances* by deceit
*Mic.*6.11. ſhall I count them pure with wicked *ballances*

Balme.

*Jer.*8.22. is there no *balme* in Gilead? See Chap.46.11.

Bands.

*Pſal.*2.3. let us break their *bands* aſunder, and caſt
73.4. for there are no *bands* in their death, but their
*Eccleſ.*7.26. ſnares and nets: and her hands as *bands*
*Iſa.*58.6. to looſe the *bands* of wickedneſſe, to undoe
*Hoſ.*11.4. I drew them — with *bands* of love, and I was
See the words **Death & Lobe.**

Baptiſme. &c.

*Luk.*3.3. preaching the *baptiſme* of repentance, for
12.50. I have a *baptiſme* to be baptized with
*Rom.*6.4. buried with him by *baptiſme* into So *Col.*2.12.
*Epheſ.*4.5. one Lord, one Faith, one *Baptiſme*
*Heb.*6.2. of the doctrine of *baptiſmes* and of laying
1 *Pet.*3.21. even *baptiſme* doth alſo now ſave us, not the

Baptize &c.

*Mat.*3.11. indeed I *baptize* you with water to repentance
16.16. he that beleeveth and is *baptized*, ſhalbe
20.22. *baptized* with the baptiſm that I am *baptized*
John 4.2. though Jeſus himſelfe *baptized* not, but his
*Act.*22.16. ariſe, and be *baptized*, and waſh away thy ſins
*Rom.*6.3. know ye not that ſo many of us as were *baptized*
into Jeſus Chriſt, were *baptized* into his death?
1 *Cor.*10.2. were all *baptized* unto Moſes in the cloud
*Gal.*3.27. as many as have been *baptized* into Chriſt

Baptizeth, &c.

*Mat.*28.19. *baptizing* them in the Name of the Father
John 1.31. wherefore I am come *baptizing* with water
33. the ſame is he that *baptizeth* with the holy Ghoſt
3.26. behold, the ſame *baptizeth*, and all men come

Barren, &c.

*Pſal.*113.9. he maketh a *barren* woman a joyfull
107.34. he turnes a fruitfull land into *barrenneſſe*
*Luk.*23.29. bleſſed are the *barren*, and the wombes
*Gal.*4.27. rejoyce thou *barren* that beareſt not, break

Baſtard, &c.

*Deut.*23.2. a *baſtard* ſhall not enter into the congregat.
*Heb.*12.8. then are ye *baſtards*, and not ſons

Battell.

1 *Sam.*17.47. ſword & ſpeare, for the *battell* is the Lords
1 *Kin.*8.44. if thy people go out to *battell* againſt
2 *Chro.*20.15. the *battell* is not yours, but Gods
*Pſal.*18.39. haſt girded me with ſtrength unto the *battell*
89.43. thou haſt made him to ſtand in the *battell*
140.7. thou haſt covered my head in the day of *battell*
*Pro.*21.31. the horſe is prepared againſt the day of *battell*
*Eccleſ.*9.11. nor the *battell* to the ſtrong, neither yet
*Jer.*51.20. thou art my *battle*-axe and weapons of war
*Hoſ.*1.7. the Lord — will not ſave them by *bat.* by horſes

Beam.

*Mat.*7.4. and behold, a *beam* is in thine owne eye?
5. firſt caſt out the *beam* out of thine owne eye

Beare. Bearing.

*Iſa.*7.14. a Virgin ſhall conceive and *beare* a ſon
53.11. for he ſhall *beare* their iniquity
*Jer.*10.19. truly this is a griefe, and I muſt *beare* it
*Lam.*3.27. it is good for a man that he *beare* the yoke
*Mic.*7.9. I will *beare* the indignation of the Lord
*Gal.*6.2. *beare* ye one anothers burthens, and ſo
1 *Tim.*2.15. ſhe ſhalbe ſaved by child-*bearing*, if they

Beaſt. Beaſts.

*Exod.*22.19. whoſoever lyeth with a *beaſt*
Job 5.22. ſhalt not be afraid of the *beaſts* of the earth
35.11. who teacheth us more then the *beaſts* of the
*Pſal.*36.6. O Lord, thou preſerveſt man and *beaſt*
See *Pſal.*147.9.
45.12. abides not, he is like the *beaſts* that periſh
*Pro.*12.10. regardeth the life of his *beaſt*, but the
*Rev.*14.9. if any man worſhip the *beaſt* and his image

Beauty. Beautifull.

*Pro.*6.25. luſt not after her *beauty* in thine heart: nor
20.29. and the *beauty* of old men is the gray head
31.30. *beauty* is vaine, but a woman that feareth the
*Iſa.*52.7. how *beautifull* — are the feet See *Rom.*10.15.
61.3. to give them *beauty* for aſhes, the oile of

Bed.

Bed.

*Pſal.*41.3.thou wilt make all his *bed* in his ſickneſſe

Before.

*Col.*1.17.he is *before* all things See *Joh.*1.3. 1 *Cor.*8.6.

Beginning, &c. Begun.

*Gen.*1.1.in the *beginning* God created the heaven,and
*Pro.*20.21.may be gotten haſtily in the *beginning*,but
*Eccleſ.*7.8.better is the end——then the *beginning* thereof
*Mat.*19.8.but from the *beginning* it was not ſo
John 1.1.in the *beginning* was the Word, and the Word
*Phil.*1.6.that he that hath *begun* a good work in you
1 *Pet.*4.17.judgement muſt *begin* at the houſe of God
and if it firſt *begin* at us,what ſhall the end
*Rev.*1.8 I am——the *beginning* and the ending
3.14.the *beginning* of the creation of God

Begotten.

*Pſalh.*2.7.thou art my Son,this day have I *begotten* thee
John 1.14.the only *begotten* Son of the Father,full of
3.16.he gave his only *begotten* Son: that
1 *Pet.*1.3.hath *begotten* us again unto a lively hope
*Rev.*1.5.and the firſt *begotten* of the dead,and the

Behaviour.

*Tit.*2.2.to be in *behaviour* as becometh holineſſe

Behold, &c.

*Num.*23.21.he hath not *beheld* iniquity in Jacob,'nor
*Pſal.*119.37.mine eyes from *beholding* vanity: and
*Pro.*15.3.every place, *beholding* the evill and the good
*Mat.*18.10.their angels do alwaies *behold* the face of
1 *Pet.*3.2.while they *behold* your chaſte converſation

Believe.

*Num.*20.12.becauſe ye *beleeve* me not,to ſanctifie
*Deut.*1.31.ye did not *beleeve* the Lord your God
2 *Chro.*20.20.*beleeve* in the Lord your God,ſo
beleeve his Prophets,ſo ſhall ye proſper
*Iſa.*7.9.if ye will not *beleeve*,ſurely ye ſhall not be
*Mat.*9.28.*beleeve* ye that I am able to do this? they ſaid
*Mar.*1.15.is at hand: repent ye,and *beleeve* the Goſpel
9.23.if thou canſt *beleeve*,all things are poſſible to
24.Lord,I *beleeve*,help thou my unbelief *Joh.*9.38.
11.24.*beleeve* that ye receive them,and ye ſhall
*Luk.*8.13.which for a while *beleeve*, and in time of
John 1.12.even to them that *beleeve* on his name
6.29.this is the work of God that ye *beleeve*
69.we *beleeve*,and are ſure that thou art that Chriſt
8.24.if ye *beleeve* not——ye ſhall die in your ſins
14.1.ye *beleeve* in God, *beleeve* alſo in me
20.25.except I ſhall ſee——I will not *beleeve*
*Act.*13.39.all that *beleeve*,are juſtified from all things
16.31.and they ſaid,*Beleeve* on the Lord Jeſus Chriſt
*Phil.*1.29.not only to *beleeve* on him,but alſo to ſuffer
2 *Theſ.*2.11.ſtrong deluſion,that they ſhould *belee.*a lye
1 *Tim.*4.10.of all men,eſpecially them that *beleeve*
2 *Tim.*2.13.if we *beleeve* not,yet abideth he
*Heb.*11.6.muſt *beleeve* that God is,and that he is
*Jam.*2.19.the Divels alſo *beleeve* and tremble
1 *John* 3.23.that we ſhould *beleeve* on the name of his
4.1.*beleeve* not every ſpirit,but trie the ſpirits
5.13.theſe things have I written to you that *beleeve*
that ye may *beleeve* on the name of Jeſus

Believed.

*Gen.*15.6.and he *beleeved* in the Lord,and
See *Rom.*4.3. *Gal.*3.6. *Jam.*2.23.
*Pſal.*27.13.had fainted,unleſſe I had *beleeved* to ſee the
116.10 I *beleeved*,therefore have I So 2 *Cor.*4.13.
*Iſa.*53.1.who hath *beleeved* our report? So *Rom.*10.16.
*Dan.*6.23.upon him,becauſe he *beleeved* in his God
*Mat.*8.13.as thou haſt *beleeved*,ſo be it to thee
*Luk.*1.45.bleſſed is he that *beleeved*,for there ſhalbe
*Act.*19.18.*beleeved*——confeſſed,and ſhewed their deeds
*Rom.*4.3.Abraham *beleeved* God,and it was counted to
10.14.call on him in whom they have not *beleeved*
*Epheſ.*1.13.in whom alſo after that ye *beleeved*,ye were
2 *Tim.*1.12.I know whom I have *beleeved*,and I am
*Heb.*4.3.we which have *beleeved* do enter into reſt,for
1 *Joh.*4.16.we have known and *beleeved* the love that

Believeſt.

John 11.26.in me ſhall never die; *Beleeveſt* thou this?
*Act.*8.37.if thou *beleeveſt* with all thy heart,thou mayeſt
26.27.King Agrippa,*Beleeveſt* thou the Prophets?

Believeth.

*Pro.*14.15.the ſimple *beleeveth* every word, but the
*Iſa.*28.16.he that *beleeveth* ſhall not make haſte
*Mar.*16.16.he that *beleeveth* and is baptized ſhalbe
John 3.15.that whoſoever *beleeveth* in him So Ver.16.
18.he that *beleeveth* on him is not condemned
he that *beleeveth* not is condemned already
See Chap.6.47.
5.24.he that heareth my word,and *beleeveth*
6.25.he that *beleeveth* on me ſhall never thirſt
7.38.he that *beleeveth* on me, as ſaith the Scripture
11.26.whoſoever *beleeveth* in me ſhall never die
*Act.*10.43.*beleeveth* in him ſhall receive remiſſion of
*Rom.*4.5.that worketh not, but *beleeveth* on him
9.33.whoſoever *beleeveth* on him ſhall not be
10.4.for righteouſneſſe to every one that *beleeveth*
10.with the heart man *beleeveth* to righteouſneſſe
11.whoſoever *beleeveth* on him ſhal not be aſhamed
See 1 *Pet.*1.6.
1 *Cor.*13.7.*beleeveth* all things,hopeth all things
2 *Cor.*6.15.what part hath he that *beleeveth* with the
1 *John* 5.1.whoſo *beleeveth* that Jeſus is the Chriſt
5.*beleeveth* that Jeſus is the Son of God
10.he that *beleeveth* on the Son of God hath

Believing.

*Mat.*21.22.aske in prayer,*beleeving*,ye ſhall receive
*Rom.*15.13.all joy and peace in *beleeving*

Belly.

*Pſal.*17.14.whoſe *belly* thou filleſt with thy hid treaſure
*Pro.*13.25.but the *belly* of the wicked ſhall want
*Mat.*15.17.goeth into the *belly*,and is caſt out
John 7.38.out of his *belly* ſhall flow rivers of
*Phil.*3.19.whoſe God is their *belly*,and whoſe glory

Beloved.

*Deut.*21.15.two wives,the one *beloved*,the other hated
*Cant.*6.3.my *beloved*,and my *beloved* is mine
See Chapt.7.10.
*Mat.*3.17 this is my *belov.*Son,in whom I am wel pleaſed
So Chap.17.5. *Luk.*9.35. 2 *Pet.*1.17.
*Rom.*9.25.and her *beloved* which was not *beloved*

Benefits.

*Pſal.*68.19.the L.who daily loadeth us with his *benefits*
103.2. O my ſoule,forget not all his *benefits*
116.12.what ſhall I render——for all his *benefits*

Beſt.

*Pſa.*39.5.every man at his *beſt* eſtate is altogether vanity
*Mic.*7.4.the *beſt* of them is a briar,the moſt upright
1 *Cor.*12.31.but covet earneſtly the *beſt* gifts

Better.

*Mat.*6.26.feedeth them,are ye not much *better* then they
18.6.it were *better* for him that a mill-ſtone
8.it is *better* for thee to enter into life
1 *Cor.*7.9.it is *better* to marry then to burne
*Phil.*1.23.and to be with Chriſt,which is far *better*
2.3.let each eſteem other *better* then themſelves
*Heb.*10.34.ye have in heaven a *better* during ſubſtance
11.16.now they deſire a *better* countrie
12.24.that ſpeaketh *better* things then the bloud of
2 *Pet.*2.21.for it had been *better* for them not

Betroth.

*Hoſ.*2.19.I will *betroth* thee unto me for ever,yea I will

Bind.

*Pro.*3.9.*bind* them about thy neck,and write
6.21.*bind* them continually upon thine heart
7.3.*bind* them upon thy fingers,write them upon
*Isa.*61.1.sent me to *bind* up the broken-hearted
*Ezek.*34.16.and *bind* up that which was broken
*Hos.*6.1.he hath smitten,and he will *bind* us up
*Mat.*16.19.whatsoever thou shalt *bind* on earth
See Chap.18.18. *John* 20.23.
*Mar.*3.27.except he will first *bind* the strong man

Bishop.

1 *Tim.*3.2.a *Bishop* must be blameleſſe See *Tit.*1.7.

Bitter. Bitterly.

Job 13.26.for thou writeſt *bitter* things against me
*Pro.*9.4.but her end is *bitter* as wormwood
27.7.to the hungry ſoule every *bitter* thing is ſweet
*Eccleſ.*7.26.I find more *bitter* then death the woman
*Isa.*5.20.that put *bitter* for ſweet,and ſweet for *bitter*
*Jer.*2.19.it is an evill thing and *bitter* that thou haſt
*Mat.*26.75.and he went out and wept *bitterly*
*Col.*3.19.your wives,and be not *bitter* againſt them
*Jam.*3.11.at the ſame place ſweet water and *bitter*
*Rev.*10.9.eat it up,it ſhall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitterneſſe.

*Epheſ.*4.31.let all *bitterneſſe* and wrath be put away
*Heb.*12.15.leſt any root of *bitterneſſe* ſpringing up

Blame. Blameleſſe.

1 *Cor.*1.8.that ye may be *blameleſſe* in the day of our
*Epheſ.*1.4.without *blame* before him in love
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be *blameleſſe* and harmleſſe
1 *Theſ.*5.23.preſerved *blameleſſe* unto the coming of
1 *Tim.*5.7.that they may be *blameleſſe*
2 *Pet.*3.14.in peace without ſpot and *blameleſſe*

Blaſpheme, etc.

*Levit.*24.11.womans ſon *blaſphemed* the name of the L.
16.he that *blaſphemeth* the name of the Lord ſhall
2 *Sam.*12.14.to the enemies of the Lord to *blaſpheme*
*Rom.*2.24.the name of God is *blaſphemed* among
*Jam.*2.7.do not they *blaſpheme* that worthy name
*Rev.*16.9.*blaſphemed*—and repented not See Ver.11.

Blaſphemy.

*Mat.*12.31.every ſin and *blaſphemy* ſhalbe forgiven

Bleſſe.

*Gen.*12.26.I will not let thee go,except thou *bleſſe* me
*Deut.*29.19.the words of this curſe that he *bleſſe* himſelf
*Pſal.*34.1.I will *bleſſe* the Lord at all times
*Luk.*6.28.*bleſſe* them that curſe you, and pray
*Rom.*12.14.*bleſſe* them that perſecute you,*bleſſe* and
1 *Cor.*4.12.being reviled,we *bleſſe*,being
*Jam.*3.9.therewith *bleſſe* we God,even the Father

Bleſſed.

*Gen.*22.18.in thy ſeed ſhall all the nations—be *bleſſed*
See Chap.12.3.& 18.18.& 28.14.
*Deut.*28.3.*bleſſed* ſhalt thou be in the city,and *bleſſed*
*Pſal.*2.12.*bleſſed* are all they that put their truſt in him
32.1.*bleſſed* is he whoſe tranſgreſsion See *Rom.*4.7.
34.8.*bleſſed* is the man that truſteth in him
See *Pſal.*84.12. *Jer.*17.7.
65.4.*bleſſed* is the man whom thou chooſeſt,and
84.4.*bleſſed* are they that dwell in thy houſe
119.1.*bleſſed* are the undefiled in the way: who
*Pro.*8.32.for *bleſſed* are they that keep my waies
34.*bleſſed* is the man that heareth me,watching
10.7.the memory of the juſt ſhalbe *bleſſed*, but the
20.21.but the end thereof ſhall not be *bleſſed*
22.9.he that hath a bountifull eye ſhalbe *bleſſed*
*Mat.*5.3.*bleſſed* are the poore in ſpirit See Ver.4,5.
11.6.and *bleſſed* is he that is not offended in me
24.46.*bleſſed* is that ſervant whom his lord
25.34.come ye *bleſſed* of my Father,inherit
*Luk.*6.20.*bleſſe* be ye poor—for yours is the Kingdome
See Ver.21,22.
John 13.17.theſe things,*bleſſed* are ye if ye do them
*Act.*20.35.it is more *bleſſed* to give then to receive

Bleſſing.

*Deut.*11.26.I ſet before you a *bleſſing* and a curſe
*Neh.*9.5.exalted above all *bleſſing* and praiſe
*Pro.*11.26.but *bleſſing* ſhalbe on the head of him that
1 *Cor.*10.16.the cup of *bleſſing* which we bleſſe,is it
1 *Pet.*3.9.but contrariwiſe *bleſſing*,knowing that

Blind.

*Levit.*19.14.not put a ſtumbling block before the *blind*
*Deut.*16.19.a gift doth *blind* the eyes, and pervert
See *Exod.*23.8. & 1 *Sam.*12.8.
27.18.curſed be he that maketh the *blind* to wander
Job 29.15.I was eyes to the *blind*,and feet to the lame
*Iſa.*42.16.I will bring the *blind* by a way which
See Chap.29.18.& 35.5.& 42.7.& 43.8.
19.who is *blind*,but my ſervant? or deafe,as
43.8.bring forth the *blind* people that have eyes
56.10.his watchmen are *blind*,they are all ignorant
*Mat.*15.14.if the *blind* lead the *blind*,both ſhall fall
*Luk.*4.18.and recovering of ſight to the *blind*, to ſet
John 9.41.if you were *blind* you ſhould have no ſin
*Rev.*3.17.miſerable and poore,*blind* and naked

Blinded, &c.

John 12.40.he hath *blinded* their eyes, and hardned their
See *Iſa.*6.9. *Luk.*8.10,
*Epheſ.*4.18.becauſe of the *blindneſſe* of their heart

Blind-folded.

*Luk.*22.64.and when they had *blind-folded* him, they

Blot.

*Exod.*32.32.*blot* me out of thy book See Ver.33.
*Pſal.*51.9.and *blot* out all mine iniquities,and
See *Iſa.*43.25.& 44.22.

Blood, &c.

*Gen.*9.6.whoſo ſheddeth mans *blood*, by man
*Num.*35.53.for *blood*, it defileth the land, and the
*Pſal.*5.6.the Lord will abhorre the *bloody* and deceitfull
55.23.*bloody*—men ſhall not live out half their dayes
59.2.and ſave me from the *bloody* men
*Pro.*29.10.the *blood*-thirſty hateth the upright
*Iſa.*1.15.I will not heare,your hands are full of *blood*
59.3.for your hands are defiled with *blood*, and
*Ezek.*16.6.and ſaw thee polluted in thine owne *blood*
22.9.that carry tales to ſhed *blood*; and in the
12.have they taken gifts to ſhed *blood*
*Hoſ.*4.2.they breake out,and *blood* toucheth *blood*
*Mat.*26.28.this is my *blood* of the New Teſtament
*Luk.*22.44.his ſweat was as—great drops of *blood*
John 6.55.meat indeed,and my *blood* is drink indeed
*Act.*20.28.which he hath purchaſed with his own *blood*
*Rom.*5.9.being juſtified by his *blood*,we ſhalbe ſaved
*Heb.*9.12.by his own *blood* he entred in once Ver.13.
14.how much more ſhall the *blood* of Chriſt purifie
22.and without ſhedding of *blood* is no remiſsion
10.4.not poſsible that the *blood* of buls and goats
29.counted the *blood* of the Covenant unholy
12.4.ye have not yet reſiſted unto *blood*,ſtriving
1 *John* 1.7.the *blood* of Jeſus Chriſt cleanſeth us from all
*Rev.*1.5.and waſhed us from all ſins in his owne *blood*
5.9.haſt redeemed us to God by thy *blood*
6.10.not judge and avenge our *blood*
See the words **Sin & Cleanſe.**

Blow, &c.

*Hag.*1.9.when ye brought it home I did *blow* upon it
John 3.8.the wind *bloweth* where it liſteth,and thou

Blush.

Ezra 9.6.O my God,I am aſhamed and *bluſh* to lift
*Jer.*6.15.nor could they *bluſh*,therefore they ſhall

Boaſt, &c.

Boaſt, &c.

1 *Kin.*20.11.let not him that girdeth on his harneſs *boaſt*
*Pſal.*34.2.my ſoule ſhall make her *boaſt* in the Lord
44.8.in God we *boaſt* all the day long, and praiſe
49.6.*boaſt* themſelves in the multitude of their
*Pro.*25.14.whoſo *boaſteth*——of a falſe gift
27.1.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe of to morrow, for thou
*Iſa.*10.15.ſhall the axe boaſt it ſelfe againſt him that
*Rom.*11.18.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe againſt the branches
1 *Cor.*13.4.charity doth not *boaſt* it ſelfe, it is not
*Jam.*4.16.but now ye rejoyce in your *boaſtings*

Body, &c.

Job 19.26.though after my skin worms deſtroy this *body*
*Iſa.*26.19.together with my dead *body* ſhall they ariſe
*Mic.*6.7.the fruit of my *body* for the ſin of my
*Mat.*6.25.then meat, and the *body* then raiment
20.28.feare not them which can kill the *body*
26.26.take,eat,this is my *body* which is given for you
*Rom.*6.6.that the *body* of ſin might be deſtroyed
12.let not ſin reigne in your mortall *body*
8.11.ſhall alſo quicken your mortall *bodies* by his
13.if ye mortifie the deeds of the *body*,ye ſhall
12.1.preſent your *bodies* a living ſacrifice,holy
5.we being many,are one *body* in Chriſt,and
1 *Cor.*6.13.the *body* is not for fornication,but for the
15.that your *bodies* are the members of Chriſt
19.that your *body* is the temple of the holy Ghoſt
7.4.the wife hath not power of her owne *body*,but
34.that ſhe may be holy both in *body* and ſpirit
9.27.I keep under my *body*,and bring it into
12.12.as the *body* is one,and hath many members
13.5.though I give my *body* to be burned, and have
15.40.there are alſo celeſtiall *bodies*, and *bodies*
44.it is ſowne a naturall *body*, it is raiſed
2 *Cor.*5.6 whileſt we are at home in the *body*, we are
*Gal.*6.17.I beare in my *body* the markes of the Lord
*Epheſ.*5.23.of the Church,& he is the Saviour of the *body*
30.for we are members of his *body*, of his fleſh
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall change our vile *body*,that it
*Col.*1.22.in the *body* of his fleſh through death
2 23.humility, and neglecting the *body*
1 *Tim.*4.8.for *bodily* exerciſe profiteth little,but

Bold, etc.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are *bold* as a Lion
*Act.*4.29.that with all *boldneſſe* they may ſpeak thy
*Epheſ.*3.12.in whom we have *boldneſſe* and acceſſe
*Heb.*4.16.let us therefore go *boldly* to the throne
1 *John* 4.17.that we may have *boldneſſe* in the day of

Bond. Bondage.

*Rom.*8.15.ye have not received the ſpirit of *bondage*
21.ſhalbe delivered from the *bondage* of corruption
1 *Cor.*12.13.whether we be *bond* or free, and have
2 *Pet.*2.19.of the ſame he is brought in *bondage*

Bonds, etc.

*Epheſ.*4.3.the unity of the ſpirit in the *bond* of peace
*Col.*3.14.put on charity,which is the *bond* of perfectneſſe
*Heb.*13.3.remember them that are in *bonds*,as bound

Bone, etc.

*Gen.*2.23.this is *bone* of my *bones*
Job 20.11.his *bones* are full of the ſins of his youth
*Pſal.*38.3.nor is there any reſt in my *bones*
51.8.that the *bones* which thou haſt broken may
*Pro.*17.22.a broken ſpirit drieth up the *bones*,becauſe
*Ezek.*37.3.can theſe *bones* live See Ver.4,5,7.
John 19.36.be fulfilled,a *bone* of him ſhall not be broken

Book, etc.

*Pſal.*139.16.in thy *book* were all my members written
*Eccleſ.*12.12.of making many *books* there is no end
*Dan.*12.12.and the *books* were opened See *Rev.*20.12.
*Mal.*3.15.and a *book* of remembrance was written
*Rev.*3.12.blot out his name out of the *book* of life
17.8.whoſe names were not written in the *book* of life
See Chapt.13.8.
22.19.God ſhall take his part out of the *book* of life

Borne.

Job 34.31.to be ſaid to God, I have *borne* chaſtiſement
*Pſal.*55.12.then could I have *borne* it, neither
69.7.for thy ſake have I *borne* reproach,ſhame
*Iſa.*53.4.he hath *borne* our griefes, and See *Mat.*8.17.
*Jer.*10.5.they muſt needs be *born*,becauſe they cannot go

Bozne.

*Pro.*17.17.and a brother is *borne* for adverſity
*Eccleſ.*3.2.there is a time to be *borne*, and a time
*Iſa.*9.6.unto us a childe is *borne*, unto us a ſon
John 1.13.which are *borne*, not of blood,nor of the
3.3unto thee,except a man be *borne* againe
6.that which is *borne* of the fleſh is fleſh,but
*Rom.*8.29.that he might be the firſt *borne* amongſt
See *Coloſ.*1.15,18.
1 *Pet.*1.23.being *borne* againe,not of corruptible ſeed
1 *John* 2.29.he that doth righteouſneſſe is *borne* of him
3.9.whoſoever is *born* of God doth not commit ſin
See Chap.5.1,4,5,18.

Borrow, &c.

*Exod.*22.14.if a man *borrow* ought of his neighbour
*Deut.*15.6.thou ſhalt lend——but thou ſhalt not *borrow*
So Chapt.28.12.
*Pſal.*37.21.the wicked *borroweth*,but payeth not againe
*Pro.*22.7.and the *borrower* is ſervant to the lender
*Mat.*5.42.from him that would *borrow* of thee turn not

Boſome.

*Deut.*13.6.or the wife of thy *boſome* entice thee ſecretly
*Mic.*7.5.thy mouth from her that lyeth in thy *boſome*
*Luk.*16.22.by the Angels into Abrahams *boſome*
John 1.18.which is in the *boſome* of the Father,he hath

Bought.

*Mat.*19.46.went and ſold all that he had,and *bought* it
1 *Cor.*6.20.ye are *bought* with a price,therefore
See Chap.7.23.

Bound.

*Mat.*16.16.bind on earth,ſhalbe *bound* in heaven
*Act.*21.13.not to be *bound* only,but alſo to dye at

Bountifull, &c.

*Pro.*22.9.he that hath a *bountifull* eye ſhalbe bleſſed, for
*Pſal.*116.7.the L.hath dealt *bountifully* with his ſervant
2 *Cor.*9.6.which ſoweth *bountifully* ſhall reap *bountifully*

Bow, &c.

*Joſh.*23.7.nor *bow* your ſelves unto them
*Pſal.*145.8.the Lord raiſeth them that are *bowed* downe
*Iſa.*45.23.that unto me every knee ſhal *bow*,every tongue
49.23.they ſhall *bow* downe to thee with their
58.5.*bow* downe his head as a bulruſh
*Rom.*14.11.every knee ſhall *bow*, and every tongue ſhall
*Phil.*2.10.that at the name of Jeſus every knee ſhall *bow*

Bow.

*Pſal.*44.6.I will not truſt in my *bow*,neither ſhall
*Hoſ.*1.7.I will not ſave them by *bow*,nor by ſword

Bowels.

*Iſa.*63.15.where is the ſounding of thy *bowels*,and
*Col.*3.12.put on *bowels* of mercies, kindneſſe
*Philem.*7.the Saints *bowels* are comforted by thee

Boyes.

*Zech.*8.5.the city ſhalbe full of *boyes* and girles playing

Brawlers. Brawling.

*Pro.*21.9.then with a *brawling* woman in a wide houſe
See Chap.25.24.
*Tit.*3.2.to be no *brawlers*,but gentle,ſhewing all meeke.

Breach.

*Pſa.*106.23.had not Moſes——ſtood before him in the *bre.*

Bread.

*Levit.26.5.*and ye ſhall eat your *bread* to the full,and
*Deut.8.3.*man doth not live by *bread* only,but by
See *Matth.4.4.*
*Pſal.37.25.*for ſaken,or his ſeed begging their *bread*
104.15.and *bread*, which ſtrengtheth mans heart
*Pro.23.6.*eat not the *bread* of him that hath an evill eye
*Iſa.58.7.*deale thy *bread* to the hungry.and that
*Ezek.4.16.*behold,I will break the ſtaffe of *bread*
they ſhall eat *bread* by weight,and with
18.7.hath given his *bread* to the hungry,and hath
*Mat.7.9.*if his ſon aske *bread* will he give him a ſtone?
26.26.as they did eat,Jeſus took *bread*,and bleſſed
*Luk.24.35.*how he was kaown——in breaking of *bread*
*John 6.48.*I am the *bread* of life
51.I am the living *bread* which came downe from
58.he that eateth of this *bread* ſhall live for ever
*Act.27.35.*he took *bread*,and gave thanks to God
1 *Cor.10.16.*the *bread* which we break,is it not the com.
11.23.that he was betrayed,he took *bread*
2 *Theſ.3.12.*that they——work,and eat their owne *bread*

Breast-plate.

*Epheſ.6.14.*having on the *breaſt-plate* of righteouſneſſe
1 *Theſ.5.8.*putting on the *breaſt-plate* of faith and love

Breast. Breasts.

*Gen.49.25.*bleſſe thee with the bleſſings of the *breaſts*
*Pro.5.19.*let her *breaſts* ſatisfie thee at all times
*Hoſ.9.14.*give them a miſcarrying womb and drie *breaſts*
*Luk.18.13.*but ſmote his *breaſt*,ſaying, God be mercifull

Breath.

*Gen.2.7.*and breathed into his noſtrils the *breath* of life
*Pſal.104.29.*thou takeſt away their *breath*,they die
150.6.let every thing that hath *breath* praiſe the Lord
*Lam.4.20.*the *breath* of our noſtrils,the anointed
*Act.17.25.*he giveth to all life and *breath*,and all things

Brethren.

*Pſal.133.1.*behold how good and pleaſant it is for *brethr.*
*Pro.19.7.*all the *brethren* of the poore do hate him: how
*Heb.2.11.*he is not aſhamed to call them *brethren*
1 *Pet.3.8.*love as *brethren*,be pitifull, be courteous
1 *John* 3.14.becauſe we love the *brethren*: he that

Bribe, &c.

1 *Sam.8.3.*took *bribes*, and perverted judgement
12.3.have I received any *bribe* to blind mine eyes
*Pſal.26.10.*and their right hand is full of *bribes*
*Iſa.33.15.*ſhakes his hand from holding of *bribes*,that
*Amo.5.12.*they afflict the juſt,they take a *bribe*,and

Bribery.

Job 15.34.fire ſhall conſume the tabernacles of *bribery*

Bride.

*Iſa.61.10.*and as a *Bride* adornes her ſelfe with jewels
Joel 2.16.and the *Bride* out of her cloſet
*Rev.21.2.*as a *Bride* adorned for her husband
22.17.the Spirit and the *Bride* ſay,Come, and let

Bridegroome.

*Iſa.62.5.*as a *Bridegroom* rejoyceth over the Bride,ſo
*Jer.7.34.*I wil cauſe to ceaſe the voice of the *Bridegroom*
See Chap.16.9.& 25.10.& 33.11.
*Mat.25.6.*behold,the *Bridegroom* cometh, go ye out
John 3.29.he that hath the Bride is the *Bridegroom*, but

Brightneſſe.

*Heb.1.3.*who being the *brightneſſe* of his glory

Broken.

*Pſal.34.18.*Lord is nigh to them that are of a *brok.*heart
51.8.the bones which thou haſt *broken* may rejoyce
17.the ſacrifices of God are a *broken* ſpirit: a *broken*
147.3.he healeth the *broken* in heart: and bindeth
*Pro.17.22.*but a *broken* ſpirit drieth up the bones
*Iſa.61.1.*to bind up the *broken* hearted See
Ezek.34.16.& *Luke* 4.18.

Brother, &c.

*Gen.4.9.*I know not,am I my *brothers* keeper?
*Deut.15.11.*open thy hand wide to thy *brother*, to thy
*Pro.17.17.*and a *brother* is borne for adverſity
18.19.a *brother* offended is harder to be won then
24.there is a friend——cloſer then a *brother*
27.10.a neighbour that is neere,then a *brother* afar off
*Jer.9.4.*and truſt ye not in any *brother*: for every
*Mat.10.21.*and the *brother* ſhall deliver up the *brother*
18.15.if thy *brother* ſhall treſpaſſe againſt thee,go
1 *Theſ.4.9.*as touching *brotherly* love ye need not
1 *Pet.2.17.*love the *brotherhood*,feare God,obey
2 *Pet.1.7.*and to *brotherly* kindneſſe,charity
1 *John* 2.10.that loveth his *brother*, abideth in the light
See Chap.3.10,14,15,17.& 4.21.

Bruiſe, &c.

*Gen.3.15.*it ſhall *bruiſe* thine head, and thou ſhalt
*Iſa.1.6.*but wounds,and *bruiſes*,and putrefying ſores
42.3.a *bruiſed* reed ſhall he not break See *Mat.12.20.*
53.5.he was *bruiſed* for our iniquities,the chaſtiſement
*Luk.4.18.*to ſet at liberty them that are *bruiſed*

Brutiſh.

*Pro.12.1.*but he that hates reproofe,is *brutiſh*
30.2.ſurely I am more *brutiſh* then any man
*Jer.10.14.*every man is *brutiſh* in his knowledge,every
See Chapt.51.17.
21.the Paſtors are become *brutiſh*,and have not
*Ezek.21.31.*into the hands of *brutiſh* men,and

Buckler.

*Pſal.18.30.*he is a *buckler* to all thoſe that truſt in him
See 2 *Sam.22.31.*
91.4.his truth ſhalbe thy ſhield and *buckler*
*Pro.2.7.*he is a *buckler* to them that walk uprightly

Buffet. Buffeted.

*Mat.26.67.*then did they ſpit in his face, and *buffeted*
2 *Cor.12.7.*the meſſenger of Satan to *buffet* me, leſt
1 *Pet.2.20.*if when ye be *buffeted* for your faults, ye

Build.

2 *Sam.7.27.*I will *build* thee an houſe,therefore hath
*Pſal.127.1.*except the Lord *build* the houſe,they labour
*Zeph.1.13.*they ſhall alſo *build* houſes,but not inhabit
*Mat.16.18.*on this rock I will *build* my Church, and
*Luk.14.28.*which of you intending to *build* a tower
*Act.20.32.*which is able to *build* you up,and to give
See the word **Houſe.**

Builder, &c.

*Mat.21.42.*the ſtone which the *builders* rejected is
See *Act.4.11.* 1 *Pet.2.7.*
*Heb.11.10.*whoſe *builder* and maker is God

Buildeth.

*Jer.22.13.*that *buildeth* his houſe with righteouſneſſe
*Heb.3.11.*to him that *buildeth* a towne with bloud

Building.

1 *Cor.3.9.*Gods husbandry, ye are Gods *building*
Jude 20.*building* up your ſelves on your moſt holy

Bull.

Job 21.10.their *Bull* gendreth,and faileth not

Built.

*Mat.7.24.*a wiſe man,which *built* his houſe on a rock
Epheſ.2.20.built upon the foundation of the Apoſtles
Col.2.7 rooted and *built* up in him,and eſtabliſhed
*Heb.3.4.*but he that *built* all things is God

Burden, &c.

*Pſal.38.4.*as an heavie *burden*, they are too heavie for me
55.22.caſt thy *burden* upon the Lord, and he ſhall
*Mat.11.30.*my yoke is eaſie,and my *burden* is light
23.4.they bind heavie *burdens*,and grievous to
*Gal.6.2.*beare ye one anothers *burdens*,and ſo fulfill
5.for every man ſhall beare his owne *burden*

Buriall, &c.

Buriall, etc.

*Jer.*16.4.neither ſhall they be *buried*: but they
*Mat.*8.22.follow me, let the dead *bury* their dead
26.12.on my body,ſhe did it for my *buriall*
*Rom.*6.4.we are *buried* with him by baptiſ. See *Col.*2.12.

Burne, &c.

*Luk.*12.35.girded about,and your lights *burning*
24.32.did not our hearts *burne* within us while he
John 5.35.he was a *burning* and a ſhining light: and ye
1 *Cor.*7.9.for it is better to marry then to *burne*
13.3.though I give my body to be *burned*, and have

Burnt-offerings.

*Iſa.*61.8.I hate robbery for *burnt-offerings*,and I will
*Hoſ.*6.6.the knowledge of God more then *burnt-offerings*
*Mic.*6.6.ſhall I come before him with *burnt-offerings*

Buſie-body, etc.

2 *Theſ.*3.11.working not at all, but are *buſie-bodies*
1 *Tim.*5.13.but talkers alſo,and *buſie-bodies*, ſpeaking
1 *Pet.*4.15.or as a *buſie-body* in other mens matters

Buy, &c.

*Levit.*25.13.if thou ſell—or *buyeſt* ought of thy neighb.
*Pro.*20.14.it is nought,it is nought,ſaith the *buyer*
23.23.*buy* the truth,but ſell it not,alſo wiſdome
*Iſa.*55.1.Come ye,*buy*,and eat,yea come, *buy*
*Mat.*13.44.all that he hath, and *buyeth* that field
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *buy* as though they poſſeſſed not
*Rev.*3.18.I counſell thee to *buy* of me gold tried

Cake.

*Hoſ.*7.8.the people, Ephraim is a *cake* not turned

Calamity. etc

*Pro.*1.26.I will laugh at your *calamity*: I will
17.5 that is glad at *calamities* ſhall not be unpuniſht
19.13.a fooliſh ſon is the *calamity* of his father,and
*Jer.*18.17.the back,& not the face in the day of their *cal.*
*Obad.*13.in the day of their *calamity*,nor have laid

Calfe.

*Exod.*32.4.made it a molten *Calfe* See Ver.20,24,35.

Call.

Job 27.10.will he alwaies *call* upon God?
*Pſal.*14.4.and *call* not upon the Lord
50.15.*call* upon me in the day of trouble
See *Lament.*3.57.
86.5.plenteous in mercy to all that *call* upon thee
7.in the day of my trouble I will *call* upon thee
91.15.he ſhall *call* upon me,and I will anſwer him
145.18.the Lord is nigh unto all that *call* upon him
*Pro.*1.28.then ſhall they *call* upon me, but I will not
*Iſa.*5.20.woe unto them that *call* evill good,& good evil
22.1.did the Lord—*call* to weeping,and to mourning
58.9.thou ſhalt *call*,and the Lord ſhall anſwer
65.24.before they *call* I will anſwer,and whiles
*Jer.*10.25.upon the families that *call* not on my name
33.3.*call* upon me and I will anſwer thee,and ſhew
Joel 2.32.whoſoever ſhall *call* upon the name of the Lord
See *Act.*2.21. *Rom.*10.13.
*Zach.*13.9.they ſhall *call* upon my name,and I will
*Rom.*10.12.over all,is rich unto all that *call* upon him

Called. Calling.

*Pſal.*53.4.they have not *called* upon God
*Pro.*1.24.becauſe I have *called*,and ye refuſed,I have
*Iſa.*65.12.becauſe when I *called* ye did not anſwer
So Chap.66.4. *Jer.*7.13.
*Mat.*22.14.for many are *called*,but few choſen
*Rom.*8.28.who are the *called* according to his purpoſe
11.29.for the gifts and *calling* of God are without
1 *Cor.*1.26.ye ſee your *calling*, brethren, how that
7.10 let every man abide in the ſame *calling* wherein
See Ver.22,24.
*Epheſ.*4.1.worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are *called*
*Phil.*3.14.for the price of the high *calling* of God in
1 *Theſ.*4.7.God hath not *called* us to uncleanneſſe
2 *Tim.*1.9.hath *called* us with an holy calling,not
1 *Pet.*1.15.as he which hath *called* you is holy, ſo be ye
2.9.who hath *called* you out of darkneſſe into his
2 *Pet.*1.10.to make your *calling* and election ſure

Came.

*Luk.*15.17.when he *came* to himſelfe,he ſaid,How

Candle, &c.

Job 21.17.how oft is the *candle* of the wicked put out
*Pro.*20.27.the ſpirit of man is the *candle* of the Lord
24.20.the *candle* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
See *Job* 21.17.
*Zeph.*1.12.that I will ſearch Jeruſalem with *candles*
*Mat.*5.15.nor do men light a *candle*, and put it under a
John 5.35.he was a burning and a ſhining *candle*

Captive, etc.

*Pſal.*68.18.thou haſt led captivity *captive* So *Epheſ.*4.8.
106.46.pitied of all thoſe that carried them *captive*
*Iſa.*61.1.liberty to the *captives* and the See *Luk.*4.18.
2 *Tim.*2.26.who are taken *captive* by him at his will

Captivity.

*Iſa.*5.13.therefore my people are gone into *captivity*
*Rom.*7.23.bringing me into *captivity* to the law of

Care, &c.

*Jer.*49.31.he that dwelleth without *care*, ſaith the
*Mat.*13.22.and the *care* of this world,and the
*Mar.*4.19.and the *cares* of this world,& the deceitfulneſs
*Luk.*21.34.drunkenneſſe,and *cares* of this life,and ſo
1 *Cor.*7.33.*careth* for the things that are of the world
2 *Cor.*11.28.on me daily the *care* of all the Churches
2 *Pet.*5.7.caſting all your *care* upon him,for he cares

Careleſſe. Carefull, &c.

*Judg.*18.7.the people—dwelt *careleſſe* See *Zeph.*3.15.
*Ezek.*12.19.they ſhall eat their bread with *carefulneſſe*,
*Luk.*10.41.Martha,Martha,thou art *carefull*,and
1 *Cor.*7.32.I would have you without *carefulneſſe*
2 *Cor.*7.11.what *carefulneſſe* is wrought in you,yea
*Phil.*4.6.be *carefull* for nothing,but in every thing

Carry. Carried.

*Pſal.*49.17.he ſhall *carry* nothing away: his glory
See *Eccleſ.*5.15.
*Epheſ.*4.14.*carried* about with every wind of doctrine
See *Hebr.*13.9.

Carnall. Carnally.

*Rom.*7.14.is ſpirituall; I am *carnall*, ſold under ſin
8.6.to be *carnally* minded is death: but to be
7.the *carnall* mind is enmity againſt God
15.27.is to miniſter to them in *carnall* things
1 *Cor.*9.11.if we ſhall reap your *carnall* things?
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our warfare are not *carnall*

Carpenter.

*Mar.*6.3.is not this the *Carpenter*? See *Mat.*13.55.

Caſt.

*Pſal.*42.5.why art thou *caſt* downe,O my ſoule
See Ver.11.& *Pſal.*43.5.
77.7.will the Lord *caſt* off for ever? and will he
See *Pſal.*94.14.
*Eccleſ.*11.1.*caſt* thy bread upon the waters: for thou
*Lam.*3.31.for the Lord will not *caſt* off for ever
*Mat.*4.6.*caſt* thy ſelfe downe,for it is written,He ſhall
7.6.nor *caſt* ye your pearles before ſwine,leſt
*Rom.*11.1.hath God *caſt* away his people? God forbid
See Verſe 13.
*Heb.*10.35.*caſt* not away your confidence,which hath

Ceaſe, etc.

*Pſal.*12.1.help, Lord,for the godly man *ceaſeth*, for
*Iſa.*1.16.*ceaſe* to do evill,learne to do well, ſeek
2.22.*ceaſe*

2.22.*ceaſe* ye from man,whoſe breath is in his

Chaffe.

Job 21.18.are as *chaffe* that the ſtorme carrieth away
*Pſal.*1.4.but are like the *chaffe* which the wind
See *Iſa.*5.24.& 17.13.& 29.5. *Hoſ.*13.5.
*Jer.*23.28.what is the *chaffe* to the wheat ? ſaith the

Chaine, etc.

*Pſal.*73.6.pride compaſſeth them about as a *chaine*
*Pro.*1.9.to thy head, and *chaines* about thy neck
2 *Pet.*2.4.delivered into the *chaines* of darkneſſe
Jude 6.he hath reſerved in everlaſting *chaines*

Chambring.

*Rom.*13.13.not in *chambring* and wantonneſſe,not in

Change. etc

Job 14.14.I will wait till my *change* come
*Pſal.*55.19.becauſe they have no *change*, they feare not
*Pro.*24.21.meddle not with them that are given to *chan.*
*Jer.*13.23.can the Ethiopian *change* his skin ? or the
*Mal.*3.6.I am the Lord, I *change* not, therefore ye
1 *Cor.*15.51.not all ſleep,but we ſhalbe *changed*
2 *Cor.*3.18.are *changed* into the ſame image from glory
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall *change* our vile body,that is

Charge.

*Rom.*8.33.who ſhall lay any thing to the *charge* of Gods

Charity.

1 *Cor.*8.1.knowledge puffes up,*charity* edifieth
13.1.men and angels, and have not *charity* See Ver.3.
14.*charity* ſuffereth long,and is kind,envies not
8.*charity* never faileth,but whether there be
13,and now abideth faith,hope, and *charity*
14.1.follow after *charity*, and deſire the
16.14.let all your things be done with *charity*
*Col.*3.14.above all things put on *charity*, which is
1 *Tim.*1.5.is *charity*, out of a pure heart
1 *Pet.*4.8.but above all things have fervent *charity*
for *charity* ſhall cover the multitude of ſins
2 *Pet.*1.7.and to brotherly kindneſſe,*charity*

Charmer.

*Deut.*18.11.be not found among you a *charmer*

Chaſten, etc.

*Pſal.*73.14.plagued and *chaſtened* every morning
94.12.bleſſed is the man whom thou *chaſteneſt*
*Pro.*19.18.*chaſten* thy ſon while there is hope,and
*Dan.*10.12.to *chaſten* thy ſelfe before thy God,thy
1 *Cor.*11.32.We are *chaſtened* of the Lord,that we
*Heb.*12.10.*chaſtened* us after their owne pleaſure
*Rev.*3.19.as many as I love, I rebuke and *chaſten*

Chaſteneth. etc.

*Deut.*8.5.that as a man *chaſteneth* his ſon,ſo the
Job 5.17.deſpiſe not thou the *chaſtening* of the
See *Pro.*3.11. *Heb.*12.5.
*Pro.*13.24.he that loves him *chaſteneth* him betimes
*Iſa.*26.16.when thy *chaſtening* was upon them
*Heb.*12.6.whom the Lord loveth,he *chaſteneth*, and
11.now no *chaſtening* for the preſent ſeems to

Chaſtiſed, etc.

*Iſa.*53.5.the *chaſtiſement* of our peace was on him
*Jer.*31.18.I was *chaſtiſed* as a bullock unaccuſtomed
*Heb.*12.8.but if ye be without *chaſtiſement*,then

Chearfull, etc.

*Pro.*15.13.a merry heart maketh a *chearfull* countenance
*Rom.*12.8.he that ſheweth mercy with *chearfulneſſe*
2 *Cor.*9.7.for God loveth a *chearfull* giver

Chide.

*Pſal.*103.9.he will not alwaies *chide*,neither will he

Chiefe.

*Amo.*6.6.anoint themſelves with the *chiefe* ointments
*Mat.*20.27.whoſoever will be *chiefe* among you
*Luk.*14.7.how they choſe out the *chiefe* roomes
1 *Tim.*1.15.to ſave ſinners,of whom I am *chiefe*

Childe.

*Pſal.*131.2.as a *childe* that is weaned of his mother : my
*Pro.*20.11.even a *childe* is knowne by his doings
22.6.traine up a *childe* in the way that he ſhould go
15.fooliſhneſſe is bound in the heart of a *childe*
23.24.he that begetteth a wiſe *childe* ſhall have joy
*Eccleſ.*10.16.O land,when thy King is a *childe*,and
*Iſa.*3.5.the *childe* ſhall behave himſelfe proudly
9.6.for unto us a *childe* is borne
*Jer.*1.6.I cannot ſpeak,for I am a *childe*
1 *Cor.*13.11.when I was a *childe*, I ſpake as a *childe*

Childe-bearing.

1 *Tim.*2.15.ſhe ſhalbe ſaved in *childe-bearing*,if they

Children.

*Deut.*4.10.and that they may teach their *children*
6.7.thou ſhalt teach them diligently unto thy *children*
See Chapt.14.19.
32.46.which ye ſhould command your *children* to
*Joſh.*4.21.when your *children* ſhall aske their fathers
2 *Chro.*25.4.the fathers ſhall not die for their *children*
Job 27.14.if his *childr.*be multiplied,it is for the ſword
*Pſal.*17.14.they are full of *children*,and leave
78.5.they ſhould make them known to their *children*
127.3.*children* are an heritage of the Lord,and the
128.3.thy *children* like olive plants round about
*Pro.*17.6.childrens *children* are the crowne of old men
*Iſa.*3.4.I will give *children* to be their princes,& babes
12.*children* are their oppreſſors,and women
8.18.behold, I and the *children* whom the Lord
*Mat.*3.9.of theſe ſtones to raiſe up *childr.*unto Abraham
7.11.know how to give good gifts to your *children*
15.26.it is not lawfull to take the *childrens* bread
18.3.except ye become as little *children* See Ver.4.
*Mar.*10.13.ſuffer little *children* to come unto me
*Luk.*16.8.the *children* of this world are wiſer then
John 12.36.that ye may be *children* of the light, theſe
*Act.*2.39.the promiſe is to you and your *children*
*Rom.*8.16.with our ſpirit,that we are the *childr.*of God
17.and if *children*,then heires,heires of God
9.11.for the *children* being not yet born
1 *Cor.*14.20.be not *children* in underſtanding,but in
2 *Cor.*12.14.*children* ought not to lay up for the parents
*Gal.*3.26.for ye are all the *children* of God by faith
*Epheſ.*2.3.the *children* of wrath as well as others
4.14.be no more *children* toſſed to and fro,and
6.1.*children*,obey your parents in the See *Col.*3.20.
*Col.*3.21.parents,provoke not your *children* to anger
1 *Theſ.*5.5.ye are all the *children* of the light,and the
1 *Tim.*3.4.having his *children* in ſubjection with all
*Tit.*2.4.their husbands that they love their *children*
1 *John* 3.10.in this the *children* of God are manif.ſt

Choſe, etc.

*Mat.*20.16.for many ſhalbe called,but few *choſen*
*Luk.*10.42.Mary hath *choſen* the good part, which
14.7.how they *choſe* out the chiefe roomes,ſaying
*Joh.*15.16.ye have not *choſen* me,but I have *choſen* you
1 *Cor.*1.27.but God hath *choſen* the fooliſh things of
*Epheſ.*1.4.according as he hath *choſen* us in him
2 *Theſ.*2.13.God hath *choſen* you to ſalvation
*Heb.*11.25.*chooſing* rather to ſuffer affliction with
*Jam.*2.5.hath not God *choſen* the poor of this world,rich
1 *Pet.*2.9.a *choſen* generation, a royall Prieſthood

Chriſt.

*Mat.*16.16.thou art *Chriſt*,the ſon of the living God.
*Luk.*2.11.a Saviour,which is *Chriſt* the Lord
26.ſee death,before he had ſeen the Lords *Chriſt*
John 4.42.and know that this indeed is the *Chriſt*
6.69.we beleeve, and are ſure that thou art that *Chriſt*
17.3.the true God,& whom thou haſt ſent,Jeſus *Chriſt*
20.31.that ye might beleeve that Jeſus is the *Chriſt*
*Act.*8.37.I beleeve

*Act.*8.37.I beleeve that Jesus *Christ* is the Son of God
*Rom.*5.8.whileſt we were yet ſinners *Chriſt* died for us
8.1.there is no condemnation to them that are in *Chr.*
10.and if *Chriſt* be in you,the body is dead, becauſe
9.5.*Chriſt* who is over all, God bleſſed for ever, Amen
10.4.*Chriſt* is the end of the Law for righteouneſſe
13.14.but put ye on the Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*, and
1 *Cor.*1.24.we preach *Chriſt* the power and wiſdome of
2.2.among you ſave *Chriſt*, and him crucified
3.23.and ye are *Chriſt*'s, and *Chriſt* is Gods
5.7.for even *Chriſt* our paſſeover is ſacrificed for us
6.15.that your bodies are the members of *Chriſt*
8.6.and one Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*, by whom are
11.3.the head of every man is *Chriſt*, and the head
of the woman is the man, and God is *Chriſts* head
12.12.being many, are one body: ſo alſo is *Chriſt*
15.3.how that *Chriſt* died for our ſins, according
2 *Cor.*5.16.have knowne *Chriſt* according to the fleſh
17.if any man be in *Chriſt*, he is a new creature
19.that God was in *Chriſt* reconciling the world
20.we pray you in *Chriſts* ſtead, be ye reconciled
6.15.and what concord hath *Chriſt* with Belial?
10.5.every thought to the obedience of *Chriſt*
13.5.know ye not how that *Chriſt* Jeſus is in you
*Gal.*2.16.we might be juſtified by the faith in *Chriſt*
20.I am crucified with *Chriſt*, neverthleſſe
I live, yet not I, but *Chriſt* liveth in me
3.27.been baptized into *Chriſt*, have put on *Chriſt*
28.for ye are all one in *Chriſt* Jeſus
4.19.in birth againe, untill *Chriſt* be formed in you
5.24.they that are *Chriſts* have crucified the fleſh
6.14.ſave in the croſſe of our Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*
*Ephes.*3.17.that *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by faith
19.the love of *Chriſt*, which paſſeth knowledge
4.32.even as God for *Chriſts* ſake hath forgiven you
5.2.and walk in love, as *Chriſt* hath alſo loved us
23.even as *Chriſt* is the head of the Church: and
25.even as *Chriſt* loved the Church, and gave
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to live is *Chriſt*, and to die is gaine
23.I deſire to depart, and to be with *Chriſt*, which
29.unto you is given for *Chriſt*, not only to beleeve
3.7.gaine to me, thoſe I accounted loſſe for *Chriſt*
8.count them but dung: that I may win *Chriſt*
18.that they are the enemies of the croſſe of *Chriſt*
*Col.*1.24.of the afflictions of *Chriſt* in my fleſh
28.preſent every man perfect in *Chriſt* Jeſus
2.6.as ye have received *Chriſt*, ſo walk in him
3.1.if ye then be riſen with *Chriſt*, ſeek thoſe things
3.and your life is hid with *Chriſt* in God
4.when *Chriſt*, who is our life, ſhall appeare, then
11.bond or free, but *Chriſt* is all, and in all
13.as *Chriſt* forgave you, ſo alſo do ye
1 *Tim.*1.1.and Lord Jeſus *Chriſt* which is our hope
15.*Chriſt* Jeſus came into the world to ſave ſinners
2 *Tim.*2.19.whoſoever calleth on the name of *Chriſt*
3.12.all that will live godly in *Chriſt* Jeſus
*Heb.*9.28.*Chriſt* was once offered to beare the ſins
1 *Pet.*1.19.but with the precious bloud of *Chriſt*
2.21.*Chriſt* ſuffered for us, leaving us an example
4.13.partakers of *Chriſts* ſufferings, that when
1 *John* 1.7.the bloud of Jeſus *Chriſt* cleanſeth us
3.23.that we ſhould beleeve in his Son *Chriſt*, and
5.1.that Jeſus is the *Chriſt*, is borne of God, and
20.Jeſus *Chriſt*. This is the true God, and eternall

Chriſtian, &c.

*Act.*11.26.the diſciples were called *Chriſtians* firſt in
26.28.almoſt thou perſwadeſt me to be a *Chriſtian*

Church.

*Mat.*16.18.and upon this rock I will build my *Church*
18.17.if he neglect to heare them, tell the *Church*
*Act.*2.47.added to the *Church* ſuch as ſhould be ſaved
20.28.to feed the *Church* of God, which he
*Epheſ.*5.24.as the *Church* is ſubject to Chriſt, ſo
25.even as *Chriſt* loved the *Church*, and gave
See Ver.27,29,30.
*Col.*1.24.for his bodies ſake, which is the *Church*
1 *Tim.*3.15.the houſe of God, which is the *Church* of

Circumciſe, &c.

*Gen.*17.10.every man-childe ſhalbe *circumciſed*
See Ver.11. to 27.
*Deut.*10.16.*circumciſe* therefore the fore-skin of your
30.6.the Lord thy God will *circumciſe* thy heart
*Jer.*4.4.*circumciſe* your ſelves to the Lord, and take
9.25.I will puniſh the *circumciſed* with the uncircumciſ.
*Gal.*5.2.be *circumciſed*, Chriſt ſhall profit you nothing
*Col.*2.11.in whom alſo ye are *circumciſed* with the

Circumciſion.

*Rom.*2.25.for *circumciſion* verily profiteth, if thou
28.nor is that *circumciſion* which is outward in
4.9.cometh this bleſſednеſſe on *circumciſion*, or
11.he received the ſigne of *circumciſion*, a ſeale
1 *Cor.*7.19.*circumciſion* is nothing, and uncircumciſion

Circumſpect, &c.

*Exod.*23.13.be *circumſpect* in all things, and make
*Epheſ.*5.15.ſee that ye walk *circumſpectly*, not as

City. Citizens.

*Pſal.*127.1.except the Lord keep the *city*, the watchman
*Pro.*11.10.well with the righteous, the *city* rejoyceth
See Verſe 11.
16.32.he that rules his ſpirit, then he that takes a *city*
*Mat.*5.14.a *city* that is ſet on a hill cannot be hid
*Epheſ.*2.19.but fellow-*citizens* with the Saints
*Heb.*11.10.he looked for a *city* which hath foundations
See Verſe 16.
13.14.here have we no continuing *city*, but we
*Rev.*21.2.I John ſaw the holy *city*, new Jeruſalem
See Ver.10,15.to 30.

Clay.

Job 4.19.that dwell in houſes of *clay*, whoſe foundation
10.9.thou haſt made me of *clay*
33.6.in Gods ſtead: I alſo am formed out of the *clay*
*Iſa.*45.9.ſhall the *clay* ſay to him that faſhioneth it
64.8.we are the *clay*, and thou our potter, and we
*Jer.*18.6.as the *clay* is in the potters hand, ſo are ye
*Hab.*2.6.and to him that ladeth himſelfe with thick *clay*
*Rom.*9.21.hath not the potter power over the *clay*

Clean.

Job 14.4.who can bring a *clean* thing out of an
15.14.what is man that he ſhould be *clean*, and
15.yea, the heavens are not *clean* in his ſight
17.9.he that hath *clean* hands ſhalbe ſtronger
25.4.how can he be *clean* that is born of a woman
*Pſal.*24.4.he that hath *clean* hands and a pure heart
51.10.create in me a *clean* heart, O God, and
73.1.God is good to ſuch as are of a *clean* heart
*Pro.*16.2.the waies of a man are *clean* in his owne eyes
20.9.who can ſay, I have made my heart *clean*? I am
*Iſa.*1.16.waſh ye, make ye *clean*, put away the evill
*Jer.*13.27.wilt thou not be made *clean*? when ſhall it
*Ezek.*36.25.will ſprinkle *clean* water, and ye ſhalbe *clean*
*Luk.*11.39.ye Phariſees make *clean* the outſide of the
41.and behold all things are *clean* unto you
John 13.10.ye are *clean*, but not all
15.3.ye are *clean* through the word, which

Cleanſe, &c.

2 *Chro.*30.19.though he be not *cleanſed* according to
*Pſal.*73.13.verily, I have *cleanſed* my heart in vain
119.9.wherewith ſhall a young man *cleanſe* his way?
*Ezek.*37.23.I will *cleanſe* them
2 *Cor.*7.1.let us *cleanſe* our ſelves from all filthineſſe
1 *John* 1.7.the bloud of Chriſt *cleanſeth* us from all ſin
9.and to *cleanſe* us from all unrighteouſneſſe

Cleave,

Cleave.

*Gen.*2.24.shall a man *cleave* to his wife See *Mar.*19.5.
*Deut.*10.20.to the Lord shalt thou *cleave*,and sweare
See Chap.11.22.& 13.4.& 30.20.
*Josh.*23.8.but *cleave* to the Lord your God,as ye
See Chapt.22.5.
*Rom.*12.9.*cleave* to that which is good

Clothe, &c.

*Mat.*6.30.wherefore if God so *clothe* the grasse
31.or wherewith shall we be *clothed*?
25.36.I was naked,and ye *clothed* me, I was sick
2 *Cor.*5.2.desiring to be *clothed* upon with our house
*Jam.*2 3.respect to him that weareth gay *clothing*,and
*Rev.*13.5.shalbe *clothed* with white array See Chap.4.4.
& 7.9.& 12.1.& 15.6.& 18.15.& 19.14.

Cloud, &c.

*Exod.*40.36.when the *cloud* was taken up See Ver.36,37.
*Eccles.*11.4.he that regardeth the *clouds* shall not reap
*Isa.*44.22.I have blotted out as a thick *cloud* thy
*Lam.*3.44.thou hast covered thy selfe with a *cloud*
*Hos.*6.4.your goodnesse is as a morning *cloud*,as the
*Mat.*24.30.the Son of man coming in the *clouds*
26.64.and coming in the *clouds* of heaven
1 *Thes.*4.17.caught up together with them in the *clouds*
*Rev.*1.7.behold he cometh with *clouds*, and every

Coales.

*Pro.*6.28.can one go upon hot *coales*,and his feet
25.22.thou shalt heap *coales* of fire See *Rom.*12.20.

Coards.

*Pro.*5.22.he shalbe holden with the *coards* of his sin
*Isa.*5.18.to them,draw iniquity with *coards* of vanity
*Hos.*11.4.I drew them with *coards* of a man,with bands

Cold.

*Mat.*10.42.shall give a cup of *cold* water only in the
24.12.shall abound,the love of many shalbe *cold*
*Rev.*3.15.thou art neither hot nor *cold* See Ver.16.

Come.

1 *Chro.*29.14.all things *come* of thee,and of thine
*Isa.*28.15.it shall not *come* at us, for we have made
*Mic.*6.6.wherewith shall I *come* before the Lord,and
*Nah.*2.3.because it will surely *come*,and will not tarry
*Mat.*11.28.*come* unto me all ye that labour,and are
25.31.when the Son of man shall *come* in his glory
*Luk.*9.23.if a man will *come* after me,let him
18.16.suffer little children to come unto me, and
John 6.44.no man can *come* to me,except the Father
65.no man can *come* to me,except it were
1 *Cor.*11.26.ye do shew the Lords death till he *come*
2 *Cor.*6.17.*come* out from among them, and be ye
See *Revel.*18.4.
*Heb.*7.25.that *come* to God by him, seeing he ever
10.37.he that shall *come*,will *come*,and will not
1 *John* 4.2.that Jesus Christ is *come* in the flesh, is of
*Rev.*22.12.and behold,I *come* quickly,and my reward is
See Verse 20.

Cometh. Coming.

*Psal.*118.26.that *cometh* in the name of the Lord
So *Mat.*21.9. & 23.39.
John 6.35.he that *cometh* to me,shall never hunger
37.him that *cometh* to me I will in no wise
*Mat.*24.27.so shall also the *coming* of the Son of man be
See Verse 37.
2 *Thes.*2.9.whose *coming* is after the working of
*Heb.*11.6.he that *cometh* to God,must believe that
*Jam.*5.8. the *coming* of the Lord draweth neere
2 *Pet.*3.4.where is the promise of his *coming*? for
Jude 14.behold the Lord *cometh* with 10000. of his
*Rev.*1.7.behold,he *cometh* with clouds, and every

Comely. Comelinesse.

*Psal.*33.1.for praise is *comely* for the upright
147.1.for it is pleasant,and praise is *comely*
*Isa.*53.2.he hath no forme nor *comelinesse*,and when
*Ezek.*16.15,was perfect through my *comelinesse*, which
1 *Cor.*12.23.our uncomely parts have more *comelinesse*

Comfort.

*Psal.*119.50.this is my *comfort* in my affliction Ver.52.
*Isa.*51.3.the Lord shall *comfort* Zion See Ver.12.
& *Zech.*1.17.
61.2.to *comfort* all that mourn See Ch.66.13. *Jer.*31.13.
*Jer.*8.18.when I would *comfort* my sorrow in me
*Mar.*10.49.be of good *comfort*,rise,he calleth thee
2 *Cor.*1.3.Father of mercies,and God of all *comfort*
4.that we may be able to *comfort* them which are
1 *Thes.*4.18.*comfort* one another with these words
See Chapt.5.11
5.14.*comfort* the feeble-minded,support the weak.

Comforter, &c. Comfortlesse.

*Isa.*51.12.I,even I,am he that *comforteth* you,who art
John 14.18.I will not leave you *comfortlesse*,I will come
26.but the *Comforter*,which is the holy Ghost
2 *Cor.*1.4.who *comforteth* us in all our tribulation,that
7.6.God that *comforteth* those that are cast downe

Command. Commanded.

*Gen.*18.19.I know him,that he will *command* his children
*Exod.*34.11.observe that which I *command* thee,this
*Levit.*25.21.I will *command* my blessing upon you
*Deut.*4.2.not adde to the words which I *command* you
See Chap.12.32.
*Psal.*44.4.*command* deliverances for——Jacob
*Mat.*28.20.observe all things that I have *commanded*
*Luk.*17.10.done all things which I *commanded* you
John 15.14.friends,if ye do whatsoever I *command* you

Commandement.

*Deut.*17.20.turn not aside from the *commandement* of
Ezra 10.3.that tremble at the *commandement* of God
*Psal.*19.8.the *commandement* of the Lord is pure
119.96.thy *commandement* is exceeding broad
*Pro.*6.20.my son,keep thy fathers *commandement*
23.the *commandement* is a lamp,and the law
19.16.he that keepeth the *commandement*,keepeth his
1 *Tim.*1.5.the end of the *commandement* is love, out of
1 *Joh.*2.7.no new *commandement*——but an old *commandement*
8.againe a new *commandement* I write to you
3.23.this is his *commandement*, that we should beleeve

Commandements.

*Exod.*15.26.give eare to his *commandements*,and
20.6.love me,and keep my *commandements* See
*Deut.*5.10,13,29.& 6.25.
*Deut.*6.17.diligently keep the *commandements* of the
11.1.his judgements and his *commandements* alwaies
*Psal.*119.6.I have respect unto all thy *commandements*
32.I will run the way of thy *commandements*
47.I will delight my selfe in thy *commandements*
60.I delayed not to keep thy *commandements*
127.I love thy *commandements* above gold, yea
143.yet thy *commandements* are my delight
*Pro.*4.44.keep my *commandements* and live See Ch.7.2
John 14.15.if ye love me,keep my *commandements*
1 *John* 2.3.know him,if we keep his *commandements*
3.22.because we keep his *commandements* Ver.24
5.3.and his *commandements* are not grievous

Commend, &c.

*Luk.*23.46.into thy hands I *commend* my spirit,and
*Act.*20.32.I *commend* you to God,and to the word
2 *Cor.*10.18.not he that *commendeth* himself is approved

Commit, etc.

*Psal.*10.14.the poore *committeth* himselfe to thee
37.5.*commit* thy way unto the Lord, trust also in
*Pro.*16.3.*commit* thy works unto the Lord, and thy
John 8.34.whosoever *committeth* sin,is the servant of
1 *Pet.*4.19.

1 *Pet.*4.19.*commit* the keeping of their ſoules to him

Common.

*Act.*2.44.were together,and had all things *common*

Commune. Communication, &c.

*Pſal.*4.4.*commune* with your owne hearts in your beds
77.6.I *commune* with mine——heart See *Eccl.*1.16.
*Mat.*5.37.let your *communication* be yea,yea, nay,nay
1 *Cor.*15.33.evill *communication* corrupt good manners
*Epheſ.*4.29.let no corrupt *communication* proceed out

Communicate.

2 *Tim.*6.18.ready to diſtribute,willing to *communicate*
*Heb.*13.16.and to *communicate* forget not,for with

Communion.

1 *Cor.*10.16.is it not the *communion* of the bloud of Ch.
is it not the *communion* of the body of Chriſt ?
2 *Cor.*6.14.what *communion* hath light with darkneſſe

Companion, Company.

*Pſal.*119.63.I am a *companion* of all them that
*Pro.*28.7.he that is a *companion* of riotous men,ſhames
24.the ſame is a *companion* of a deſtroyer
29.3.he that keepeth *company* with harlots,ſpends
1 *Cor.*5.9.not to *company* with fornicators See Ver.11.
2 *Theſ.*3.14.and have no *company* with him, that he

Compaſſion, &c.

*Pſal.*86.15.thou art a God full of *compaſſion*,& gracious
See *Pſal.*111.4.& 112.4.& 145.8.
*Lam.*3.22.becauſe his *compaſſions* faile not
32.yet will he have *compaſſion*, according to the
*Mic.*7.18.he will have *compaſſion* upon us,he will
*Mat.*18.33.have had *compaſſion* on thy fellow-ſervant
*Rom.*9.15.I will have *compaſſion* on whom I will have
*Heb.*5.2.who can have *compaſſion* on the ignorant
1 *Pet.*3.8.have *compaſſion* one of another,love as
1 *Joh.*3.17.and ſhutteth up the bowels of his *compaſſion*
Jude 22.and of ſome have *compaſſion*,making a

Compell.

*Luk.*14.23.*compell* them to come in,that my houſe

Complaine, &c.

Job 21.4.as for me,is my *complaint* to man ?
*Lam.*3.39.why doth a living man *complaine* ? a man

Complete.

*Col.*2.10.and ye are *complete* in him,which is the

Comprehend, &c.

Job 37.5.great things doth he which we cannot *comprehend*
*Phil.*3.13.I count not my ſelfe to have *comprehended*

Conceale, &c.

*Pſal.*40.10.I have not *concealed* thy loving kindneſſe
*Pro.*11.13.of a faithfull ſpirit *concealeth* the matter
12.23.a prudent man *concealeth* knowledge : but
25.2.it is the glory of God to *conceale* a thing : but

Conceite.

*Pro.*26.5.to his folly, leſt he be wiſe in his own *conceit*
12.ſeeſt thou a man wiſe in his owne *conceit* ?
16.the ſluggard is wiſer in his owne *conceit* then

Conceive, &c.

Job 15.35.they *conceive* miſchief,and bring forth vanity
*Pſal.*51.5.and in ſin did my mother *conceive* me
*Iſa.*7.14.a virgin ſhall *conceive*, and bring forth——
59.4.they *conceive* miſchiefe, and bring forth iniquity
*Mat.*1.20.is *conceived* in her is of the holy Ghoſt
*Jam.*1.15.when luſt hath *conceived*,it bringeth forth

Concluded.

*Rom.*11.32.hath *concluded* them all in unbeliefe,that
*Gal.*3.22.hath *concluded* all under ſin, that the

Concupiſcence.

*Rom.*7.8.wrought in me all manner of *concupiſcence*
*Col.*3.5.inordinate affection,evill *concupiſcence*,and
1 *Theſ.*4.5.not in the luſt of *concupiſcence*, even as the

Condemnation.

John 3.19.this is the *condemnation*, that light is come
5.24.ſhall not come into *condemnation*
*Rom.*8.1.there is no *condemnation* to them that are

Condemne, etc.

*Deut.*25.1.the righteous,and *condemne* the wicked
Job 9.20.mine owne mouth ſhall *condemne* me : if I
*Pro.*17.15.he that *condemneth* the juſt, even they
*Iſa.*50.9.who is he that ſhall *condemne* me ? lo they
*Luk.*6.37.*condemne* not,and ye ſhall not be *condemned*
John 3.17.into the world,to *condemne* the world,but
*Rom.*8.34.who is he that *condemneth* ? it is Chriſt
1 *Cor.*11.31.that we ſhould not be *condemned* with the

Confeſſe, etc.

*Pſal.*32.5.I ſaid,I will *confeſſe* my tranſgreſſion to thee
*Pro.*28.13.whoſo *confeſſeth*,and forſaketh them,ſhall
*Mat.*10.32.whoſoever ſhall *confeſſe* me before men
him will I *confeſſe* before my Father
See *Luke* 12.8.
*Act.*19.18.came and *confeſſed*,and ſhewed their deeds
*Rom.*10.9.if thou ſhalt *confeſſe* with thy mouth,the Lord
10.with the mouth *confeſſion* is made to ſalvation
14.11.every tongue ſhall *confeſſe* unto God
*Jam.*5.16.*confeſſe* your faults one to another,and pray
1 *Joh.*1.9.if we *confeſſe* our ſins,he is faithfull and juſt

Confidence.

*Pſal.*118.8.in the Lord,then to put *confidence* in man
8.in the Lord,then to put *confidence* in Princes
*Pro.*3.26.the Lord ſhalbe thy *confidence*,and ſhall
14.26.in the feare of the Lord is ſtrong *confidence*
23.19.*confidence* in an unfaithfull man in time
*Epheſ.*3.12.we have boldneſſe,and acceſſe with *confidence*
*Phil.*3.3.in Chriſt,and have no *confidence* in the fleſh
*Heb.*3.6.if we hold faſt the *confidence*——of the hope
10.35.caſt not away your *confidence*, which hath

Confirme, &c.

*Deut.*27.26.curſed be he that *confirmes* not all the words
*Iſa.*35.3.hands, and *confirme* the feeble knees
1 *Cor.*1.8.who ſhall *confirme* you unto the end
*Heb.*6.17.of promiſe,*confirmed* it by an oath

Conforme, etc.

*Rom.*8.29.did predeſtinate to be *conformed* to the image
12.2.be not *conformed* to this world, but be ye tranſfo.
*Phil.*3.10.being made *conformable* to his death

Confound, etc.

*Iſa.*50.7.therefore I ſhall not be *confounded*
*Jer.*1.17.faces,leſt I *confound* thee before them
*Ezek.*36.32.be aſhamed and *confounded* for your owne

Confuſion, etc.

*Jer.*3.25.our *confuſion* covereth us : for we have
*Dan.*9.7.but unto us *confuſion* of faces, as at this
8.to us belongeth *confuſion* of face,to our
1 *Cor.*14.33.God is not the author of *confuſion*,but

Congregation.

*Pſal.*26.5.I have hated the *congregation* of evill doers
82.1.God ſtandeth in the *congregation* of the mighty

Conquerers.

*Rom.*8.37.in all theſe things we are more then *Conquerers*

Conſcience.

*Act.*23.1. I have lived in all good *conſcience* before God
24.16.to have alwaies a *conſcience* void of offence
*Rom.*2.15.their *conſcience* alſo bearing witneſſe
13.5.muſt needs be ſubject——for *conſcience* ſake
2 *Cor.*1.12.our rejoycing is——the teſtimony of our *conſc.*
4.2.commending our ſelves to every mans *conſcience*
1 *Tim.*1.5.out of a pure heart,and a good *conſcience*
19.holding faith and a good *conſcience*,which
3.9.the myſterie of faith in a pure *conſcience*
4.2.having their *conſcience* ſeared with an hot iron
2 *Tim.*1.3.whom I ſerve——with a pure *conſcience*

*Tit.*1.15.even their mind and *conscience* is defiled
*Heb.*9.14.purge your *conscience* from dead works to
10.2.our hearts sprinkled from an evill *conscience*
13.18.trust we have a good *conscience* in all things
1 *Pet.*3.16.having a good *conscience*, that
21.but the answer of a good *conscience* toward

Consider.

*Deut.*4.39.*consider* it in thine heart, that the Lord
8.5.thou shalt——*consider* in thine heart, that as a
32.29.O that——they would *consider* their later end
1 *Sam.*12.24.*consider* how great things he hath done for
Job 34.27.and would not *consider* any of his waies
37.14.*consider* the wonderous works of God
See *Eccles.*7.13.
*Psal.*50.22.*consider* this, ye that forget God
*Isa.*1.3.not know, my people doth not *consider*
5.12.neither *consider* the operation of his hands
43.18.nor *consider* the things of old?
*Jer.*23.20.in the later daies ye shall *consider* it perfectly
See Chap.30.24.
*Hos.*7.2.they *consider* not in their hearts, that I
*Hag.*1.5.now therefore——*consider* your waies
2 *Tim.*2.7.*consider* what I say, and the Lord
*Heb.*10.24.let us *consider* one another to provoke to

Considereth, &c.

*Psal.*41.2.blessed is he that *considereth* the poore
*Pro.*29.7.the righteous *considereth* the cause of the poore
*Isa.*44.19.none *considereth* in his heart, nor is there
57.1.none *considering* that the righteous are
*Ezek.*18.14.and *considereth*, and doth not such like
28.because he *considereth*, and turneth away

Consist.

*Col.*1.17.and by him all things *consist*

Consolation, &c.

Job 15.11.are the *consolations* of God small with thee?
*Isa.*66.11.with the breasts of her *consolations*: that
*Rom.*15.5.the God of patience and *consolation* grant
*Heb.*6.18.we might have strong *consolation*, who

Constant.

1 *Chro.*28.7.if ye be *constant* to do my commandements

Constraineth, &c.

Job 32.18.matter, the spirit within me *constraineth* me
2 *Cor.*5.14.the love of Christ *constraineth* us
1 *Pet.*5.2.the flock, not by *constraint*, but willingly

Consume, &c.

*Deut.*4.24.the Lord thy God is a consuming fire
See Chap.9.3. *Heb.*12.29.
*Psal.*119.139.my zeale hath *consumed* me, because
*Mal.*3.6.therefore ye sons of Jacob are not *consumed*
*Gal.*5.15.take heed ye be not *consumed* one of another
1 *Thes.*2.8.whom the Lord shall *consume* with the

Contempt, &c.

Job 12.21.he poureth *contempt* on Princes, and
See *Psal.*107.40.
*Psal.*15.4.in whose eyes a vile person is *contemned*

Contend.

*Eccles.*6.10.*contend* with him that is mightier then he
*Isa.*57.16.I will not *contend* for ever, nor will he
Jude 3.you shall earnestly *contend* for the faith

Contention, etc.

*Pro.*13.10 only by pride comes *contention*, but
17.14.therefore leave off *contention* See Ch.18.6.
19.13.the *contentions* of a wife are a continuall drop.
23.29.who hath *contentions*? who hath bablings?
*Act.*15.39.and the *contention* was so sharp——that
*Tit.*3.9.but a void genealogies and *contentions*

Contentious.

*Pro.*26.21.so is a *contentious* man to kindle strife
*Rom.*2.8.but to them that are *contentious*, and
1 *Cor.*11.16.if any man seem to be *contentious*, we

Content. Contentment.

*Phil.*4.11.want, for I have learned——to be *content*
1 *Tim.*6.6.godlinesse with *contentment* is great gaine
8.and raiment, let us therewith be *contents*
*Heb.*13.5.be *contents* with such things as ye have

Continually.

*Gen.*6.5.of his heart was only evill *continually*
1 *Chro.*16.11.seek his face *continually* See *Psal.*105.4.
*Psal.*52.1.the goodnesse of God endureth *continually*
71.14.but I will hope *continually*, and will
119.44.so shall I keep thy Law *continually*
117.I will have respect to thy statutes *continually*
*Pro.*6.21.bind them *continually* upon thine heart
*Hos.*12.6.keep mercy——wait on thy God *continually*
*Act.*6.4.give our selves *continually* to prayer
See *Luke* 21.36. *Act.*10.3. 1 *Thes.*5.17.

Continue, etc.

John 8.31.if you *continue* in my word, then are ye
15.9.so have I loved you, *continue* ye in my love
*Act.*13.43.them to *continue* in the grace of God
14.22.exhorting them to *continue* in the faith, and
*Rom.*6.1.shall we *continue* in sin, that grace may abound?
12.12.patient——*continuing* instant in prayer
*Col.*1.23.if ye *continue* in the faith grounded, and
4.2.*continue* in prayer, and watch in the same with
1 *Tim.*2.15.if they *continue* in faith and charity, and
4.16.*continue* in them, for in doing this thou
2 *Tim.*3.14.*continue* thou in the things thou hast
*Heb.*13.1.let brotherly love *continue*
14.for here we have no *continuing* city, but we
*Jam.*1.25.and *continueth* therein, being not a

Contrite.

*Psal.*34.18.and saveth such as be of a *contrite* spirit
51.17.a *contrite* heart wilt thou not despise
*Isa.*57.15.that is of a *contrite* and humble spirit
revive the heart of the *contrite* ones
66.2.I look to him that is——of a *contrite* spirit, and

Controversie.

*Jer.*25.31.the Lord hath a *controversie* with the nations
See *Hos.*4.1. *Mic.*6.2.

Conversation.

*Psal.*50.23.to him that ordereth his *conversation* aright
*Ephes.*4.22.put off concerning the former *conversation*
*Phil.*1.27.let your *conversation* be as becometh
3.20.our *conversation* is in heaven, from whence
*Heb.*13.5.let your *conversation* be without covetousnesse
*Jam.*3.13.let him shew out of a good *conversation*
1 *Pet.*1.15.be ye holy in all manner of *conversation*
18.you were redeemed from your vaine *conversation*
2.12.have your *conversation* honest among the
3.1.be won by the *conversation* of the wives
2 *Pet.*2.7.vexed with the filthy *conversation* of the
3.11.ought ye to be in all holy *conversation*

Converted, etc.

*Psal.*19.7.the Law of the Lord is perfect, *converting* the soul
51.13.and sinners shall be *converted* to thee
*Mat.*18.3.except ye be *converted*, and become
*Luk.*22.32.and when thou art *converted*, strengthen thy
*Jam.*5.20.he which *converteth* the sinner from the

Corne.

*Pro.*11.26.he that withholdeth *corne*, the people shall
*Hos.*2.9.I will returne, and take away my *corne*
Joel 2.19.I will send you *corne*, and wine, and oyle
John 12.24.except a *corne* of wheat fall into the

Corner.

*Psal.*118.22.the head-stone of the *corner* See *Isa.*28.16.
*Mat.*21.42. *Ephes.*2.20. 1 *Pet.*2.7.
See the word **Stones.**
*Pro.*21.9.in a *corner* of the house top, then Ch.25.24.

Correct, etc.

Correct, &c.

*Psal.*39.11.rebukes doth *correct* man for iniquity
*Pro.*3.12.whom the Lord loveth,he *correcteth*
See *Job* 5.17. *Heb.*12.6.
29.17.*correct* thy son,and he shall give the meet
19.2 servant will not be *corrected* with
*Jer.*2.19.thine owne wickednesse shall *correct* thee
10.24.*correct* me,but with judgement,not in
30.11.I will *correct* thee in measure So Cha.46.28.

Correction.

*Pro.*3.11.of the Lord,nor be weary of his *correction*
15.10.*correction* is grievous unto him that
22.15.the rod of *correction* shall drive it far
23.13.withhold not *correction* from the childe
*Jer.*2.30.they received no *correction* See Cha.4.3. & 7.28. *Zeph.*3.2.

Corrupt. Corruptible.

*Psal.*14.1.they are *corrupt*, they have See *Psal.*53.1.
*Mat.*6.19.where moth and rust doth *corrupt*
1 *Cor.*9.25.to obtaine a *corruptible* crowne,but
15.53.this *corruptible* must put on incorruption

Corruption.

Job 17.14.I have said to *corruption*,Thou art my father
*Psal.*16.10.suffer thy holy One to see *corruption*
See *Act.*2.27,31.
1 *Cor.*15.50.nor doth *corruption* inherit incorruption
*Gal.*6.8.his flesh,shall of the flesh reap *corruption*

Covenant.

*Gen.*17.7.I will establish my *covenant* See Chap.9.9.
and thy seed—for an everlasting *covenant*
See *Isa.*55 3.& 61.8. *Jer.*32.40. & 33.20.
*Deut.*7.9.which keepeth *covenant* and mercy with them
*Josh.*24.25.Joshua made a *covenant* with the people
See 2 *Chro.*15.12.& 23.16. & 35.31.
Job 31.1.I made a *covenant* with mine eyes
*Isa.*28.15.we have made a *covenant* with death
54.10.nor shall the *covenant* of my peace be
59.21.this is my *covenant* with them,saith the Lord
*Jer.*31.31.I will make a new *covenant* See *Ezek.*37.26.
50.5.in a perpetuall *covenant* that shall not be
*Heb.*10.16.this is the *covenant* that I will make with

Cover, &c.

Job 31.33.if I *covered* my transgression by hiding
*Psal.*32.1.whose sin is *covered* See *Rom.*4.7.
*Pro.*10.12.love *covereth* all sin See 1 *Pet.*4.8.
12.16.but a prudent man *covereth* shame
17.9.he that *covereth* a transgression,seeks love
26.26.whose hatred is *covered* with deceit
28.13.he that *covereth* his sin shall not prosper
*Luk.*12.2.there is nothing *covered* that shall not
23.30.and to the hills, *Cover* us See *Hos.*10.18.

Covet, &c.

*Exod.*22.17.thou shalt not *covet* See *Rom.*7.7.& 13.9.
*Pro.*21.26.he *coveteth* greedily all the day long
*Hab.*2.9.woe to him that *coveteth* an evill covetousnesse
1 *Cor.*12.31.*covet* earnestly the best gifts

Covetous, &c.

*Exod.*18.21.men of truth, hating *covetousnesse*
*Psal.*10.3.and blesseth the *covetous*, whom the
119.2.to thy testimonies,and not to *covetousnesse*
*Pro.*28.16.he that hateth *covetousnesse* shall prolong
*Isa.*57.17.for the iniquity of his *covetousnesse* was I
*Jer.*6.13.every one is given to *covetousnesse* Ch.8.10.
*Ezek.*33.31.their heart goeth after their *covetousnesse*
*Luk.*12.15.take heed,and beware of *covetousnesse*
16.14.the Pharisees,who were *covetous*,derided him
1 *Cor.*5.11.a fornicator,or *covetous*, or an idolater
6.10.nor theeves,nor *covetous*, &c. shall inherit the
*Ephes.*5.3.or *covetousnesse*, let it not be once named
5.nor *covetous* man,who is an idolater
*Col.*3.5.and *covetousnesse*,which is idolatry
*Heb.*13.5.let your conversation be without *covetousnesse*

Counsell &c.

*Josh.*9.14.and asked not *counsell* at the mouth of the Lord
Job 21.16.the *counsell* of the wicked is far from me
*Psal.*33.11.*counsell* of the Lord standeth See *Pro.*19.21.
*Pro.*11.14.where no *counsell* is, the people fall
12.5.the *counsells* of the wicked are deceit
15.he that hearkneth unto *counsell* is wise
15.22.without *counsell* purposes are disappointed
19.20.heare *counsell*,and receive instruction,that
21.the *counsell* of the Lord, that shall stand
20.18.every purpose is established by *counsell*: and
21.30.there is no *counsell*—against the Lord
24.6.by wise *counsell* thou shalt make thy war, and
*Isa.*28.29.the Lord which is wonderfull in *counsell*
29.15.hide deep their *counsell* from the Lord
30.1.that take *counsell*,but not of me
46.10.my *counsell* shall stand, and I will doe
*Jer.*49.7.is *counsell* perished from the prudent?
*Luk.*7.30.rejected the *counsell* of God against themselves
*Act.*2.23.by the determinate *counsell* of—God
See Chapt.4.28.
5.38.if this *counsell*—be of men,it will come to nought
20.27.to declare unto you the whole *counsell* of God
1 *Cor.*4.5.he will make manifest the *counsels* of the
*Ephes.*1.11.worketh all things after the *counsell* of his
*Rev.*3.18.I *counsell* thee to buy of me gold tried

Counsellers. etc.

*Psal.*119.24.thy testimonies are—my *counsellers*
*Pro.*11.14.in the multitude of *counsellers* is safety
See Chap 24.6.& 15.22.
*Isa.*9.6.his name shalbe Wonderfull,*Counseller*
40.13.or being his *counseller* hath taught him?
*Mic.*4 9.is thy *counseller* perished? for pangs
*Rom.*11.34.of the Lord, or who hath been his *counseller*

Count, &c.

*Gen.*15.6.and he *counted* it to him for righteousnesse
See *Rom.*4.3,5. *Gal.*3.6. *Jam.*2.23.
*Phil.*3.8.I *count* all things but losse for the excellency
13.I *count* not my selfe to have apprehended
2 *Thes.*1.5.that ye may be *counted* worthy the Kingdome

Countrie.

*Heb.*11.16.but now they desire a better *countrie* that

Courage.

*Psal.*31.24.be of good *courage*,and he shall strengthen

Court, &c.

*Psal.*65.4.thou chusest—that he may dwell in thy *courts*
84.2.my soule fainteth—for the *courts* of the Lord
10.a day in thy *courts* is better then a thousand
*Amo.*7.13.it is the Kings chappell, it is the Kings *court*

Courteous.

1 *Pet.*3.8.love as brethren,be pitifull, be *courteous*

Craft. &c. — Craftie, &c.

Job 5.12.disappointed the devices of the *crafty*
13.takes the wise in their owne *craftinesse*
So 1 *Corin.*3.19.
*Dan.*8.25.he shall cause *craft* to prosper in his hand
*Act.*19.25.ye know that by this *craft* we have our wealth
2 *Cor.*4.2.not walking in *craftinesse*,nor handling

Create, &c.

*Gen.*1.1.in the beginning God *created* the heavens
*Psal.*51.10.*create* in me a cleane heart, O God
Isa 45.7.I forme the light, and *create* darknesse
57.19.I *create* the fruit of the lips: peace, peace
*Ephes.*2.10.*created* in Christ Jesus unto good works
3.9.who *created* all things by Jesus Christ
4.24.which after God is *created* in righteousnesse
*Col.*1.16.by him were all things *created*
See *Revel.*4.11.& 10.6.

Creator.

*Eccles.*12.1.remember now thy *Creator* in the daies of thy
1 *Pet.*4.19.to him in well-doing as to a faithfull *Creator*

Creature.

*Rom.*8.19.the expectation of the *creature* waiteth
See Ver.20,21,22,25.
2 *Cor.*5.17.if any man be in Christ, he is a new *creature*
*Gal.*6.15.not uncircumcision, but a new *creature*
1 *Tim.*4.4.every *creature* of God is good, and
*Heb.*4.13.no *creature* which is not manifest in his

Crie. Criest.

*Exod.*14.15.wherefore *criest* thou unto me?
22.23.they *crie*—I will surely heare their *crie*
*Deut.*15.9.and he *crie* unto the Lord against thee
1 *Sam.*7.8.cease not to *crie* unto the Lord—for us
Job 27.9.will God heare their *crie* when trouble
34.28.to him, he heareth the *crie* of the afflicted
36.13.they *crie* not when he bindeth them
*Psal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the *crie* of the humble
34.15.and his eares are open to their *crie*
17.the righteous *crie*, and the Lord heareth, and
145.19.he also will heare their *crie*, and will save them
*Pro.*21.13.whoso stoppeth his eares at the *crie* of the
*Isa.*58.1.*crie* aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
*Jer.*11.11.though they—*crie* unto me, I will not hearken
See Chap.14.12. *Ezek.*8.18.
Joel 1.14.sanctifie a fast—and *crie* unto the Lord
*Mic.*3.4.they shall *crie* to the Lord, but he will not
Jonah 3.8.and *crie* mightily unto God: yea, let them
*Hab.*2.11.for the stone shall *crie* out of the wall, and
*Rom.*8.15.whereby we *crie* Abba, Father See *Gal.*4.6.
*Jam.*5.4.the *crie* of the labourers—crieth, and the

Cried, etc.

*Exod.*2.23.they *cried*, and their cry came up unto God
*Psal.*34.6.this poore man *cried*, and the Lord heard him
119.145.I *cried* with my whole heart, heare me
120.1.in my distresse I *cried* unto the Lord, and he
130.1.out of the depths have I *cried* unto thee, O Lord
*Lam.*2.18.their heart *cried* unto the Lord, O wall
*Zech.*7.13.as he *cried* and they would not heare, so they
*Mat.*27.46.Jesus *cried* with a loud voice, saying
50.when he had *cried* againe with a lout voice
See *Mar.*15.37,39.
*Heb.*5.7.with strong *crying* and teares unto him
*Rev.*21.4.no more death, nor sorow, nor *crying*

Crooked.

*Isa.*42.16.and the *crooked* things streight Chap.4.52.
*Luk.*3.5.and the *crooked* shalbe made streight
*Phil.*2.15.in the midst of a *crooked* and perverse nation

Crosse.

*Luk.*9.23.let him deny himselfe, and take up his *crosse*
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24. *Mar.*8.34.
1 *Cor.*1.17.lest the *crosse* of Christ should be made of
18.the preaching of the *crosse* to them that
*Gal.*6.14.God forbid that I should glory save in the *cro.*
*Col.*2.14.took it out of the way, nailing it unto his *crosse*
*Heb.*12.2.endured the *crosse*, despising the shame

Crowne.

*Isa.*28.5.the Lord of hosts shalbe for a *crowne* of glory
John 19.2.platted a *crowne* of thornes, and put it
2 *Tim.*4.8.is laid up for me a *crowne* of righteousnesse
1 *Pet.*5.4.a *crowne* of glory, which fadeth not away
*Rev.*2.10.unto death, and I will give thee a *crowne* of life
3.11.hold fast, that no man take thy *crowne*

Cruell, etc.

*Psal.*74.20.are full of the habitations of *cruelty*
*Pro.*11.17.he that is *cruell* troubles his owne flesh
12.10.the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie, etc.

*Mat.*27.35.and they *crucified* him, and parted
*Luk.*23.21.they cried—*Crucifie* him, *crucifie* him
*Rom.*6.6.our old man is *crucified* with him, that the
1 *Cor.*1.23.but we preach Christ *crucified*, to the
2.2 save Jesus Christ, and him *crucified*
they would not have *crucified* the Lord of glory
*Gal.*2.20.I am *crucified* with Christ—I live
3.1.Christ hath been—*crucified* among you
5.24.they that are Christs, have *crucified* the flesh
6.14.by whom the world is *crucified* unto me
*Heb.*6.6.they *crucifie* to themselves the Son of God

Cup.

*Psal.*23.5.with oyle, my *cup* runneth over
116.13.I will take the *cup* of salvation, and call
*Jer.*49.12.whose judgement was not to drink of the
*Mat.*10.42.whosoever shall give a *cup* of cold wat
20.22.are ye able to drink of the *cup* that I sha
26.39.if it be possible, let this *cup* passe from m
*Mar.*14.23.and he took the *cup*, and when he
*Luk.*22.20.this *cup* is the New Testament in my
2 *Cor.*10.16.the *cup* of blessing which we blesse, is it
11.26.for as often—as ye drink this *cup*, ye do shew

Curse.

*Gen.*12.3 I'le—*curse* him that curseth thee *Num.*24.9.
*Deut.*20.19.when he heareth the words of this *curse*
*Judg.*5.23.*curse* ye Meros, said the Angel
*Pro.*3.33.the *curse* of the Lord is in the house of the
26.2.flying, so the *curse* causelesse shall not come
28.27.he that hideth his eyes shall have many a *curse*
*Eccles.*7.21.lest thou heare thy servant *curse* thee
*Mal.*2.2.I will *curse* your blessings: yea, I have
*Mat.*5.44.blesse them that *curse* you, doe good to
26.74.he began to *curse* and to sweare
*Rom.*12.14.persecute you, blesse, and *curse* not
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath redeemed us from the *curse*
*Rev.*22.3.there shalbe no more *curse*, but the

Cursed.

*Levit.*24.14.bring forth him that hath *cursed*, without
*Deut.*27.15.*cursed* be the man that makes any graven
See Ver.16. to 26.
8.16.*cursed* shalt thou be in the city Ver.17,18,19.
*Jer.*11.3.*cursed* be the man that obeyeth not the words
20.14.*cursed* be the day wherein I was born *Job* 3.1.
48.10.*cursed* be he that doth the work of the Lord negligent.
*Mat.*25.41.depart from me ye *cursed* into everlasting fire
*Gal.*3.10.*cursed* is every one that continueth not in all

Curseth, etc.

*Exod.*21.17.he that *curseth* his father or mother shall die
See *Levit.*20.9. *Pro.*20.20.& 30.11.
*Levit.*24.15.he that *curseth* his God shall beare his sin
*Psal.*10.7.his mouth is full of *cursing* See *Rom.*3.14.
109.17.as he loved *cursing*, so let it come unto him
*Heb.*6.8.is rejected, and neer unto *cursing*, whose end

Custome.

*Rom.*1.37.*custome* to whom *custome*, feare to whom

Custome, etc.

*Jer.*10.3.the *customes* of the people are vaine, for one
32.11.according to the law and *custome*, and that
1 *Cor.*11.16.to be contentious, we have no such *custome*

Dainties.

*Psal.*141.4.let me not eate of their *dainties*
*Pro.*23.3.be not desirous of his *dainties* See Ver.6.

Damned, etc.

*Mar.*16.16.he that beleeveth not shall be *damned*
1 *Cor.*11.29.eates and drinks *damnation* to himselfe
2 *Thes.*2.12.might be *damned* that beleeve not the tr
1 *Tim.*5.12.having *damnation*, because they have cast
2 *Pet.*2.1.shall bring in *damnable* heresies—denying

Dark, &c.

Job 24.16.in the *dark* they digge through houſes, which
*Pſal.*74.20.the *dark* places of the earth are full
*Iſa.*29.15.their works are in the *dark*,and they ſay
*Ezek.*8.12.what the ancients of—Iſrael do in the *dark*
*Epheſ.*4.18.having the underſtanding *darkned*,being
2 *Pet.*1.19.as to a light that ſhineth in a *dark* place

Darkneſſe.

Job 34.22.there is no *darkneſſe* nor ſhadow—where
*Pſal.*107.10.ſuch as ſit in *darkneſſe*,and in the ſhadow
113.4.unto the upright ariſeth light in *darkneſſe*
139.12.the *darkneſſe* hideth not from thee; but
143.7.all his dayes he eateth in *darkneſſe*,and he
74.20.remember the dayes of *darkneſſe*
*Iſa.*45.7.I will make *darkneſſe* light before them
and forme light,and create *darkneſſe*,I make
59.9.the people which ſate in *darkneſſe*,ſaw
Pſ. 9.2.if the light that is in thee be *darkneſſe*,how
42.7.ſhalbe caſt out into utter *darkneſſe*
See Chap.21.13.& 25.30.
*Luk.*1.79.to them that ſit in *darkneſſe* and in the ſhadow
*Joh.*1.5.the light ſhineth in *darkneſſe* and the *darkneſſe*
3.19.men loved *darkneſſe* rather then light,becauſe
8.12.he that followeth me ſhall not walk in *darkneſſe*
12.35.walk while ye have light,leſt *darkneſſe* come
*Act.*26.18.to turne them from *darkneſſe* to light, and
*Rom.*13.12.let us—caſt off the works of *darkneſſe*,and
2 *Cor.*6.14.what communion hath light with *darkneſſe*?
*Epheſ.*5.8.ye were ſometime *darkneſſe*,but now light
11.with the unfruitfull works of *darkneſſe*,but
*Col.*1.13.who hath delivered us from—*darkneſſe*,and
1 *The.*5.4.ye brethren are not in *darkneſſe*,that that day
1 *Pet.*2.9.who hath called you out of *darkneſſe* into
1 *Joh.*1.5.God is light,& in him is no *darkneſſe* Ver.6.
2.8.*darkneſſe* is paſt,and the true light See Ver.9,11.
Jude 6.in everlaſting chaines under *darkneſſe*, unto

Daughter.

*Levit.*19.29.do not proſtitute thy *daughter*, to cauſe
21.9.if the *daughter* of any Prieſt profane her ſelf by
*Num.*27.8.his inheritance ſhall paſſe to his *daughter*
2 *Kin.*8.18.for the *daughter* of Ahab was his wife
*Pſal.*45.13.the Kings *daughter* is all glorious within
*Hoſ.*4.13.your *daughters* ſhall commit whoredome
*Mic.*7.6.the *daughter* riſeth up againſt her mother
See *Mat.*10.35.
*Mal.*2.11.married the *daughter* of a ſtranger

Dawbed.

*Ezek.*22.28.her Prophets have *dawbed* them with
See Chap.13.10,11.

Day.

*Pſal.*84.10.2 *day* in thy courts is better then a thouſand
95.7.to *day* if ye will hear his voice,harden not your
*Pro.*4.18.ſhineth more and more unto the perfect *day*
27.1.thou knoweſt not what a *day* may bring forth
*Iſa.*56.12.to morrow ſhall be as this *day*,and much
58.5.call this a faſt, an acceptable *day* to the Lord
*Amo.*6.3.ye that put far away the evill *day*, becauſe
*Mat.*6.34.ſufficient to the *day* is the evill thereof
24.36.but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man
*Act.*2.20.that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17.31.he hath appointed a *day* in which he will
*Rom.*14.5.one man eſteemeth one *day* above another
*Epheſ.*6.13.may be able to withſtand in the evill *day*
1 *Theſ.*5.2.that the *day* of the Lord ſo cometh as a thiefe
See 2 *Theſ.*2.2.& 2 *Pet.*3.10.
5.of the light,and the children of the *day*, we
5.13.daily,while it is called to *day*, leſt any
*Pet.*3.8.that one *day* with the Lord is as a thouſand
Jude 6.darkneſſe to the judgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

Job 7.1.are not his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16.let me alone, for my *dayes* are vanity
8.9.becauſe our *dayes* upon earth are a ſhadow
9.25.my *dayes* are ſwifter then a Poſt See Ver.26.
10.20.are not my *dayes* few? ceaſe then,and
14.1.man that is born of a woman is of few *dayes*
5.his *dayes* are determined,the number
*Pſal.*39.4.make me to know—the meaſure of my *dayes*
See Verſe 5.
77.5.I conſidered the *dayes* of old,the yeers
90.9.all our *dayes* are paſſed away in thy wrath
10.the *dayes* of our years are ſeventy, and if
12.ſo teach us to number our *dayes*,that we
102.11.my *dayes* are like a ſhadow See *Pſal.*144.4.
103.15.as for man,his *dayes* are as graſſe: as a flower
*Pro.*3.2.for length of *dayes*,and long life,and peace
9.11.by me thy *dayes* ſhalbe multiplied, and thy
*Eccleſ.*2.23 all his *dayes* are ſorrowes,and his
8.13.the wicked ſhall not prolong his *dayes* which
12.1.thy youth,while the evill *dayes* come not
*Iſa.*65.20.there ſhalbe no more an infant of *dayes*
*Ezek.*12.22.the *dayes* are prolonged, and every viſion
Luk 1.75.before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

1 *Tim.*3.8.likewiſe muſt the *Deacons* be grave, not

Dead.

2 *Sam.*12.23.now is he *dead*,wherefore ſhould I faſt?
*Eccleſ.*4.2.I praiſed the *dead* which are already *dead*
9.4.a living dogge is better then a *dead* lion
*Iſa.*26.19.thy *dead* men ſhall live,together with
*Jer.*22.10.weep ye not for the *dead* See *Ezek* 24.17.
*Mat.*8.22.and let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22.32.God is not the God of the *dead*,but of the living
John 5.25.the *dead* ſhall hear the voice of the Son of
*Rom.*4.17.he beleeved God,who quickneth the *dead*
6.2.how ſhall we that are *dead* to ſin, live
7.for he that is *dead*, is freed from ſin
8.if we be *dead* with Chriſt—ſhall live with him
11.reckon ye your ſelves *dead* to ſin, but alive
13.as thoſe that are alive from the *dead*,and
8.34.it is Chriſt which is *dead*, yea rather that
2 *Cor.*5.14.if one died for all,then were all *dead*
*Epheſ.*2.1.*dead* in treſpaſſes and ſins See *Col.*2.13.
*Col.*3.3.for ye are *dead*,and your life is hid with Chriſt
2 *Tim.*2.11.if we be *dead* with him,we ſhall alſo live
*Heb.*5.14.purge your conſcience from *dead* works
*Jam.*2.17.faith,if it have no works,is *dead* See V.20,26.
1 *Pet.*2.24.that we being *dead* to ſins ſhould live unto
*Rev.*14.13.bleſſed are the *dead* which die in the Lord
20.12.I ſaw the *dead* ſmall and great ſtand before God
13.and the ſea gave up the *dead*,which were

Deafe.

*Levit.*19.14.thou ſhalt not curſe the *deafe*
*Pſal.*58.4.are like the *deafe* adder that ſtoppeth
*Iſa.*19.18.in that day ſhall the *deafe* heare
See Chap.33.5.& 43.8.
35.5.the eares of the *deafe* ſhalbe unſtopped
42.19.who is—*deafe* as my meſſenger,that I ſent
43.8.bring forth—the *deafe* that have eares

Death.

*Num.*23.10.let me die the *death* of the righteous,and
*Deut.*30.19.I have ſet before you life and *death*
*Pſal.*68.20.unto God the Lord belong the iſſues of *death*.
73.4.there are no bands in their *death*,but their
89.48.that liveth,and ſhall not ſee *death*? ſhall
116.15.precious in his ſight is the *death* of his Saints
*Pro.*10.2.but righteouſneſſe delivereth from *death*
See Chap.21.4.
14.32.but the righteous hath hope in his *death*
*Eccleſ.*7.1.the day of *death* is better then the day of
8.8.not have power in the day of *death*,and
*Cant.*8.6.love is ſtronger then *death*, jealouſie is

*Isa.*28.15.we have made a covenant with *death*,and
*Jer.*8.3.*death* shalbe chosen rather then life,by all
*Ezek.*33.11.I have no pleasure in the *death* of the wicked
See Chap.18.23,32.
*Hos.*13.14.I will redeem them from *death*,O *death*,I
*Mat.*26.38.is exceeding sorrowfull,even unto *death*
*John*5.24.condemnation, but is passed from *death* to life
8.51.my saying,he shall never see *death*
52.my saying,he shall never taste of *death*
*Rom.*5.10 reconci'ed to God by the *death* of his Son
12.*death* by sin,and so *death* passed on all men
See Ver.14,17,21.
6.3.baptized——were baptized into his *death*?
4.are buried with him by baptisme into *death*
9 *death* hath no more dominion over him
16.whether it be of sin unto *death*,or of obedience
21.for the end of those things is *death*
23.for the wages of sin is *death*: but the gift of
7.24.who shall deliver me from the body of this *death*
8 6.to be carnally minded is *death*: but to be
1 *Cor.*11.26.shew forth the Lords *death* till he come
15.21.since by man came *death*,by man came
54.*death* is swallowed up in victory See *Isa.*25.8.
55.O *death*,where is thy sting? O grave
56.the sting of *death* is sin,and the strength
2 *Cor.*2.16.we are the savour of *death* unto *death*
7.10.but the sorrow of the world worketh *death*
*Phil.*1.20 in my body,whether it be by life or by *death*
2.8.and became obedient unto *death*——the *death*
3.10.being made conformable to his *death*
2 *Tim.*1.10.who hath abolish'd *death*,and brought life
*Heb.*2.14.that through *death* he might destroy him
15.deliver them,who for feare of *death* were
*Jam.*1.15.when lust hath conceived,it brings forth *death*
1 *John*5.14.that we are passed from *death* to life
5.16.there is a sin unto *death* See Verse 17.
*Rev.*1.18.Amen,and I have the keyes of hell and *death*
2.10.be thou faithfull to the *death*,and I will
11.overcome,shall not be hurt of the second *death*
9.6.men shall seek *death*——and *death* shall flee from
12.11.they loved not their lives unto the *death*
20.6.on such the second *death* hath no power
14.of fire: this is the second *death*
21.4.there shalbe no more *death* nor sorrow

Debate.

*Isa.*58.4.ye fast for strife and *debate*,and to smite
*Rom.*1.29.being filled with——murder,*debate*,deceit

Decrit, &c.

*Psal.*101.7.he that worketh *deceit* shall not dwell in
*Pro.*20.17.the bread of *deceit* is sweet to a man,but
*Isa.*33.9.neither was any *deceit* in his See 1 *Pet.*2.21.
*Jer.*5.27.their houses are full of *deceit*: therefore
9 6.through *deceit* they refuse to know me, saith
17.9.the heart is *deceitfull* above all things
*Hos.*12.7.the ballances of *deceit* are in his hands
See *Amos* 8.5.
*Zeph.*1.9.which fill their masters houses with——*deceit*
*Mar.*4.19.and the *deceitfulnesse* of riches,and the lusts
*Rom.*3.13 with their tongues they have used *deceit*,the
*Heb.*3.13.hardened through the *deceitfulnesse* of sin

Deceitfully.

*Psal.*24.4.soule to vanity,nor sworne *deceitfully*
*Jer.*48.10.that doth the work of the Lord *deceitfully*
2 *Cor.*4.2.not handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceive.

*Pro.*24.28.cause,and *deceive* not with thy lips
*Jer.*9.5.will *deceive* every one his neighbour,and
*Mat.*24.24.posible they shall *deceive* the very elect
*Ephes.*5.6.let no man *deceive* you with vaine words

Deceived.

*Deut.*11.16.that your hearts be not *deceived*,and ye
*Jer.*20.7.O Lord,thou hast *deceived* me, and I
*Ezek.*14.9.I the Lord have *deceived* that Prophet
*Obad.*3.the pride of thy heart hath *deceived* thee
*Rom.*7.11.sin——*deceived* me,and by it slew me
2 *Tim.*3.13.deceiving,and being *deceived*

Deceiver Deceiveth.

*Pro.*26.19.so is the man that *deceiveth* his neighbour
*Mal.*1.14.but cursed be the *deceiver* that hath in his
*Jam.*1 26,but *deceiveth* his owne heart,this mans

Decently.

1 *Cor.*14.40.let all things be done *decently*

Decree, &c.

*Isa.*10.1.that *decree* unrighteous *decrees*,and

Defence.

*Num.*14.9.their *defence* is departed from them
*Psal.*59.9.God is my *defence*. See V.16.& 62.2.& 94.22.
*Eccles.*7.12.wisdome is a *defence*,and money a *defence*

Deferre. Deferred.

*Pro.*13.12.hope *deferred* makes the heart sick: but
*Eccles.*5.4.2 vow unto God,*deferre* not to pay it,for
*Isa.*48.9.names sake,will I *deferre* mine anger,and

Defile, &c.

*Num.*35.33.for bloud,it *defileth* the land, and the
*Isa.*59.3.your hands are *defiled* with bloud,and
*Mat.*15.18.from the heart,and they *defile* the man
*Tit.*1.15.but to them that are *defiled* is nothing pure
their mind and consceince is *d*
*Rev.*21.27.there shal not enter——any thing that *defile*

Defraud.

*Levit.*19.13.thou shalt not *defraud* thy neighbour,nor
1 *Cor.*7.5.*defraud* not one another, except it be
1 *Thes.*4.6.that no man *defraud* his brother in any thing

Defrauded.

1 *Sam.*12.3.whom have I *defrauded*? whom have I

Delight.

*Deut.*10.15.the Lord had a *delight* in thy father
2 *Sam.*15.26.but if he thus say, I have no *delight* in thee
Job 22.26.thou shalt have thy *delight* in the Almighty
27.10 *delight* himself in the Almighty? See Ch.34.9.
*Psal.*1.2.but his *delight* is in the Law of the Lord, and
16.3.the Saints——in whom is all my *delight*
37.4.*delight* thy selfe also in the Lord See *Isa.*58.14.
40.8.I *delight* to do thy will,O my God; yea,thy
94 19.of my thoughts: thy comforts *delight* my soule
119.16.I will *delight* my selfe in thy statutes,I will
See Ver.14,35,47,70,77,174. *Rom.*7.22.
*Pro.*11.30,as are upright in their way,are his *delight*
12.22.but they that deale truly are his *delight*
15.8.but the prayer of the upright is his *delight*
*Isa.*58.15.and call the Sabbath a *delight* See Ver.14.
*Jer.*9.24.for in these things I *delight*,saith the Lord

Delighteth.

*Psal.*112.1.that *delighteth* greatly in his commandments
*Isa.*41.1.mine elect in whom my soule *delighteth*
See *Matth.*12.18.
62.4.the Lord *delighteth* in thee,and thy land
*Mic.*7.18.because he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

*Psal.*119.92.unlesse thy Law had been my *delights*,I
143.yet thy commandements are my *delights*

Deliver.

*Psal.*50.15.I will *deliver* thee,and thou shalt glorifie me
91.15.I will *deliver* him,and honour him
*Eccles.*8.8.neither shall wickednesse *deliver* those that
*Isa.*43.13.none can *deliver* out of mine hand, I will
*Ezek.*34.10.I will *deliver* my flock from their mouth
*Dan.*3.17.our God——is able to *deliver* us from the
*Mat.*10.17.they will *deliver* you up to the councels
*Rom.*7.24.who shall *deliver* me from the body of
2 *Tim.*4.18.the Lord shall *deliver* me from every evill
2 *Pet.*2.9.the

2 *Pet.*2.9.the Lord knoweth how to *deliver* the godly

Deliverance, &c.

*Pſal.*44.4.O God: command *deliverances* for Jacob
*Luk.*4.18.to preach *deliverance* to the captives,and
*Heb.*11.35.not accepting *deliverance*,that they

Delivered.

1 *Sam.*17.37.that *deliver*,me out of the paw of the Lion
*Luk.*1.74.that we being *delivered* out of the hands of
*Rom.*4.25.who was *delivered* for our offences,and was
2 *Cor.*1.10.who *delivered* us from ſo great a death
*Col.*1.13.hath *delivered* us from the power of darkneſſe

Deluſion.

2 *Theſ.*2.11.God ſhall ſend them ſtrong *deluſion*,that

Deny, &c.

*Pro.*30.9.leſt I be full and *deny* thee,and ſay
*Mat.*10.33.whoſoever ſhall *deny* me before men
26.25.die with thee,yet will I not *deny* thee
*Luk.*9.13.let him *deny* himſelfe,and take up his croſſe
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24. *Mar.*8.34.
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *deny* him,he will alſo *deny* us
13.he abideth faithfull,he cannot *deny* himſelfe
*Tit.*1.16.know God,but in works they *deny* him
2.12.that *denying* ungodlineſſe and worldly luſts
*Rev.*2.13.and haſt not *denied* my faith even in

Depart, &c.

1.14.they ſay unto God, *Depart* from us
See Chap.22.17.
*Mat.*34.14.*depart* from evill,and do good See
*Pſal.*37.27. & *Pro.*16.17. & *Iſa.*1.16,17.
119.115.*depart* from me, ye evill doers, for I will
*Jer.*3.7.fear the Lord, and *depart* from evill
See Chap.14.16.
*Iſa.*59.15.he that *departeth* from evill,maketh himſelfe
*Hoſ.*9.12.woe alſo to them,when I *depart* from them
*Mic.*2.10.ariſe ye and *depart*,for this is not your reſt
*Mat.*7.23.*depart* from me, ye that work iniquity
25.41.*depart* from me ye curſed into everlaſting fire
*Luk.*2.29.now letteſt thou thy ſervant *depart* in peace
5.8.*depart* from me,for I am a ſinfull man, O Lord
1 *Cor.*7.10.let not the wife *depart* from her husband
*Phil.*1.23.to *depart*,and to be with Chriſt,which is
2 *Tim.*2.19.the name of Chriſt,*depart* from iniquity

Depth.

*Rom.*11.33.O the *depth* of the riches both of the wiſdom

Deriſion.

*Lam.*3.14.I was a *deriſion* to all my people,and

Deſire.

*Gen.*3.16.thy *deſire* ſhalbe to thy husband,and
4.7.to thee ſhalbe his *deſire*,and thou ſhalt—rule
*Exod.*34.24.neither ſhall any man *deſire* thy land
2 *Chro.*15.15.and ſought him with their whole *deſire*
*Nehem.*1.11.ſervants that *deſire* to feare thy Name
*Pſal.*10.17.thou haſt heard the *deſire* of the humble
21.2.thou haſt given him his hearts *deſire*, and
37.4.he ſhall give thee the *deſire* of thine heart
38.9.all my *deſire* is before thee, and my
145.19.he will fulfill the *deſire* of them that feare
*Pro.*10.24.the *deſire* of the righteous ſhalbe granted
11.23.the *deſire* of the righteous is only good: but
13.12.when the *deſire* cometh, it is a tree of life
19.the *deſire* accompliſhed is ſweet to the ſoule
25.the *deſire* of the ſlothfull killeth him: for his
*Iſa.*26.8.the *deſire* of our ſoule is to thy Name,and to
*Hab.*2.5.enlargeth his *deſire* as hell—and cannot be
*Mat.*21.24.whatſoever ye *deſire* when ye pray
1 *Cor.*14.1.*deſire* ſpirituall gifts,but rather that yon
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what vehement *deſire*, yea what zeale

Deſired, &c.

*Pro.*21.10.the ſoule of the wicked *deſireth* evill: his
*Iſa.*26.9.with my ſoule have I *deſired* thee in the

Deſpiſe, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.30.they that *deſpiſe* me,ſhalbe lightly eſteemed
*Pro.*12.9.he that is *deſpiſed*, and hath a ſervant
13.13.whoſo *deſpiſeth* the word ſhalbe deſtroyed
*Iſa.*53.3.he is *deſpiſed*,and rejected of men, a man
*Luk.*10.16.he that *deſpiſeth* you,*deſpiſeth* me—and
1 *Cor.*1.28.things that are *deſpiſed* hath God choſen
1 *Theſ.*4.8.he that *deſpiſeth*,*deſpiſeth* not man,but God
5.10.*deſpiſe* not propheſying
*Tit.*2.15.let no man *deſpiſe* thee See 1 *Tim.*4.12.

Deſtroy, &c.

*Pſal.*145.20.but all the wicked will he *deſtroy*
*Iſa.*13.9.he ſhall *deſtroy* the ſinners thereof out of it
*Ezek.*21.31.and of brutiſh men,and skilfull to *deſtroy*
*Hoſ.*13.6.O Iſrael,thou haſt *deſtroyed* thy ſelfe,but
*Mat.*5.17.think not that I am come to *deſtroy* the Law
I am not come to *deſtroy*,but to fulfill.
10.28.which is able to *deſtroy* both ſoule and body
*Luk.*9.56.the Son of man is not come to *deſtroy* men
*Rom.*6.6.that the body of ſin might be *deſtroyed*,that
*Jam.*4.12.who is able to ſave and *deſtroy*: who art

Deſtruction.

Job 5.21.neither ſhalt thou be afraid of *deſtruction*
21.30.the wicked is reſerved—to *deſtruction*.they ſhall
31.23.*deſtruction* from God was a terrour to me
*Pſal.*90.3.thou turneſt man to *deſtruction*, and ſayeſt
*Pro.*18.12.before *deſtruct*. the heart of man is haughty
21.15.*deſtruction* ſhalbe to the workers of iniquity
24.2.their heart ſtudieth *deſtruction*,and their
27.20.hell and *deſtruction* never full: ſo the eyes
*Iſa.*14.23.I will ſweep it with the beſome of *deſtruction*
*Rom.*3.16.*deſtruction* and miſery are in their waies
1 *Theſ.*5.3.when they ſhall ſay,Peace—ſudden *deſtructi.*
2 *Pet.*2.1.bring upon themſelves ſwift *deſtruction*

Determined, &c.

2 *Chro.*25.16.I know—God hath *determined* to deſtroy
*Act.*2.23.being delivered by the *determinate* counſell
4.28.thy counſell *determined* before to be done

Devices.

Job 5.12.he diſappointeth the *devices* of the crafty
*Pſal.*33.10.he maketh the *devices* of the people of none eff.
*Pro.*12.2.a man of wicked *devices* will he condemne
14.17.fooliſhly, and a man of wicked *devices* is hated
19.21.there are many *devices* in a mans heart
*Jer.*18.12.we will walk after our owne *devices*,and we
18.let us deviſe *devices* againſt Jeremy, for the
2 *Cor.*2.11.for we are not ignorant of his *devices*

Devill. See Dibell.

Deviſe &c.

*Pro.*3.29.*deviſe* not evill againſt thy neighbour
16.9.a mans heart *deviſeth* his way,but the Lord
30.ſhuts his eyes to *de*.froward things Ch.6.14,18.
*Jer.*18.18.come,let us *deviſe* devices againſt Jeremy
*Mic.*2.1.woe to them that *deviſe* iniquity,and

Devoure, &c.

*Iſa.*33.14.who ſhall dwell with the *devouring* fire?
*Mat.*23.14.for ye *devoure* widowes houſes,and for
*Gal.*5.15.if ye bite and *devoure* one another, take
1 *Pet.*5.8.Lion—ſeeking whom he may *devoure*

Devout.

*Act.*13.50.the Jewes ſtirred up the *devout*—women

Die.

*Gen.*2.17.day that thou eateſt—thou ſhalt ſurely *die*
Job 14.14.if a man *die*, ſhall he live againe
*Pſal.*49.10.he ſeeth that wiſe men *die*,likewiſe the foole
82.7.but ye ſhall *die* like men, and fall like
*Iſa.*51.12.be afraid of a man that ſhal *die*, and of
*Ezek.*18.4.is mine: the ſoule that ſinneth,it ſhall *die*
See Ver.13,18,21,23 24,26.
31.a new ſpirit,for why will ye *die*,ye houſe of Iſr.

*Joh.*11.50.expedient——that one ſhould *die* for the peop.
*Rom.*8.13.if ye live after the fleſh,ye ſhall *die*,but if
14.8.whether we live or *die* we are the Lords
See 1 *Theſ.*5.10.
1 *Cor.*15.22.as in Adam all *die*, even ſo in Chriſt
32.let us eat and drink, for to morrow we *die*
36.thou ſoweſt is not quickned,except it *die*
*Phil.*1.21.for me to live is Chriſt,to *die* is gaine
*Rev.*3.2.ſtrengthen the things——that are ready to *die*
9.6.men ſhall deſire to *die*,and death ſhall flee
14.13.bleſſed are the dead which *die* in the Lord

Dieth.

*Rom.*5.6.in due time,Chriſt *died* for the ungodly
8.we were yet ſinners,Chriſt *died* for us
14.9.to this end Chriſt both *died* and roſe,and
1 *Cor.*15.3.Chriſt *died* for our ſins,according to
2 *Cor.*5.15.he *died* for all,that they which live ſhould

Dieth.

Job 21.23.one *dieth* in his full ſtrength,being wholly
*Pſal.*49.17.when he *dieth* he ſhall carry nothing away
*Pro.*11.7.when a wicked man *dieth*,his expectation
*Eccleſ.*2.16.and how *dieth* the wiſe man? as a foole

Dying.

2 *Cor.*4.10.the *dying* of the Lord Jeſus,that the life
6.9.as *dying*,and behold we live,as chaſtned

Differ.

1 *Cor.*4.7.who maketh thee to *differ* from another?

Diligence.

*Pro.*4.23.keep thine heart with all *diligence*,for out
2 *Cor.*8.7.as ye abound——in all *diligence*,and in your
2 *Pet.*1.5.give all *diligence*,adde to your faith vertue
10.give *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent.

*Pro.*10.4.but the hands of the *diligent* maketh rich
12.24.the hand of the *diligent* ſhall beare rule,but
13.4.but the ſoule of the *diligent* ſhalbe made fat
21.5.the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to plenteouſneſs
22.29.ſeeſt thou a man *diligent* in his buſineſſe? he
2 *Pet.*3.14.be *diligent*,that ye may be found of him in

Diligently.

*Deut.*6.17.ye ſhall *diligently* keep the commandements
See Chap.11.22.*Zach.*6.15.
11.13.if he hearken *diligently* to my commandements
See Chap.24.8.*Iſa.*55.2. *Jer.*17.24.
*Pſal.*119.4.commanded us to keep thy precepts *diligently*

Diminiſh.

*Deut.*4.2.neither ſhall ye *diminiſh* ought from it,that
See Chap.12.32.*Jer.*26.2.

Dinner.

*Pro.*15.17.better is a *dinner* of herbs where love is
*Luk.*14.12.when thou makeſt a *dinner* or ſupper, call not

Diſcerne, &c.

*Eccleſ.*8.5.a wiſe mans heart *diſcerneth* both time and
*Mal.*3.18.ye ſhall return, and *diſcerne* between the
1 *Cor.*2.14.becauſe they are ſpiritually *diſcerned*
11.29.to himſelf,not *diſcerning* the Lords body
*Heb.*4.12.and is a *diſcerner* of the thoughts and intents

Diſciple, &c.

*Mat.*10.24.the *Diſciple* is not above his Maſter,nor
42.cold water——in the name of a *Diſciple*, verily
*Luk.*14.26.and his owne life,he cannot be my *Diſciple*
John 13.5.and began to waſh the *Diſciples* feet,and to

Diſcord.

*Pro.*6.12.a naughty perſon——he ſoweth *diſcord*
19.and he that ſoweth *diſcord* among brethren

Diſcretion.

*Pſal.*112.5.he will guide his affaires with *diſcretion*
*Pro.*1.4.to the young man knowledge and *diſcretion*
2.11.*diſcretion* ſhall preſerve thee,underſtanding
3.21.my ſon,keep ſound wiſdome and *diſcretion*
See Chapt.5.2.
11.22.ſo is a faire woman without *diſcretion*
19.11.the *diſcretion* of a man deferreth his anger
*Iſa.*28.26.God doth inſtruct him to *diſcretion*,and

Diſeaſed, &c.

*Pſal.*103.3.thine iniquities;he healeth all thy *diſeaſes*
*Ezek.*34.4.the *diſeaſed* have ye not ſtrengthned,neither

Diſhonour, &c.

*Mic.*7.6.the ſon *diſhonoureth* the father, the
*Rom.*9.21.one unto honour,and another to *diſhonour*
See 2 *Tim.*2.20.
1 *Cor.*15.43.it is ſowne in *diſhonour*, it riſeth in glory
2 *Cor.*6.8.by honour and *diſhonour*,by evill report

Diſobedient, &c.

*Luk.*1.17.and the *diſobedient* to the wiſdome of the
*Rom.*5.19.as by one mans *diſobedience* many were made

Diſſemblers, &c.

*Pſal.*26.4.vaine perſons, nor will I go with *diſſemblers*
*Pro.*26.24.he that hateth,*diſſembleth* with his lips,and
*Rom.*12.9.let love be without *diſſimulation*,abhorre

Diſſolved.

2 *Pet.*3.11.ſeeing all theſe things ſhalbe *diſſolved*,what

Diſtreſſe, &c.

1 *Sam.*22.2.in my *diſtreſſe* I called upon the Lord
See *Pſal.*18.6.& 120.1.
1 *Kin.*1.29.hath redeemed my ſoule out of all *diſtreſſe*
See *Pſal.*4.1. & 25.17.
*Iſa.*25.4.a ſtrength to the needy in his *diſtreſſe*
2 *Cor.*4.8.we are troubled——yet not *diſtreſſed*,we are

Diſtribute, &c.

*Luk.*18.22.ſell that thou haſt, and *diſtribute* it to
*Rom.*12.13.*diſtributing* to the neceſsity of Saints,given
1 *Tim.*6.18.that they be——ready to *diſtribute*,willing

Divell, &c.

*Luk.*10.17.even the *Divels* are ſubject to us through
*Joh.*8.44.ye are of your father the *Divell*, and the
*Epheſ.*4.27.neither give place unto the *Divell*
6.11.be able to ſtand againſt the wiles of the *Divell*
2 *Tim.*2.26.recover themſelves out of the ſnare of the *D.*
*Heb.*2.14.had the power of death,that is,the *Divell*
*Jam.*4.7.reſiſt the *Divell*,and he will flee from you
1 *Pet.*5.8.your adverſary the *Divell*, as a roaring Lion
1 *Joh.*3.8.he that committeth ſin,is of the *Divell*
that ye might deſtroy the works of the *Divell*

Divided, etc.

*Mar.*3.24.if a kingdome be *divided* againſt it ſelfe
25.and if an houſe be *divided* againſt it ſelfe
2 *Tim.*2.15.rightly *divided* the word of truth
*Heb.*4.12.piercing to the *dividing* of the ſoule,and

Divination. Diviners.

*Deut.*18.10.or that uſeth *divination*, or an obſerver
*Iſa.*44.25.of the liars,and maketh *diviners* mad

Divine.

2 *Pet.*1.4.might be partakers of the *divine* nature

Diviſions.

*Rom.*16.17.mark them which cauſe *diviſions*,and
1 *Cor.*1.10.that there be no *diviſions* among you,but
3.3.ſtrife,and *diviſions*,are not carnall,and walk

Divorcement.

*Deut.*24.1.let him write her a bill of *divorcement*,and
See *Jerem.*3.8.
*Mat.*19.7.to give her a writing of *divorcement*,& to put

Doctrines.

1 *Tim.*4.1.ſeducing ſpirits, and *doctrines* of Divels

Dog, etc.

*Eccleſ.*9.4.a living *dog* is better then a dead lion
*Iſa.*56.10.they are all dumb *dogs*,they cannot bark
63.3.as if he cut off a *dogs* neck

*Mat.*7.

*Mat.*7.6.caſt not that which is holy unto *dogs*,neither
2 *Pet.*2.22.the *dog* is returned to his owne vomit
*Rev.*22.15.without are *dogs* and ſorcerers,and

Doe.

*Gen.*19.22.I cannot *doe* any thing till thou
Job 42.2.I know that thou canſt *doe* every thing
*Eccleſ.*9.10.findeth to *doe*, *doe* it with thy might,for
*Mat.*7.12.that men ſhould *doe* to you,*do* even ſo to them
8.9.to my ſervant, *Doe* this,and he doth it
John 15.5.without me ye can *doe* nothing
*Rom.*7.15.what I would that *doe* I not, but
*Phil.*4.13.I can *doe* all things through Chriſt

Doing, etc.

*Pro.*20.11.even a childe is knowne by his *doings*
*Iſa.*1.16.put away the evill of your *doings* from before
*Jer.*7.3.amend your waies and your *doings* See Ver.5.
Chap.18.11.& 26.13 & 35.15. *Zach.*1.4.
*Ezek.*36.31.your evill waies,and your *doings*, that
See *Zeph.*3.11.
1 *Pet.*2.15.by well *doing* ye may put to ſilence

Dominion.

*Gen.*1.28.have *dominion* over the fiſh of the ſea,and
See *Pſal.*8.6.
*Pſal.*49.14.the upright ſhall have *dominion* over them
119.133 let not any iniquity have *dominion* over me
*Dan.*7.14.his *dominion*,is an everlaſting *dominion*,which
*Zach.*9.10.his *dominion* ſhalbe from ſea to ſea,and
See *Pſal.*72.8.
*Rom.*6.14.ſin ſhall not have *dominion* over you,for
1 *Pet.*4.11.to whom is praiſe and *dominion* for
See Chap.5.11. *Jude* 25.

Doore, etc.

*Gen.*4.7.and if thou doſt not well,ſin lyeth at the *doore*
*Pſal.*84.10.I had rather be a *doore*-keeper in the houſe of
*Mat.*6.6.when thou haſt ſhut thy *doore*,pray to thy
John 10.7.I ſay to you, I am the *doore* of the ſheep
*Rev.*3.8.an open *doore*,and no man can ſhut it,for
20.behold,I ſtand at the *doore*, and knock

Double.

1 *Chro.*12.33.rank, they were not of a *double* heart
*Pſal.*12.2.flattering lips, and with a *double* heart
*Iſa.*40.2.ſhe hath received——*double* for all her ſins
1 *Tim.*3.8.not *double* tongued,not given to wine,nor
*Jam.*1.8.a *double* minded man is unſtable in all his
4.8.and purifie your hearts you *double* minded
*Rev.*18.6.*double* unto her according to her
works, fill to her *double*

Doubt, etc.

*Mat.*21.21.have faith and *doubt* not See
Chap.14.31. *Luke* 12.29.
*Mar.*11.23.and ſhall not *doubt* in his heart, but
Luke 12.29.be ye not of *doubtfull* mind
*Rom.*14.23.and he that *doubteth* is damned,if he eat
1 *Tim.*2.8.holy hands, without wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See Dung.

Dragon.

*Rev.*12.3.behold,a great red *Dragon*,having ſeven heads

Draw. — Drawn. Drew, etc.

*Pſal.*73.28.it is good for me to *draw* neer unto God
*Cant.*1.4.*draw* me,we will run after thee, the
*Iſa.*5.18.woe unto them that *draw* iniquity with
12.3.with joy ſhall ye *draw* water out of the Wells
29.13.this people *draw* neer with their mouth
See *Matth.*15.8.
*Jer.*31.3.with loving kindneſſe have I *drawne* thee
*Hoſ.*11.4.I *drew* them with cords of a man, as with
John 6.44.come to me,except the Father *draw* him
*Heb.*10.22.let us *draw* neer with a true heart
38.if a man *draw* back, my ſoule ſhall have
*Jam.*4.8.*draw* neer unto God,and he will *draw* neere

Dreame.

*Gen.*41.32.and for that the *dreame* was doubled

Drink.

*Pſal.*69.21.thirſt,they gave me vinegar to *drink*
*Pro.*31.4.it is not for Kings to *drink* wine,nor for
7.let him *drink*,and forget his poverty,and
*Eccleſ.*2.24.nothing better——then to eat and *drink*
See Chap.3.13.& 5.18.
*Iſa.*5.22.woe unto them that are mighty to *drink* wine
See *Hab.*2.15.
22.13.let us eat and *drink*,for to morrow we
*Amo.*6.6.that *drink* wine in bowles,and anoint
*Hag.*1.6.ye *drink*,but ye are not filled with *drink*
*Mat.*6.25.or what ſhall we *drink*,nor yet for
26.27.gave it unto them,ſaying, *Drink* ye all of it
27.48.put it on a reed,and gave him to *drink*
John 6.55.meat indeed,and my bloud is *drink* indeed
7.37.man thirſt,let him come to me and *drink*
1 *Cor.*11.25.as oft as ye *drink* of it,in remembrance of
1 *Tim.*5.23.*drink* no longer water,but uſe a
See the word **Strong drink.**

Drinketh.

Job 15.16.man which *drinketh* iniquity like water
John 4.13.whoſo *drinketh* of this water, ſhall thirſt

Drop.

*Iſa.*40.15.the nations are as a *drop* of a bucket

Drowſineſſe.

*Pro.*23.21.and *drowſineſſe* ſhall clothe a man with rags

Drunk. Drunkard, &c.

*Pro.*23.21.the *drunkard*——ſhall come to poverty
*Iſa.*28.1.woe to the *drunkards* of Ephraim, whoſe
Joel 1.5.awake ye *drunkards*,and weep, and howle
*Epheſ.*5.18.and be not *drunk* with wine,wherein

Drunken. Drunkenneſſe.

*Eccleſ.*10.17.for ſtrength,and not for *drunkenneſſe*
*Iſa.*29.9.they are *drunken*,but not with wine;they ſtagger
51.21.thou afflicted and *drunken*, but not with wine
*Lam.*3.15.he hath made me *drunken* with wormwood
*Hab.*2.15.and makeſt him *drunken* alſo,that thou
Luke 21.34.hearts be overcharged with *drunkenneſſe*
*Rom.*13.13.not in rioting or *drunkenneſſe*,not in
1 *Theſ.*5.7.they that are *drunken* are *drunken* in the night
*Rev.*17.6.the woman *drunk*, with the bloud of the Saints

Dues.

*Rom.*13.7.render therefore to all their *dues*,tribute

Due ſeaſon.

*Pro.*15.23.a word ſpoken in *due ſeaſon*,how good it is
*Eccleſ.*10.17.and thy Princes eat in *due ſeaſon*, for
*Gal.*6.9.in *due ſeaſon* we ſhall reap,if we faint not

Due time.

1 *Pet.*5.6.of God,that he may exalt you in *due time*

Dumb.

*Exod.*4.11.who maketh the *dumb* or deafe,or the
*Pſal.*38.13.I was as a *dumb* man,that openeth not
See *Pſal.*39.9.
*Pro.*31.8.open thy mouth for the *dumb* in the cauſe
*Iſa.*53.7.as a ſheep before his ſhearer is *dumb*,ſo he
See *Acts* 8.32.
50.10.they are all *dumb* dogs,they cannot bark

Dung.

*Mal.*2.3.I will ſpread *dung* upon your faces, even the
*Phil.*3.8.do count them but *dung*,that I may win

Duſt.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed man of the *duſt* of the ground
3.19.*duſt* thou art,and into *duſt* thou ſhalt return
18.27.unto the Lord,which am but *duſt* and aſhes
Job 34.15.and man ſhall turne againe to *duſt*
42.6.my ſelfe,and repent in *duſt* and aſhes
*Pſal.*103.14.he remembreth that we are but *duſt*

104.29.breath,they die,and returne to their *duſt*
See *Eccleſ.*3.20. & 12.7.
*Mar.*6.11.ſhake off the *duſt* under your feet for a
See *Luke* 10.11. *Act.*13.31.

Dwell.

*Num.*35.34.the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*
*Deut.*33.12.he ſhall *dwell* in ſafety,and the Lord ſhall
ſhall *dwell* between his ſhoulders
1 *Kin.*8.12.the Lord ſaid that he would *dwell* in the
*Pſal.*4.8.thou Lord makeſt me only *dwell* in ſafety
5.4.wickedneſſe,neither ſhall evill *dwell* with thee
15.1.tabernacle,who ſhall *dwell* in thine holy hill?
84.4.bleſſed are they that *dwell* in thy houſe,they
See *Pſal.*65.4.
101.7.he that worketh deceit ſhall not *dwell* in my
140.13.the upright ſhall *dwell* in thy preſence
*Iſa.*11.6.the Wolfe ſhall *dwell* with the Lamb,and the
32.14.who among us ſhall *dwell* with everlaſting
57.15.I *dwell* with——him that is of a contrite heart
*Hag.*1.4.is it time——to *dwell* in your ſieled houſes?
*Epheſ.*3.17.that Chriſt may *dwell* in your hearts by
*Col.*1.19.Father,that in him ſhould all fulneſſe *dwell*
3.16.let the word of Chriſt *dwell* in you richly in
1 *Pet.*3.7.ye husbands, *dwell* with them according to
1 *Joh.*4.13.we know that we *dwell* with him, and he
See Chapt.3.24.
*Rev.*7.15.he that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *dwell*
21.3.and he will *dwell* with them,and they ſhall

Dwelleth, &c.

John 6.56.my blood *dwelleth* in me,and I in him
*Rom.*7.17.I that do it,but ſin that *dwelleth* in me
*Col.*2.9.in him *dwelleth* all the fulneſſe of the Godhead
1 *Tim.*6.16.*dwelling* in light,which no man can attaine
2 *Tim.*1.14.the holy Ghoſt which *dwelleth* in us
2 *John* 4.16.he that *dwelleth* in love *dwelleth* in Ge

Eagle, &c.

*Exod.*19.4.and now I bear you on *Eagles* wings,and
See *Deut.*32.11.
*Pro.*23.5.riches——flee away as an *Eagle* toward heaven
*Mat.*24.28.where the carkaſs is, there will the *Eagles* be

Eare.

*Exod.*21.6.bore his *eare* through with an awle
Job 12.11.doth not the *eare* trie words? See Ch.34.3.
35.10.he openeth the *eare* to diſcipline,and
42.5.I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*
*Pſal.*94.9.he that planted the *eare*,ſhall not he heare?
*Pro.*13.31.the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life
17.4.a lyar giveth *eare* to a naughty tongue
28.15.the *eare* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledge
28.9.he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing
*Iſa.*50.4.he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare See Ver.5.
*Jer.*6.10.their *eare* is uncircumciſed See *Act.*7.51.
1 *Cor.*2.9.nor *eare* hath heard,neither have entred
*Rev.*2.7.he that hath an *eare*,let him heare what

Eares.

*Pro.*33.16.he openeth the *eares* of men See *Pſal.*40.6.
21.13.whoſo ſtoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the
*Iſa.*6.10.make their *eares* heavie,and ſhut
*Mat.*13.15.their *eares* are dull of hearing,and
2 *Tim.*4.3.their owne luſts, having itching *eares*
4.they ſhall turne away their *eares*

Eare-ring.

*Pro.*25.12.as an *eare-ring* of gold, and an ornament

Early.

*Pſal.*46.5.God ſhall help her, and that right *early*
57.8.and harp, I my ſelfe will awake right *early*
63.1.thou art my God, *early* will I ſeek thee
78.34.returned, and enquired *early* after God
127.2.it is vaine——to riſe up *early*, to ſit up late
*Pro.*1.28.they ſhall ſeek me *early*, but they
8.17.thoſe that ſeek me *early* ſhall find me
*Iſa.*26.9.with my ſpirit——will I ſeek thee *early*
*Hoſ.*5.15.in their affliction they will ſeek me *early*

Earneſt, &c.

2 *Cor.*1.22.given the *earneſt* of the ſpirit in our hearts
See Chapt.5.5.
*Epheſ.*1.14.which is the *earneſt* of our inheritance
*Jam.*5.17.he prayed *earneſtly* that it ſhould not raine
Jude 3.*earneſtly* contend for the faith,which was once

Earth.

*Gen.*2.4.the Lord God made the *earth* See *Neh.*9.6.
Job 38.4. *Pſal.*90.2. *Pro.*3.19. *Jer.*27.5.
& 51.15. *Rev.*14.7.
6.11.the *earth* alſo was corrupt before God,and
24.3.and the God of the *earth* See *Zech.*14.9.
*Exod.*9.29.the *earth* is the Lords See *Pſal.*89.11.
*Joſh.*3.11.even the Lord of all the *earth* See *Pſal.*97.5.
*Iſa.*54.5. *Mic.*4.13. *Zech.*4.14. & 6.5.
Job 26.5.he hangeth the *earth* on nothing
*Pſal.*24.1.the *earth* is the Lords,and the fulneſſe
115.16.the *earth* hath he given to the children of
*Eccleſ.*12.7.then ſhall the duſt return to the *earth* as
*Iſa.*24.4.the *earth* mourneth See Cha.33.9. *Jer.*4.28.
*Jer.*6.19.heare,O *earth* See *Deut.*32.1. *Iſa.*1.2. *Mic.*1.2.
22.29.O *earth,earth,earth*, heare the word of the
27.5.I have made the *earth*,and given it to whom
*Hoſ.*2.22.the *earth* ſhall heare the corne,and the
*Hab.*2.14.the *earth* ſhalbe filled with the knowledge
John 3.31.he that is of the *earth* is earthly,and ſpeaketh
1 *Cor.*10.28.the *earth* is the Lords See *Pſal.*24.1.
15.47.firſt man is of the *earth* earthly See Ver.48,49.
2 *Pet.*3.13.we look for a new *earth* See *Rev.*21.1.

Earthen, &c.

2 *Cor.*4.7.we have this treaſure in *earthen* veſſels
5.1.if the *earthly* houſe of this tabernacle were
*Phil.*3.19.their ſhame,who mind *earthly* things

Eaſe.

*Pſal.*25.13.his ſoule ſhall dwell at *eaſe*,and his ſeed
123.4.the ſcorning of thoſe that are at *eaſe*,and with
*Iſa.*1.24.Ah, I will *eaſe* me of mine adverſaries,and
32.9.ye women that are at *eaſe* heare my voice
*Jer.*48.11.Moab hath been at *eaſe* from his youth, and
*Amo.*6.1.woe to them that are at *eaſe* in Zion,and
*Zech.*1.15.the heathen that are at *eaſe*: for I was but
*Mat.*11.28.and are heavie laden,and I will *eaſe* you
*Luk.*12.19.take thine *eaſe*,eat,drink,and be merry

Eaſie.

*Pro.*14.6.knowledge is *eaſie* to him that underſtands
*Mat.*11.30.my yoke is *eaſie*, and my burthen light

Eat.

*Gen.*3.5.in the day ye *eat* thereof,then your eyes
17.in ſorrow ſhalt thou *eat* of it all the dayes of
*Exod.*32.6.ſate downe to *eat* and drink
1 *Sam.*9.13.the people will not *eat*,till he come and
*Pſal.*128.2.thou ſhalt *eat* the labour of thy hands, happy
141.4.work iniquity,let me not *eat* of their dainties
*Pro.*23.1.when thou ſitteſt to *eat* with a Ruler, conſider
25.16.*eat* ſo much as is ſufficient for thee,leſt thou
*Eccleſ.*5.18.it is good and comely for one to *eat* & drink
See Chap.2.24. & 3.14. & 8.15.
19.given him power to *eat* thereof,and to take
6.2.gives him not power to *eat* thereof, but a ſtranger
9.7.*eat* thy bread with joy,and drink thy wine
*Iſa.*55.1.come ye,buy and *eat*, yea, come buy
62.9.they ſhall *eat* it, and praiſe the Lord,and they
65.13.my ſervant ſhall *eat*, but ye ſhalbe hungry
*Ezek.*12.19.they ſhall *eat* their bread with carefulneſſe
*Hoſ.*4.8.they *eat* up the ſin of my people,and they

10.they

10.they shall *eat*,and not have enough, they
See *Micah* 6.14.*Hag*.1.6.
Mat.6.25.what ye shall *eat*,and what ye shall drink
24.49.and to *eat* and drink with the drunken
26.26.take, *eat*,this is my body See 1 *Cor*.11.24.
Luk.12.19.*eat*, drink,and be merry
John 6.59.your fathers did *eat* Manna See Ver.50,51,
52,53,54,56,57,58.
1 *Cor*.5.11.extortioners: with such an one *eat* not
8.8.neither if we *eat*,are we the better,neither
13.I will *eat* no flesh while the world stands,lest
10.3.and did all *eat* of the same spirituall meat
7.sate downe to *eat* and drink,and rose up to play
31.whether you *eat* or drink,or whatsoever you do
11.26. often as ye *eat* this bread,and drink this cup
27.whosoever shall *eat* this bread Ver.29.
15.31.let us *eat* and drink,for to morrow we
See *Isa*.22.13.
2 *Thes*.3.10.if any would not work,nor should he *eat*
12.that they work,and *eat* their owne bread

Eaten.

Deut.6.11.when thou shalt have *eaten*,and be full
See Chap.31.20.
Job 31.17.or have *eaten* my morsell my selfe alone
Jer.31.29.the fathers have *eaten* a sowre grape,and
See *Ezek*.18.2.
Luk.13.26.we have *eaten* and drunken in thy presence
John 2.17.the zeale of thy house hath *eaten* me up
So *Psal*.69.9.

Eateth, &c.

Pro.30.20.she *eateth*, and wipeth her mouth
31.27.she *eateth* not the bread of idlenesse
Eccles.5.17 he *eateth* in darknesse, and he hath much
6.2.eat thereof,but a stranger *eateth* it
Mat.24.38.they were *eating* and drinking,marrying
Rom.14.3.let not him that *eateth* despise him that *eateth*
not. See Ver.6,20,21,23.
1 *Cor*.11.29.he that *eateth* and drinketh unworthily

Edification. Edifie, &c.

Act.9.31.and were *edified*,and walking in the feare
Rom.14.19.things wherewith one may *edifie* another
15.2.neighbour,for his good to *edification*
1 *Cor*.8.1.knowledge puffeth up,but charity *edifieth*
10.23.are lawfull for me,but all things *edifie* not
14.3.speaks to men to *edification*,and exhortation
26.let all things be done to *edifying*
Ephes.4.12.for the *edifying* of the body of Christ
1 *Thes*.5.11.and *edifie* one another,even as ye also

Effectuall.

Ephes.3.7.to me by the *effectuall* working of his power
4.16.according to the *effectuall* working in the

Elder. — Elder, &c.

Rom.9.12.unto her, the *elder* shall serve the younger
See *Gen*.25.23.
1 *Tim*.5.1.rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat him as a
17.let the *Elders* that rule well be counted worthy
19.against an *Elder* receive no accusation,but
Jam.5.14.let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
1 *Pet*.5.5.submit your selves to the *elder*

Elect, &c.

Isa.42.1.mine *elect*, in whom my soule delighteth
Mat.24.22.but for the *elects* sake those daies shalbe
24.that if it were possible—the very *elect*
Luk.18.7.shall not God avenge his owne *elect*? which
Rom.9.11.the purpose of God according to *election*
11.5.a remnant according to *election* of grace
Col.3.12.put on as the *elect* of God—bowels of
Tit.1.1.to the faith of Gods *elect*, and the

Encouraged.

1 *Sam*.30.6.David *encouraged* himselfe in the Lord his
2 *Chro*.31.4.that they might be *encouraged* in the Law

End.

Num.23.10.righteous,and let my last *end* be like his
Deut.8.16.thee,to do thee good at thy latter *end*
32.29.O—that they would consider their latter *end*
Psal.37.37.upright, for the *end* of that man is peace
38.together: the *end* of the wicked shalbe cut off
39.4.make me to know mine *end*,and the
73.17.of God,then understood I their *end*
119.96.I have seen an *end* of all perfection,but
112.thy statutes alway,even to the *end*
Pro.6.4.her *end* is bitter as wormwood, sharp
16.25.but the *end* thereof are the waies of death
19.20.that thou mayest be wise in thy latter *end*
20.21.beginning,the *end* thereof shall not be blessed
25.8.left thou know not what to do in the *end* thereof
Eccles.4.8.no *end* of all his labour,neither is his
7.2.that is the *end* of all men,and the living
8.better is the *end* of a thing then the beginning
Jer.17.11.his dayes,and at his *end* shalbe a foole
31.17.there is hope in thine *end*,saith the Lord
Lam.1.9.she remembreth not her last *end*, therefore
Ezek.21.29.when their iniquity shall have an *end*
Mat.10.22.he that endureth to the *end* shalbe saved
See Chap.24.13.
12.45.the *end* of that man is worse then the beginning
See 2 *Pet*.2.20.
24.3.what shalbe the signe—of the *end* of the world
John 13.1.the world,unto the *end* he loved them
Rom.6.21.the *end* of those things is death See Ver.22.
1 *Cor*.1.8.who shall confirme you unto the *end*,that
Phil.3.19.whose *end* is destruction,whose God is
Heb.6.8.unto cursing, whose *end* is to be burned
11.to the full assurance of hope unto the *end*
13.7.considering the *end* of their conversation
1 *Pet*.1.9.receiving the *end* of your faith,even the
4.7.the *end* of all things is at hand, be you therefore
17.what shall the *end* be of them that obey not the
Rev.2.26.he that keepeth my words unto the *end* to

Endure.

Jam.5.11.behold,we count them happy which *endure*
1 *Pet*.2.19.for conscience toward God *endure* griefe
See the word End.

Enemy.

Levit.26.25.shalbe delivered into the hand of the *enemy*
Job 13.24.thy face, and holdest me for thine *enemy*
See Chap.16.9.& 33.10.
Pro.24.17.rejoyce not when thine *enemy* falleth, and
25.21.if thine *enemy* be hungry So *Rom*.12.20.
27.6.a friend,but the kisses of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

Exod.23.4.if thou meet with thine *enemies* Oxe or Asse
See Verse 5.
Levit.26.7.ye shall chase your *enemies*,and they
Job 19.11.he counteth me to him as one of his *enemies*
Psal.119.139.mine *enemies* have forgotten thy word
Pro.16.7.makes even his *enemies* to be at peace with
Mat.5.44.love your *enemies*, blesse them that curse you
Luk.19.27.those mine *enemies* which would not that
Rom.5.10.if when we were *enemies*,we were reconciled
Col.1.21.and *enemies* in your mind by wicked

Enmity.

Gen.3.15.*enmity* between thee and the woman
Rom.8.7.the carnall mind is *enmity* against God, for
Jam.4.4.of the world is *enmity* with God?

Enough.

Exod.36.5.the people bring more then *enough*
Isa.56.11.greedy dogs,which can never have *enough*
Hos.4.10.they shall eat,and not have *enough* *Hag*.1.6.

Ensample. See Example.

Entice, &c.

Entice, &c.

*Exod.*22.16.if a man *entice* a maid that is not
*Pro.*1.10.fon,if ſinners *entice* thee,conſent thou not
1 *Cor.*2.4.not with *enticing* words of mans wiſdome
*Jam.*1.14.drawne away of his owne luſt,and *enticed*

Enter.

*Mat.*5.20.in no caſe *enter* into the Kingdome of heaven
See Cha.7.21.& 18.3.& 19.23,24. *John* 3.5.
7.13.*enter* ye in at the ſtrait gate See *Luke* 13.24.
25.23.*enter* thou into the joy of thy Lord
*Luk.*13.24.many will ſeek to *enter* in,and ſhall not
*Heb.*4.11.let us labour to *enter* into that reſt, leſt

Enuie, &c.

Job 5.2.fooliſh man,and *enuie* ſlayeth the ſilly one
*Pſal.*37.1.not be thou *enuious* againſt the workers of
See *Prov.*24.1,19.
*Pro.*3.31.*enuie* thou not the oppreſſor,and chooſe
14.30.but *enuie* the rottenneſſe of the bones
23.17.let not thy heart *enuie* ſinners See Chap.24.19.
27.4.outrageous,but who is able to ſtand before *enuie*
*Eccleſ.*9.6.their *enuie* is now periſhed
*Rom.*13.13.wantonneſſe,not in ſtrife and *enuying*
1 *Cor.*3.3.there is among you *enuying* and ſtrife,and
13.4.and is kind, charity *enuieth* not
*Gal.*5.21.*enuyings*,murthers,drunkenneſſe,revilings
*Jam.*3.16.where *enuying* is,there is confuſion and
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aſide all——*enuies*, and evill

Ephraim.

*Jer.*31.9.*Ephraim* is my firſt-borne See Ver.20.
18.I have ſurely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning him
*Hoſ.*6.4.O *Ephraim*,what ſhall I do unto thee ? O Judah
7.8.the people,*Ephraim* is as a cake not turned
10.11.*Ephraim* is as an heifer that is taught,and
11.8.how ſhall I give thee up,*Ephraim* ? how ſhall

Equall.

John 5.18.father,making himſelfe *equall* with God
*Phil.*2.6.thought it not robbery to be *equall* with God
*Col.*4.1.give unto our ſervants that which is *equall*

Equity.

*Pſal.*99.4.thou doſt eſtabliſh *equity*, thou executeſt
*Iſa.*11.4.the poore,and reprove with *equity*
59.14.in the ſtreet, *equity* cannot enter
*Mic.*3.9.abhorre judgement,and pervert all *equity*

Erre, &c.

*Pſal.*19.12.who can underſtand his *errours* ? cleanſe
95.10.it is a people that do *erre* in their heart,and
See *Hebr.*3.10.
*Iſa.*63.17.why haſt thou made us to *erre* from
*Mat.*22.29.ye do *erre*, not knowing the Scriptures
1 *Tim.*6.10.they have *erred* from the faith,and pierced
See Verſe 21.
*Jam.*5.19.if any man *erre* from the truth

Eſtabliſh, &c.

1 *Sam.*1.23.only the Lord *eſtabliſh* his word : ſo the
*Pſal.*99.4.thou doſt *eſtabliſh* equity,thou executeſt
*Pro.*12.3.a man ſhall not be *eſtabliſhed* by wickednеſſe
*Jer.*10.12.he hath *eſtabliſhed* the world by So-Ch.51.13.
*Ezek.*16.62.I will *eſtabliſh* my covenant with the
*Heb.*13.9.a good thing that the heart be *eſtabliſhed* with

Eſteem, &c.

*Iſa.*53.3.deſpiſed, and we *eſteemed* him not
*Luk.*16.15.that which is highly *eſteemed* amongſt men
*Phil.*2.3.let each *eſteem* other better then himſelfe
*Heb.*11.26.*eſteeming* the reproach of Chriſt greater

Eternall. Eternity.

*Deut.*33.27.the *eternall* God is thy refuge,and
*Iſa.*57.15.the high and lofty One that inhabits *eternity*
*Mat.*25.46.but the righteous into life *eternall*
John 10.28.and give unto them *eternall* life, and
17.3.this is *eternall* life to know thee the only
*Rom.*6.23.the gift of God is *eternall* life through
2 *Cor.*4.18.the things which are not ſeen are *eternall*
1 *Tim.*6.12.lay hold on *eternall* life, whereunto
*Heb.*9.12.having obtained *eternall* redemption for us
See Ver.14,15.

Event.

*Eccleſ.*2.14.alſo that one *event* happeneth to them all
9.2.there is one *event* to the righteous,and the
See Verſe 3.

Everlaſting.

*Gen.*21.33.the Lord the *everlaſting* God
*Pſal.*93.2.of old,thou art from *everlaſting*
100.5.his mercy is *everlaſting*,and his truth
*Iſa.*9.6.the *everlaſting* Father,the Prince of peace
26.4.in the Lord Jehovah is *everlaſting* ſtrength
40.28.that the *everlaſting* God the Lord
45.17.with an *everlaſting* ſalvation ye ſhall
54.8.with *everlaſting* kindneſſe will I have mercy
61.7.double,*everlaſting* joy ſhalbe to them
*Jer.*31.3.I have loved thee with an *everlaſting* love
32.40.I will make an *everlaſting* covenant with
See *Ezek.*37.26. & *Heb.*13.20.
*Dan.*12.2.ſome to *everlaſting* life,and ſome to
*Mat.*19.29.hundred-fold,and ſhall inherit *everlaſt.* life
25.41.depart from me——into *everlaſting* fire prepared
See Verſe 46.
*Luk.*18.30.and in the world to come life *everlaſting*
See *John* 3.16,36.& 5.24.& 6.40,47.& 12.50.
*Rom.*2.7.& 6.22.*Gal.*6.8. 2 *Pet.*1.11.

Evill.

*Gen.*2.9.knowledge of good and *evill* See
Ver.17.& Chap.3.22.
6.5.the thoughts of his heart were only *ev.* continually
47.9.few and *evill* have the dayes of the yeers
50.20.ye thought *evill* againſt me,but God
Job 2.10.good,and ſhall we not receive *evill* ?
5.19.in ſeven, there ſhall no *evill* touch thee
*Pſal.*15.3.nor doth *evill* to his neighbour, nor
91.10.there ſhall no *evill* befall thee,nor ſhall
97 10.ye that love the Lord,hate *evill* : he
121.7.the Lord ſhall preſerve thee from all *evill*
*Pro.*4.27.remove thy foot from *evill* : he
8.13.the feare of the Lord is to hate *evill* : pride
10.21.there ſhall no *evill* happen to the juſt,but
13.21.*evill* purſueth ſinners,but to the
14.16.a wiſe man feareth,and departeth from *evill*
19.the *evill* bow before the good,and the
22.3.a prudent man foreſeeth the *evill*, and hideth
*Eccleſ.*8.11.becauſe ſentence againſt an *evill* work
12.though a ſinner doth *evill* an hundred times
11.10.put away *evill* from thy fleſh: for childhood and
*Iſa.*1.16.put away the *evill* of your doings from before
mine eyes,ceaſe to do *evill*
See *Amos* 5.15.
5.20.that call *evill* good,and good *evill* : that put
45.7.I make peace,and create *evill* : I the Lord
*Jer.*13.23.do good,that are accuſtomed to do *evill*
18.8.if that nation——turne from their *evill*,I will
repent of the *evill* that I thought
25.29.I begin to bring *evill* upon the city which
*Lam.*3.38.moſt High,proceedeth not *evill* and good
*Amo.*3.6.ſhall there be *evill* in a city, and the Lord
6.3.ye that put far away the *evill* day,and cauſe
9.10.which ſay,The *evill* ſhall not overtake,nor
*Zech.*1.4.turne from your *evill* waies, and from
8.17 let none imagine *evill* in your hearts againſt
*Mat.*5.39.I ſay to you that ye reſiſt not *evill*
12.35.an *evill* man out of the *evill* treaſure of
John 3.20.every one that doth *evill* hateth the light
*Rom.*3.8.let us do *evill* that good may come
7.19.the *evill* which I would not,that I do See V.21,
9.14.neither

9.11.neither having done any good or *evill*,that
12.9.abhorre that which is *evill*,cleave to that
17.recompence to no man *evill* for *evill*
21.be not overcome of *evill*,but overcome *evil*,with
1 *Cor*.13.5.provoked,it thinketh not *evill*
Ephes.6.13.may be able to resist in the *evill* day
1 *Thes*.5.15.see that none render *evill* for *evill*
See 1 *Peter* 3.9.
22.abstaine from all appearance of *evill*
2 *Tim*.4.18.shall deliver me from every *evill* work
Jam.1.13.God cannot be tempted with *evill*,nor
1 *Pet*.3.11.let him eschew *evill*,and do good Ver.10.
3 *John* 11.follow not that which is *evill*,but that
he that doth *evill*,hath not seen God
Rev.2.2.canst not beare with them that are *evill*

Exact. Exactions.

Isa.58.3 find pleasure,and *exact* all your labours
Ezek.45.9.take away all your *exactions* from my
Luke.3.13.*exact* no more then that which is appointed

Exalt.

Psal.27.34.he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
Pro.4.8.*exalt* her,and she shall promote thee,she
Ezek.21.26.*exalt* him that is low,and abase him that
Obad.4.though thou *exalt* thy selfe as the Eagle,and
Mat.23.12.whosoever shall *exalt* himselfe,shalbe abased
1 *Pet*.5.6.of God,that he may *exalt* you in due time

Exalted.

Job 24.24.they are *exalted* for a little while,but
36.22.behold,God *exalteth* by his power: who
Psal.12.8.every side,when the vilest men are *exalted*
Hos.13.6.they were filled,and their heart was *exalted*
Luk.14.11.that humbleth himselfe,shalbe *exalted*
So Chapt.18.14.
2 *Cor*.12.7.lest I should be *exalted* out of measure
Phil.2.9.God hath highly *exalted* him,and given
2 *Thes*.2.4.*exalteth* himselfe above all that is called
Jam.1.9.low degree rejoyce in that he is *exalted*

Examine.

1 *Cor*.11.28.but let a man *examine* himselfe, and
2 *Cor*.13.5.*examine* your selves,whether ye be in the

Example, &c.

1 *Cor*.10.6.now these things were our *examples*, to
See Ver.11. 2 *Pet*.2.6. *Jude* 7.
Phil.3.17.walk so as ye have us for an *example*
See 1 *Thes*.1.7. 2 *Thes*.3.9.
1 *Tim*.4.12.be thou an *example* of beleevers,in word
1 *Pet*.2.21.leaving us an *example* that ye should follow
5.3.not as lords,but being *examples* to the flock

Exceed, &c.

Mat.5.20.except your righteousnesse *exceed* the
Ephes.3.20.able to do *exceeding* abundantly above all
1 *Thes*.3.10.night and day praying *exceedingly*,that we

Excellency, &c.

Pro.12.26.the righteous is more *excellent* then his
17.7.*excellent* speech becometh not a foole
1 *Cor*.2.1.I came not with *excellency* of speech,or of
14.12.seek that ye may *excell* to the edifying
Phil.3.8.for the *excellency* of the knowledge of Christ

Excuse, &c.

Luk.14.18.I pray thee have me *excused* See Ver.19.
Rom.1.20,and Godhead,so that they are without *excuse*
2.15.their thoughts—accusing or *excusing* one another

Exercise, &c.

1 *Tim*.4.7.*exercise* thy selfe rather unto godlinesse
8.bodily *exercise* profiteth little, but
Heb.12.11.unto them that are *exercised* thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

Rom.12.8.or he that exhorteth,on *exhortation*: he
1 *Tim*.5.2.these things teach and *exhort* See *Tit*.2.15.
2 *Tim*.4.2.rebuke, *exhort*, with all long-suffering
Heb.3.13.*exhort* one another daily See Chap.10.25.
13.22.suffer the words of *exhortation*: for I have

Expectation.

Psal.9.18.the *expectation* of the poore shall not perish
62.5.onely on God,mine *expectation* is from him
Pro.10.28.the *expectation* of the wicked shall perish
See Chapt.11.7,23.
23.18.thine *expectation* shall not be cut off
So Chapt.24.14.
Rom.8.19.the earnest *expectation* of the creature

Expedient.

John 16.7.it is *expedient* for you that I go away,for if
1 *Cor*.10.23.for me,but all things are not *expedient*

Experience.

Gen.30.27.I have learned by *experience*,that the Lord
Eccles.1.16.my heart had great *experience* of wisdome
Rom.5.4.patience *experience*, and *experience* hope

Extortion, etc.

Ezek.22.12.greedily gained—by *extortion*,and hast
1 *Cor*.5.10.or with the covetous,or with *extortioners*

Eye. Eye-lids.

Exod.21.24.*eye* for *eye* See *Deut*.19.21. *Mat*.5.38.
26.if a man smite the *eye* of his servant
Deut.34.7.his *eye* was not dim,nor his—force abated
Psal.11.4.his *eye-lids* trie the children of men
33.18.the *eye* of the Lord is upon them that feare
See *Psal*.34.15.
94.9.he that formed the *eye*,shall he not see?
Pro.22.9.he that hath a bountifull *eye* shalbe blessed
23.6.of him that hath an evill *eye* See Chap.28.22.
30.17.the *eye* that mocketh at his father,and
Eccles.1.8.the *eye* is not satisfied with seeing,nor
Isa.64.4.nor hath the *eye* seen,O God,what.See 1 *Cor*.2.9.
Lam.3.51.mine *eye* affecteth mine heart, because
Ezek.16.5.none *eye* pitied thee to do any of these to
Zech.11.17.on his arme,and upon his right *eye*
Mat.5.29.if thy right *eye* offend thee See Chap.18.9.
6.22.the light of the body is the *eye*, if—thine *eye* be
23.but if thine *eye* be evill,thy whole body shall
7.3.the mote that is in thy brothers *eye* See Ver.4,5.
20.15.mine own,is thine *eye* evill because I am good?
1 *Cor*.12.21.the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I have no
Ephes.6.6.not with *eye*-service as So *Col*.3.22.
Rev.1.7.and every *eye* shall see him,and they also

Eyes. Eye-salve.

Levit.20.4.if the people—do any way hide their *eyes*
Num.33.55.shalbe pricks in your *eyes*, and
See *Josh*.23.13. *Judg*.2.3.
Deut.12.8.whatsoever is right in his owne *eyes*
16.19.a gift doth blind the *eyes* of the wise
29.4.the Lord hath not given you—*eyes* to see
2 *Sam*.22.28.thine *eyes* are upon the haughty, that
2 *Chro*.7.16.mine *eyes* and mine heart shalbe there
16.9.the *eyes* of the Lord run to and fro
20,12.what to doe,but our *eyes* are upon thee
Job 19.27.whom I shall see—and mine *eyes* shall behold
29.15.I was *eyes* to the blind,& feet was I to the lame
31.1.I have made a covenant with mine *eyes*, why
34.21.his *eyes* are upon the waies of man,and he
See *Jer*.32.19. *Amos* 9.8.
Psal.15.4.in whose *eyes* a vile person is contemned
19.8.of the Lord is pure,enlightning the *eyes*
25.15.mine *eyes* are ever toward the L. See *Psal*.141.8.
26.3.thy loving-kindnesse is before mine *eyes*: and
34.15.the *eyes* of the Lord are upon the righteous
See 1 *Pet*.3.12.
36.1.there is no fear of God before his *eyes* *Rom*.3.18.
101.6.mine *eyes* shalbe upon the faithfull of the
116.8.delivered—mine *eyes* from teares,and my
119.18.open thou mine *eyes*,that I may behold

37.turne

37.turne away mine *eyes* from beholding vanity
82.mine *eyes* faile for thy word See Ver.123.
148.mine *eyes* prevent the night watches, that
131.1.heart is not haughty, nor mine *eyes* lofty
135.16.*eyes* have they, but they see not *Psal.*115.5.
145.15.the *eyes* of all wait upon thee, and thou
146.8.the Lord openeth the *eyes* of the blind
*Pro.*3.7.be not wise in thine owne *eyes*: feare the Lord
5.21.the waies of man are before the *eyes* of the Lord
15.3.the *eyes* of the Lord are in every place
16.2.the waies of man are clean in his owne *eyes*
17.24.the *eyes* of a foole are in the ends of the
21.2.every way of a man is right in his owne *eyes*
22.12.the *eyes* of the Lord preserve knowledge
27.20.so the *eyes* of a man are never satisfied
28.27.he that hideth his *eyes* shall have many a curse
30.12.generation that are pure in their owne *eyes*
*Eccles.*2.14.the wise mans *eyes* are in his head: but
11.7.pleasant—for the *eyes* to behold the sun
*Isa.*3.16.and wanton *eyes*, walking and mincing
5.21.woe to them that are wise in their owne *eyes*
29.18.the *eyes* of the blind shall see Ch.35.5.& 42.7.
43.8.bring forth the blind people that have *eyes*
44.18.he hath shut their *eyes*, that they cannot see
*Jer.*5.3.are not thine *eyes* upon the truth? thou hast
9.1.and mine *eyes* a fountaine of teares, that
31.19.thine *eyes* are open upon all the waies of the
See Chapt.16.17.
42.2.left but a few, as thine *eyes* do behold us
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of purer *eyes* then to behold evill
*Luk.*4.20.the *eyes* of all that were in the Synagogue
10.23.blessed are the *eyes* which see the things that
*Act.*26.18.to open their *eyes*, and to turn them from
*Gal.*4.15.ye would have plucked out your *eyes*, and
2 *Pet.*2.14.having *eyes* full of adultery, and that
1 *Joh.*2.16.the lust of the *eyes*, and the pride of life
*Rev.*3.8.anoint thine *eyes* with *eye-salve*, that thou

Face. Faces.

*Gen.*3.19.in the sweat of thy *face* shalt thou eat
*Exod.*33.11.the Lord spake to Moses *face* to *face* Ver.20.
23.back parts, but my *face* shall not be seen
34.29.Moses wist not that the skin of his *face* shone
*Deut.*1.17.you shall not be afraid of the *face* of man
7.10.repayeth them that hate him to their *face*, to
1 *Kin.*13.6.intreat now the *face* of the Lord thy God
2 *Kin.*20.2.he turned his *face* to the wall, and prayed
So *Isa.*38.2.
1 *Chro.*16.11.seek his *face* continually See
2 *Chron.*7.14.*Psal.*27.8.& 105.4.
*Psal.*17.15.I will behold thy *face* in righteousnesse: I
30.7.thou didst hide thy *face*, and I was troubled
See *Psal.*119.135.
31.16.make thy *face* shine upon thy servant: save
34.16.the *face* of the Lord is against them that
See 1 *Pet.*3.12.
*Eccles.*8.1.wisdome maketh his *face* to shine, and
*Isa.*3.15.and grind the *faces* of the poore, saith the Lord
50.6.I hid not my *face* from shame and spitting
7.I have set my *face* like a flint
54.8.I hid my *face* from thee for a moment
65.3.me to anger continually to my *face*, that
*Jer.*1.8.be not afraid of their *faces*: for I am with thee
See Verse 17.
2.27.turned their back to me, and not their *face*
See Chap.18.17. & 32.33.
*Ezek.*14.8.I will set my *face* against that man, and will
*Dan.*9.6.unto us confusion of *faces* See Ver.8.
*Hos.*5.15.their offence, and seek my *face*: in their
7.10.the pride of Israel testifieth to his *face*: and
*Mat.*6.19.they disfigure their *faces*, that they may
2 *Cor.*3.18.we all with open *face* beholding as in a

Faile, etc.

*Deut.*31.8.he will not *faile* thee, nor forsake thee
See *Josh.*1.5. *Heb.*13.5.
*Lam.*3.22.because his compassions *faile* not
*Luk.*22.32.I have prayed—that thy faith *faile* not
*Heb.*12.15.lest any man *faile* of the grace of God

Faint, etc.

*Levit.*26.36.I will send a *faintnesse* into their hearts
*Deut.*20.3.let not your hearts *faint* See V.8.& *Isa.*7.4.
*Psal.*27.13.I had *fainted*, unlesse I had believed to
*Pro.*24.10.if thou *faint* in the day of adversity
*Isa.*1.5.head is sick, and the whole heart *faint*
40.29.he giveth power to the *faint*, and to them
*Gal.*6.9.in due season shall we reap, if we *faint* not
*Rev.*2.3.hast laboured, and hast not *fainted*

Faith.

*Hab.*2.4.the just shall live by his *faith* See *Rom.*1.17.
*Mat.*14.31.O thou of little *faith*, wherefore didst thou
17.20.if ye have *faith* as a grain of mustard, ye
See *Mat.*21.21. & *Luke* 17.6.
*Mar.*11.22.Jesus—saith to them, Have *faith* in God
*Luk.*7.50.thy *faith* hath saved thee See Chap.17.19.
17.5.Lord, increase our *faith* See Ver.6.
18.8.cometh, shall he find *faith* on the earth?
22.32.I have prayed—that thy *faith* faile not
*Act.*15.9.them, putifying their hearts by *faith*
*Rom.*3.28.a man is justified by *faith* without the deeds
4.5.his *faith* is counted for righteousnesse
13.but through the righteousnesse of *faith*
See Chapt.9.30.
16.it is of *faith*, that it might be by grace
5.1.being justified by *faith*, we have peace with
2.by whom also we have accesse by *faith* unto
9.30.even the righteousnesse which is of *faith*
10.17.*faith* cometh by hearing, and hearing
14.23.for whatsoever is not of *faith*, is sin
1 *Cor.*13.1.if I had all *faith*, so that I could
13.now abideth *faith*, hope, charity, these
16.13.stand fast in the *faith*, quit you like men
2 *Cor.*1.24.helpers of your joy, for by *faith* ye stand
5.7.for we walk by *faith*, not by sight
*Gal.*5.6.but *faith*, which worketh by love
6.10.them who are of the houshold of *faith*
*Ephes.*2.8.by grace ye are saved through *faith*, and
3.17.that Christ may dwell in your hearts by *faith*
6.16.above all taking the shield of *faith*
1 *Thes.*1.3.your works of *faith*, and labour of love
5.8.put on the breast-plate of *faith* and love
1 *Tim.*1.5.a good conscience, and *faith* unfeigned
19 concerning *faith* have made shipwrack
*Heb.*4.2.it was not mixed with *faith*, in them that
10.22.with a true heart in assurance of *faith*
11.1.*faith* is the substance of things hoped for
6.without *faith* it is impossible to please God
33.who through *faith* subdued Kingdomes
12.2.the author and finisher of our *faith*
*Jam.*1.3.the trying of your *faith* worketh patience
2.5.chosen the poore of this world, rich in *faith*
14.though a man say he hath *faith*, and have
18.shew me thy *faith* without thy works, and
20.*faith* without works is dead See Ver.17,26.
1 *Pet.*1.9.receiving the end of your *faith*: the
5.9.whom resist stedfast in the *faith*, knowing that
2 *Pet.*1.5.adde to your *faith* vertue, and to your
Jude 20.build your selves on your most holy *faith*

Faithfull.

*Num.*12.7.Moses is—*faithfull* in all my house *Heb.*3.5.
*Deut.*7.9.he is God, the *faithfull* God See 1 *Cor.*1.9.
& 10.13. 2 *Cor.*1.18. 1 *Thes.*5.24. 2 *Thes.*3.3.
*Psal.*12.1.for the *faithfull* faile from among the
31.23.the

31.23.the Lord preſerveth the *faithfull*, and
101.6.mine eyes, are upon the *faithfull* of the
119.86.thy commandements are *faithfull* Ver.138.
Pro.20.6.but a *faithfull* man who can find?
27.6.*faithfull* are the wounds of a friend: but the
28.20.a *faithfull* man ſhall abound in bleſsings
Mat.25.21.well done thou good and *faithfull* ſervant
Luk.12.42.who is that *faithfull* and wiſe ſteward
16.10.he that is *faithfull* in that which is leaſt
1 Cor.10.13.God is *faithfull*, who will not ſuffer you
1 Theſ.5.24.*faithfull* is he that hath called 2 Theſ.3.3.
2 Tim.2.13.yet he abideth *faithfull*, he cannot deny
Tit.1.9.holding faſt the *faithfull* word as he hath
Heb.2.17.that he might be——a *faithfull* high Prieſt
3.5.Moſes was *faithfull* in all his houſe
10.23.hold faſt——for hei s *faithfull* that promiſed
1 Pet.4.19.in well-doing, as unto a *faithfull* Creator
1 John 1.9.he is *faithfull* and juſt to forgive us our
Rev.2.10.be thou *faithfull* unto the death, and I will
3.14.the *faithfull* and true witneſſe, the
19.11.ſate on him, was called *faithfull* and true

Fall Falling.

Pſal.145.14.the Lord upholdeth all that *fall*, and
See Pſal.37.24.
Pro.4.16.taken away unleſſe they cauſe ſome to *fall*
Eccleſ.4.10.if they *fall*, one will lift up the other
Rom.11.12.if the *fall* of them be the riches of the
1 Cor.10.12.thinks he ſtandeth, take heed leſt he *fall*
2 Theſ.2.3.except there come a *falling* away firſt
Heb.6.6.if they ſhall *fall* away, to renew them againe
10.31.to *fall* into the hands of the living God
2 Pet.1.10.if ye do theſe things, ye ſhall never *fall*

Fallen, &c.

Pro.24.16.a juſt man *falleth* ſeven times, and riſeth
Eccleſ.11.3.where the tree *falleth*, there it ſhalbe
Gal.5.4.by the Law, ye are *fallen* from grace
Jude 24.that is able to keep you from *falling*, and to

Fallow.

Jer.4.3.break up your *fallow* ground See Hoſ.10.12.

Falſe.

Exod.20.16.thou ſhalt not beare *falſe* witneſſe
See Mat.19.18. Rom.13.9.
Pſal.119.104.I hate every *falſe* way See Ver.128.
Zech.8.17.love no *falſe* oath, for all theſe are
Mal.3.5.and againſt *falſe* ſwearers, and againſt thoſe

Falſhood. Falſly.

Levit.6.3.and ſweareth *falſly* See Ver.5.& Ch.19.12.
Jer.5.2.& 7.9. Hoſ.10.4.
19.11.not deale *falſly*, nor lye one to another
Iſa.28.15.under *falſhood* have we hid our ſelves
Jer.8.10.to the Prieſt, every one dealeth *falſly*
13.25.forgot me, and truſted in *falſhood*
Luk.3.14.neither accuſe any *falſly*, and be

Famine

1 Kin.8.37.if there be in the land *famine* 2 Chro.20.9.
Job 5.20.in *famine* he ſhall redeem thee from death
See Pro.10.3. Pſal.33.19.
Pſal.37.19.in the daies of *famine* they ſhalbe ſatisfied
Jer.24.10.I will ſend the ſword, the *famine*, and the
Ezek.5.16.the evill arrowes of *famine*, and
I will increaſe the *famine* upon you. See V.17.
Amo.8.11.not a *famine* of bread, nor a thirſt for
Rom.8.35.or *famine*, or nakedneſſe, or perill, or ſword

Fan.

Jer.15.7.I will *fan* them with a fan See Chap.4.11.
Mat.3.12.whoſe *fan* is in his hand, and he will

Faſhion, &c.

1 Cor.7.31.the *faſhion* of this world paſſeth away
Phil.3.21.*faſhion*-d like unto his glorious body
2 Pet.1.14.not *faſhioning* your ſelves according to

Faſt, &c.

Judg.20.26.and wept——and *faſted* on that day
Iſa.58.4.ye *faſt* for ſtrife and debate See Ver.5.
6.it is ſuch a *faſt* that I have choſen, a man
Jer.14.12.when they *faſt*, I will not heare their cry
Joel 1.14.ſanctifie ye a *faſt*, call See Chap.2.15.
Zech.7.5.did ye at all *faſt* unto me? even to me?
Mat.4.2.and when he had *faſted* forty dayes, and forty
6.16.when ye faſt, be not as the hypocrites, of a
17.21.goeth not out, but by prayer and *faſting*
Luk.2.37.but ſerved God with *faſtings* and prayer
18.12.I *faſt* twice in the week, I give tithes of
Act.14.23.and had prayed with *faſting*, they
1 Cor.7.5.may give your ſelves to *faſting* and prayer

Fat, &c.

Deut.31.20.filled themſelves, and waxen *fat*, then
32.15.but Jeſurun waxed *fat*, and kicked: thou
art waxen *fat*, thou art growne
Neh.8.10.eat the *fat*, and drink the ſweet, and
Pſal.17.10.they are incloſed in their owne *fat*, with
73.7.their eyes ſtand out with *fatneſſe*, they have
Iſa.6.10.make the heart of this people *fat*, and
Jer.5.28.they are waxen *fat*, they ſhine, yea they
Ezek.34.3.ye eat the *fat*, and ye clothe you with

Father, &c.

Gen.2.24.therefore ſhall a man leave his *father*, and
See Matth.19.5.
47.12.and Joſeph nouriſhed his *father*
Exod.20.12.honour thy *father* and thy See Deut.5.16.
Mat.15.4. & 19.19. Ephe.6.2.
21.15.he that ſmiteth his *father*——ſhalbe put to death
17.he that curſeth his *father* See Levit.20.9.
Pro.20.20.& 30.11.
22.17.if her *father* utterly refuſe to give her
Deut.24.16.the *father* ſhall not be put to death for the
children See Ezek.18.17.
27.16.curſed be he that ſetteth light by his *father*
Pſal.68.5.a *father* of the fatherleſſe——is God in his
103.13.like as a *father* pitieth his children, ſo the
Pro.1.8.heare the inſtruction of thy *father*, and
See Chap.4.1. & 13.1. & 25.21.
15.5.a foole deſpiſeth his *fathers* inſtruction
23.24.the *father* of the righteous ſhall——rejoyce
27.10.and thy *fathers* friend forſake not, nor
28.24.whoſo robbeth his *father* or his mother, and
30.17.the eye that mocketh at his *father*
Iſa.9.6.the everlaſting *Father*, the Prince of
63.16.doubtleſſe, thou art out *Father*, though
Jer.3.4.not——cry unto me, my *Father* See Ver.19.
31.9.I am a *father* to Iſrael, and Ephraim is
29.the *fathers* have eaten ſowre grapes
Ezek.18.2.not the *father* beare the iniquity of the
22.7.have ſet light by *father* and mother
Zech.1.4.be not of your *fathers*, to whom the former
Mal.1.6.a ſon honoureth his *father*, and a ſervant
2.10.have we not all one *Father*? hath not one God
Mat.5.16.and glorifie your *Father* which is in heaven
48.be perfect——as your *Father* which is in heaven
6.8.for your *Father* knoweth what things ye have
10.37.he that loveth *father* or mother more then me
18.14.it is not the will of your *Father*——that one of
19.29.every one that hath forſaken——*father*, or mother
23.9.call no man your *father* upon the earth, for one
25.34.come ye bleſſed of my *Father*, inherit the
Luk.11.11.if a ſon aske bread of——a *father*, will he
12.32.it is your *Fathers* good pleaſure to give you
15.18.I will riſe, and go to my *father*, and will
23.46.*Father*, into thy hands I commend my ſpirit
John 5.20.the *Father* loveth the Son See Cha.10.29.
8.42.if God were your *Father*, ye would love me
44.ye are of your *father* the Divell, and the

44.it is my *Father* that honoureth me
10.29.my *Father* that gave them me,is greater then
30.I and my *Father* are one
14.6.no man cometh to the *Father*, but by me
*Rom.*15.6.the *Father* of our Lord Jesus Christ
See 2 *Cor.*1.3. & 11,31.
2 *Cor.*6.18.I will be a *father* unto you,and ye shalbe
*Ephes.*6.4.*fathers*,provoke not your children unto
*Heb.*12.9.in subjection unto the *Father* of spirits, and
*Jam.*1.17.cometh downe from the *Father* of lights
1 *Pet.*1.17.and if ye call on the *Father*,who without
1 *John* 3.1.behold,what love the *Father* hath
4.14.the *Father* hath sent the Son to be the
5.7.the *Father*,the Word,and the holy Ghost

Fatherlesse.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not afflict any—*fatherlesse* childe
*Deut.*10.18.doth execute the judgement of the *fatherless*
Job 29.12.I delivered the poore and *fatherlesse*,and
See Chap.31.17,21.
*Psal.*10.14.thee: thou art the helper of the *fatherlesse*
See Ver.18.*Psal.*146.9.
68.5.a father of the *fatherlesse*—is God in his
82.3.defend the poore and *fatherlesse*, doe
See *Isa.*1.17.23. *Zech.*7.10.
*Jer.*5.28.they judge not the cause of the *fatherlesse*
See *Isa.*9.17. & 10.2.*Ezek.*22.7.
49.11.leave thy *fatherlesse* children,I will preserve
*Hos.*14.3.in thee the *fatherlesse* findeth mercy
*Mal.*3.5.against those that oppresse the *fatherlesse*

Fault, &c.

*Mat.*18.15.go and tell him his *fault* between thee and
*Luk.*23.4.I find no *fault* in this man See
John 18.38.& 19.4,6.
*Jam.*5.16.confesse your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet.*2.20.when ye be buffetted for your *faults*
Jude 24.and to preserve you *faultlesse* before the

Favour.

*Psal.*30.5.in his *favour* is life: weeping may
44.3.because thou hast a *favour* unto them
*Pro.*19.12 but his *favour* is as dew upon the grasse
31.30.*favour* is deceitfull,and beauty is vaine
*Isa.*26.10.let *favour* be shewed unto the wicked,yet
*Luk.*2.52.and in *favour* with God and man

Feare.

*Gen.*20.11.the *feare* of God is not in this place
*Exod.*18.21.such as *feare* God,men of truth, hating
20.20.that his *feare* may be before your faces
*Num.*14.9.the Lord is with us: *feare* them not
*Deut.*6.13,thou shalt *feare* the Lord thy God,and
See Chap.10.12,20. *Levit.*19.14,32.
& 25.17,36,43. *Josh.*24.14.
24.*feare* the Lord for our good alwaies
14.23.maist learne to *feare* the Lord
See Chap.17.19.& 31.12.
1 *Sam.*12.24.onely *feare* the Lord,and serve him
1 *Kin.*18.12.I thy servant *feare* the Lord from my
*Neh.*1.11.of thy servants,who desire to *feare* thy Name
Job 28.28.the *feare* of the Lord,that is wisdome,and
See *Psal.*111.10. *Pro.*1.7.& 9.10.
*Psal.*5.7.in thy *feare* will I worship towards thy holy
19.9.the *feare* of the Lord is cleane
33.18.the eye of the Lord is upon them that *feare*
34.7.encampeth about them that *feare* him,and
9.O *feare* the Lord,ye his Saints,for
there is no want to them that *feare* him
46.2.we will not *feare*, though the earth
53.5.they were in *feare* where no *feare* was
85.9.his salvation is nigh them that *feare* him, that
86.11.thy truth,unite my heart to *feare* thy Name
103.13.so the Lord pitieth them that *feare* him
115.13.he will bleſſe them that *feare* the Lord
118.6.I will not *feare* what man can do unto me
147.11.the Lord taketh pleasure in them that *fear*
*Pro.*3.7.but *feare* the Lord,and depart from evill
See Chap.8.13.& 16.
10.27.the *feare* of the Lord prolongeth daies: but
14.26.in the *feare* of the Lord is strong confidence
27.the *feare* of the Lord is a fountain of life
See Chap.13.
15.16.better is a little with the *feare* of the Lord
19.23.the *feare* of the Lord tendeth to life,and
23.17.be thou in the *feare* of the Lord all the day
See *Eccles.*5.7.& 12.
24.21.*feare* thou the Lord,and the King
See 1 *Peter* 2.
29.25.the *feare* of man bringeth a snare: but who
*Eccles.*8.12.it shall be well with them that *feare* God
*Isa.*41.13.*fear* not,I will help thee See V.10.14.& 43.
63.17.hardned our hearts from thy *feare*? returne
*Jer.*5.22.*feare* ye not me,saith the Lord? will ye not
24.let us now *feare* the Lord our God,that
10.7.who would not *feare* thee,O King of nations
See *Revel.*15.
32.40.I will put my *feare* in their hearts that
*Hos.*3.5.and shall *feare* the Lord and his goodnesse
*Mal.*4.2.unto you that *fear* my Name shall the Sun
*Mat.*10.28.*feare* ye not them which kill the body
See Ver.26. *Isa.*51.12.
*Luk.*1.50.his mercy is on them that *feare* him,from
74.enemies,might serve him without *feare*
12.32.*feare* not little flock, for it is your Fathers
21.26.mens hearts shall faile them for *feare*,and
John 14.27.let not your hearts be troubled,nor *feare*
*Act.*9.31.walking in the *feare* of the Lord,and in
*Rom.*3.18.there is no *feare* of God before their eyes
8.15.the spirit of bondage to *feare* againe,but
11.20.standest by faith,be not high-minded,but *feare*
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *feare*,yea what vehement
*Phil.*2.12.work out your owne salvation with *feare*
2 *Tim.*1.7.God hath not given us the spirit of *feare*
*Heb.*12.28.serve God—with reverence and godly *feare*
1 *Pet.*1.17. time of your sojourning here in *feare*
1 *John* 4.18.there is no *feare* in love,but perfect
Jude 23.others save with *feare*,pulling them out
*Rev.*2.10.*feare* none of those things which thou shalt
14.7.*fear* God, & give glory unto him See Ch.15.4.

Feared.

*Exod.*1.15.but the Mid-wives *feared* God
1 *Kin.*17.32.so they *feared* the Lord See Ver.33.
Job 3.25.the thing I greatly *feared* is come upon me
*Psal.*76.7.thou, even thou art to be *feared*
See Ver.11. & *Psal.*96.4.
130.4.mercy with thee that thou maist be *feared*
*Mal.*3.16.then they that *feared* the Lord spake

Feareth.

*Psal.*25.12.what man is he that *feareth* the Lord
112.1.blessed is the man that *feareth* the Lord
See *Psal.*128.1.
*Pro.*14.16.a wise man *feareth*,and departeth from
28.14.happy is the man that *feareth* alwaies
31.30.a woman that *feareth* the Lord,she shall
*Eccles.*8.13.because he *feareth* not before God.
*Act.*10.35.he that *feareth* him,& worketh righteousnesse

Fearfull.

*Heb.*10.31.it is a *fearfull* thing to fall into the hands
*Rev.*21.8.but the *fearfull* and unbeleeving,and

Feast. &c.

*Gen.*21.8.and Abraham made a great *feast*
*Exod.*32.5.to morrow is a *feast* to the Lord
*Eccles.*7.2.then to the house of *feasting*: for that
*Isa.*1.14.your appointed *feasts* my soule hateth
See *Amos* 5.21.
Amos 8.10.I will

Amos 8.10. I will turne your *feasts* into mourning
*Mal.*2.3. even the dung of your solemne *feasts*, and
*Luk.*14.13. when thou makest a *feast*, call the poore
1 *Cor.*5.8. therefore let us keep the *feast*, not

Fed.

*Gen.*48 15. the God which *fed* me all my life long
*Psal.*37.3. in the land, and verily thou shalt be *fed*
*Jer.*5 7. When I had *fed* them to the full, they then
8. they were as *fed* horses in the morning
*Ezek.*34.8. *fed* themselves, and *fed* not my flock

Feeble.

*Isa.*35.3. confirme the *feeble* knees See *Job* 4.4.
*Heb.*12.12. lift up the *feeble* knees
1 *Thes.*5.14. comfort the *feeble* minded, support the

Feed, &c.

*Pro.*30.8. *feed* me with food convenient for me
*Ezek.*34.3. that are fed, but ye *feed* not the flock
16. the strong, I will *feed* them with judgement
John 21.15. he saith unto him, *Feed* my Lambs
*Act.*20.28. to *feed* the Church of God, which he
1 *Cor.*9.7. *feedeth* a flock, and eateth not the milk
1 *Pet.*5.2. *feed* the flock of God, which is among

Feet.

*Psal.*73.2. my *feet* were almost gone: my steps had
116.8. eyes from teares, and my *feet* from falling
*Pro.*7.11. her *feet* abide not in her house
*Cant.*5.3. I have washed my *feet*, how should I
*Isa.*52.7. how beautifull are the *feet* of him that
See *Rom.*10.15.
*Luk.*1.79. to guide our *feet* into the way of peace
John 13.5. to wash his disciples *feet*, and to wipe
*Heb.*12.13. make streight paths to your *feet*, lest that

Fellowship.

1 *Cor.*6.14. what *fellowship* hath righteousnesse with
*Ephes.*5.11. have no *fellowship* with the unfruitfull
1 *John* 1.6. if we say that we have no *fellowship* with him
See Ver.3,6,7.

Fervent, &c.

*Rom.*12.11. *fervent* in spirit: serving the Lord
*Jam.*5.16. the effectuall *fervent* prayer of a righteous
1 *Pet.*1.22. see that ye love with a pure heart *fervently*
4.8. have *fervent* charity among your selves, for

Few.

*Gen.*47.9. *few* and evill have the dayes been
*Levit.*26.22. and make you *few* in number, and your
See *Deut.*4.27. & 28.62.
Job 10.20. are not my dayes *few*? See Chap.14.1.
*Eccles.*5.2. on earth, therefore let thy words be *few*
*Mat.*7.14. unto life, and *few* there be that find it
20.16. but *few* chosen See Chap.22.14.
*Luk.*12.48. knew not—shalbe beaten with *few* stripes
13.23. Lord, are there *few* that shalbe saved?

Fig-tree.

*Hab.*3.17. although the *fig-tree* shall not blossome
*Mat.*21.19. saw a *fig-tree* in the way See *Mar.*11.13.
*Luk.*13.6. had a *fig-tree* planted in his vineyard

Fight.

*Exod.*14.14. the Lord shall *fight* for you, and ye shall
See *Deut.*1.30.
*Neh.*4.20. resort—to us, our God shall *fight* for us
*Psal.*144.1. hands to war, and my fingers to *fight*
*Jer.*21.5. I my selfe will *fight* against you with an
1 *Tim.*6.12. *fight* the good *fight* of faith See Cha.1.18.
2 *Tim.*4.7. I have fought a good *fight*, I have finished

Fill, &c.

*Deut.*31.20. shall have eaten and *filled* themselves
*Jer.*23.24. do not I *fill* heaven and earth, saith the Lord
*Hos.*13.6. they were *filled*, and their heart was exalted
*Hab.*2.14. the earth shalbe *filled* with the knowledge
*Zeph.*1.9. *fill* their masters houses with violence
*Mag.*1.6. ye drink, but ye are not *filled* with drink
*Luk.*1.53. he hath *filled* the hungry with good things

Filth. Filthy.

Job 15.16. how much more—*filthy* is man, which
*Isa.*64.6. all our righteousnesses are as *filthy* rags
*Zech.*3.4. take away the *filthy* garments from him
1 *Cor.*4.13. we are made as the *filth* of the world
*Col.*3.8. put all *filthy* communication out of
1 *Tim.*3.3. not greedy of *filthy* lucre So Ver.8.
1 *Pet.*3.21. not the putting away the *filth* of the flesh
5.2 not for *filthy* lucre, but of a ready mind
*Rev.*22.11. he which is *filthy*, let him be *filthy* still

Filthinesse.

*Ezek.*24.13. in thy *filthinesse* is lewdnesse, because
36.25. ye shalbe clean from all your *filthinesse*
2 *Cor.*7.1. selves from all *filthinesse* of flesh and spirit
*Ephes.*5.4. neither *filthinesse* nor foolish talking, nor
*Jam.*1.21. lay apart all *filthinesse*, and superfluity of

Find, &c.

*Num.*32.23. be sure your sin will *find* you out
*Mat.*7.7. seek and ye shall *find*, knock and it shalbe
10.39. he that *findeth* his life shall lose it

Finish, &c.

*Dan.*9.24. to *finish* the transgression, and to make an
John 19.30. and he said, It is *finished*, and he bowed
2 *Tim.*4.7. I have *finished* my course, I have kept
*Heb.*12.2. the author and *finisher* of your faith
*Jam.*1.15. sin when it is *finished* bringeth forth death

Fire.

*Exod.*35.3. ye shall kindle no *fire*—on the Sabbath
*Levit.*10.1. and offered strange *fire* before the Lord
*Pro.*6.27. can a man take *fire* in his bosome, and his
*Isa.*33.14. who—shall dwell with the devouring *fire*?
*Jer.*5.14. I will make thy words in my mouth *fire*
*Hab.*2.13. the people shall labour in the very *fire*
*Zech.*2.5. I will be unto her—a wall of *fire* about, and
3.2. thee: is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire*?
See *Amos* 4.11.
*Mal.*3.2. like a refiners *fire*, and like fullers sope:
*Mat.*3.10. fruit, is hewne downe, and cast into the *fire*
*Luk.*12.49. I am come to send *fire* on the earth
1 *Cor.*3.13. shalbe revealed by *fire*, and the *fire* shall
2 *Thes.*1.8. in flaming *fire*, taking vengeance on them
*Heb.*12.29. even our God is a consuming *fire*
2 *Pet.*3.7. reserved unto *fire* against the day of judgement
Jude 23. pulling them out of the *fire*: hating even

First.

*Isa.*41.4. I the Lord the *first*, and with the last
See Chap.44.6. *Rev.*1.8. & 22.13.
*Mat.*19.30. many that are *first* shalbe last See Ch.20.16.
See the word **Last.**

Flattery, &c.

Job 17.5. he that speaketh *flattery* to his friends
See Chap.32.21,22.
32.21. nor let me give *flattering* titles unto man
*Pro.*26.28. & a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine Ch.20.19.
29.5. a man that *flattereth* his neighb. spreadeth a net
*Psal.*12.3. the Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips, and
1 *Thes.*2.5. neither used we *flattering* words as we

Flesh. Fleshly.

*Gen.*2.23. this is now bone of my bone, & *flesh* of my *flesh*
See *Ephes.*5.30.
*Exod.*30.32. upon mans *flesh* shall it not be poured
*Num.*11.23. while the *flesh* was between their teeth
Job 19.26. this body, yet in my *flesh* shall I see God
*Psal.*16.9. rejoyceth: my *flesh* also shall rest in hope
See *Acts* 2.26.
65.2. prayer, unto thee shall all *flesh* come
78.26. my *flesh* and my heart faileth
139.15. my *flesh* trembleth for feare of thee, and

136.25.who giveth food to all *flesh*,for his
Pro.23.20.be not amongſt——riotous eaters of *flesh*
Iſa.58.7.hide not thy ſelfe from thine owne *flesh*
Jer.17.5.curſed be the man that maketh *flesh* his arme
Ezek.11.19.I will take the ſtony heart out of their *flesh*
36.26.I will give you an heart of *flesh* Cha.11.19.
Mic.3.3.who eat the *flesh* of my people, and
Mat.16.17.*flesh* and bloud hath not revealed this
19.6.they are no more twain, but one *flesh*, what
26.41.the ſpirit is willing, but the *flesh* is weak
John 1.14.the Word was made *flesh*,and dwelt among
3.6.that which is born of the *flesh* is *flesh*,and that
6.51.the bread which I will give is my *flesh*
See Ver.52.to 63.
Rom.8.1.who walk not after the *flesh* Ver.5.to 8.
13.if ye live after the *flesh*, ye ſhall die, but if
13.14.make not proviſion for the *flesh*,to fulfill
1 *Cor*.8.13.I'le eat no *flesh* while the world ſtandeth
See *Rom*.14.21.
15.50 *flesh* and bloud cannot inherit the Kingdome of
2 *Cor*.5.16.henceforth know we no man after the *flesh*
10.3.though we walk in the *flesh*,we doe not war
Gal.5.16.and ye ſhall not fulfil the luſt of the *flesh*
17.the *flesh* luſteth againſt the ſpirit,and the
19.the works of the *flesh* are manifeſt,which
6.8.he that ſoweth to the *flesh*,ſhall of the *flesh* reap

Flie, &c.

Pſal.90.10.for it is ſoon cut off,and we *flie* away
139.7.ſpirit,or whither ſhall I *flie* from thy preſence?
Pro.23.5.riches——*flie* away as an Eagle towards
Zech.5.1.mine eyes,and looked,and behold a *flying* roule
Mat.10.23.perſecute you in this city, *flie* unto another

Flock.

Pro.27.23.be diligent to know the eſtate of thy *flock*
Iſa.40.11.he ſhall feed his *flock* like a ſhepherd
Ezek.34.10.I will require my *flock* at their hands
Luk.12.32.feare not little *flock*,for it is your Fathers
Act.20.28.take heed to your ſelves,and to all the *flock*
1 *Pet*.5.2.feed the *flock* of God which is among you
See Verſe 3.

Flouriſh.

Pſal.92.7.when the workers of iniquity *flouriſh*, it is
12.the righteous ſhall *flouriſh* like a palm-tree
See Ver.13,14. *Pro*.11.28. & 14.11.

Flower.

Job 14.2.he cometh forth like a *flower*,and is cut downe
Pſal.103.15.as a *flower* of the field,ſo he flouriſheth
See *Iſa*.40.6,7. *Jam*.1.10.

Folding.

Pro.6.10.a little *folding* of the hands See Chapt.
24.33. *Eccleſ*.4.5.

Follow, &c.

Exod.23.2.thou ſhalt not *follow* a multitude to do evill
Pro.12.11.he that *followeth* vain perſons is void of
21.21.he that *followeth* after righteouſneſſe
Mat.16.24.and take up his croſſe and *follow* me
John 10.5.a ſtranger will they not *follow* Ver.4,27.
1 *Cor*.11.1.be ye *followers* of me as I am of Chriſt
See *Phil*.3.7.
Epheſ.5.1.be ye *followers* of God as deare children
Phil.3.12.but I *follow* after,if that I may apprehend
See Verſe 7.
1 *Theſ*.1.6.ye became *followers* of us,and of the Lord
5.15.ever *follow* that which is good,both among
1 *Pet*.2.21.example, that ye ſhould *follow* his ſteps
3 *John* 11.*follow* not that which is evill, but that which
Rev.14.13.their labours,and their works *follow* them

Folly.

Job 4.18.his ſervants,his angels he charged with *folly*
Pſal.49.13.this their way is their *folly*, yet there
85.8.Saints but let them not turn again unto *folly*
Pro.14.8.his way, but the *folly* of fooles is deceit
18.the ſimple inherit *folly*,but the prudent
15.21.*folly* is joy to him that is deſtitute of wiſdome
17.12.meet a man,rather then a foole in his *folly*
26.4.anſwer not a *foole* according to his folly
See Ver.5,11.
Eccleſ.2.13.wiſdome excelleth *folly* as far as light
10.1.ſo doth a little *folly* him that is in reputation
Iſa.9.17.and every mouth ſpeaketh *folly*: for all

Food.

Gen.3.6.ſaw that the tree was good for *food*,and
Deut.10.18.ſtranger,in giving them *food* and raiment
Job 23.12.word——more then my neceſſary *food*
Pſal.136.25.who giveth *food* to all fleſh
146.7.who giveth *food* to the hungry,the Lord
147.9.he giveth unto the beaſt his *food*
Pro.30.8.feed me with *food* convenient for me
2 *Cor*.9.10.both miniſter bread for your *food*,and
1 *Tim*.6.8.having *food* and raiment let us——be content

Foole.

Pſal.14.1. the *foole* hath ſaid in his heart See *Pſal*.53.1.
49.10.wiſe men die, likewiſe the *foole* and the
Pro.10.23.it is a ſport to a *foole* to do miſchiefe,but
11.29.the *foole* ſhalbe ſervant to the wiſe in heart
12.15.the way of a *foole* is right in his owne eyes
16.a *fooles* wrath is preſently knowne,but a
13.16.knowledge,but a *foole* layeth open his folly
17.7.excellent ſpeech becometh not a *foole*
8.a *foole* when he holdeth his peace is counted wiſe
21.he that begetteth a *foole* doth it to his ſorrow
18.7.a *fooles* mouth is his deſtruction,and his
See *Eccleſ*.10.12.
20.3.ſtrife,but every *foole* will be meddling
23.9.ſpeak not in the eares of a *foole*, for
24.7.wiſdome is too high for a *foole*, he
26.3.a bridle for the Aſſe,and a rod for the *fools* back
27.22.ſhouldeſt bray a *foole* in a mortar among
29.11.a *foole* utters all his mind,but a wiſe man
30.22.and a *foole* when he is filled with meat
Eccleſ.2.14.head,but the *foole* walketh in darkneſſe
10.14.a *foole* alſo is full of words: a man cannot
Jer.17.11.his dayes,and at his end ſhalbe a *foole*
Mat.5.22.whoſoever ſhall ſay, Thou *foole*, ſhalbe in
Luk.12.20.thou *foole*,this night thy ſoul ſhall be taken
1 *Cor*.3.18.let him become a *foole*,that he may be wiſe

Fooles.

Pſal.94.8.the people,ye *fooles*,when will ye be wiſe?
Pro.1.7.*fooles* deſpiſe wiſdome and inſtruction
10.21.many: but *fooles* die for want of wiſdome
12.23.the heart of *fooles* proclaimeth folliſhneſſe
13.20.a companion of *fooles* ſhalbe deſtroyed
14.9.*fooles* make a mock at ſin, but among
15.2.the mouth of *fooles* poureth out folliſhneſſe
19.29.for ſcorners,and ſtripes for the back of *fooles*
See Chapt.26.3.
Eccleſ.5.4.for he hath no pleaſure in *fooles*: pay that
7.9.for anger reſts in the boſome of *fooles*

Fooliſh.

Job 5.1.I have ſeen the *fooliſh* taking root
Pſal.5.5.the *fooliſh* ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight
73.3.I was envious at the *fooliſh*,when I ſaw
22.ſo *fooliſh* was I and ignorant,I was as a beaſt
Pro.9.6.forſake the *fooliſh* and live,and go in
10.1.a *fooliſh* ſon is the heavineſſe of his mother
See Chap.17.25.& 19.13.
14.7.go from the preſence of a *fooliſh* man,when
Jer.4.22.my people is *fooliſh*,they have not knowne
Rom.1.21.imaginations,their *fooliſh* heart was darkned
1 *Cor*.1.27.God hath choſen the *fooliſh* things of the
Epheſ.5.4.neither *fooliſh* talking,nor jeſting,which
Tit.3.3.our

*Tit.*3.3.our ſelves——were ſometimes *fooliſh*, diſobedient

Fooliſhneſſe.

*Pro.*14.24.the *fooliſhneſſe* of fooles is folly
22.15.*fooliſhneſſe* is bound in the heart of a childe
32.9.the thoughts of *fooliſhneſſe* is ſin,and the
1 *Cor.*1.18.the croſſe is to them that periſh *fooliſhneſſe*
See Ver.20,21,23,25.
2.14.for they are *fooliſhneſſe* unto him, neither can
3.19.the wiſdome of this world is *fooliſhneſſe* with

Foot.

*Deut.*29.5.thy ſhooe is not waxen old upon thy *foot*
See Chapt.8.4.
*Joſh.*5.15.looſe thy ſhooe from off thy *foot*, for the
See *Exod.*3.5.
*Pſal.*91.12.leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt a ſtone
See *Matth.*4.6.
*Eccleſ.*5.1.keep thy *foot* when thou goeſt to the houſe of
*Iſa.*58.13.if thou turn away thy *foot* from the
*Mat.*18.8.if thy hand or thy *foot* offend thee,cut
*Heb.*10.29.who hath trodden under *foot* the Son of God

Foot-ſtoole.

*Iſa.*66.1.the earth is my *foot-ſtoole*,where is
See *Mat.*5.35. *Act.*7.49.
*Matth.*22.44.thine enemies thy *foot-ſtoole*
See *Heb.*1.13.& 10.13.

Forbearing.

*Pro.*25.15.by long *forbearing* a Prince is perſwaded
*Jer.*20.9.I was weary with *forbearing*,and I could
*Col.*3.13.*forbearing* one another,and See *Epheſ.*4.2.

Forehead, &c.

*Jer.*3.3.thou hadſt a whores *forehead*,thou refuſedſt
*Ezek.*9.4.ſet a mark upon the *foreheads* of them that
*Rev.*7.3.ſealed the ſervants of our God in their *foreheads*
22.4.his name ſhalbe in their *foreheads*

Foreknow, &c.

*Act.*2.23.being delivered by——the *foreknowledge* of
*Rom.*8.29.whom he did *foreknow*,he alſo did predeſtinate
See 1 *Peter* 1.2.

Forgat.

*Gen.*40.23.remembred not Joſeph,but *forgat* him
*Judg.*3.7.and *forgat* the Lord their God,and ſerved
See *Iſa.*51.13.
*Pſal.*106.13.they ſoon *forgat* his works,they waited
21.they *forgat* God their Saviour; which had
*Lam.*3.17.ſoule far off from peace,I *forgat* proſperity

Forgave, &c.

*Pſal.*94.8.thou waſt a God that *forgaveſt* them,though
*Mat.*18.32.I *forgave* thee all that debt,becauſe thou
*Col.*3.13.even as Chriſt *forgave* you, ſo alſo do ye

Forget, &c.

*Deut.*4.23.leſt ye *forget* the covenant of the Lord your
6.12.leſt thou *forget* the Lord which bought thee
8.11.beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God in
See Verſe 14.
Job 8.13.ſo are the paths of all that *forget* God, and
*Pſal.*9.17.into hell,all the nations that *forget* God
45.10.*forget* alſo thine owne people,and thy fathers
59.11.ſlay them not,leſt my people *forget*; ſcatter
103.2.O my ſoule,and forget not all his benefits
119.16.I will not *forget* thy word V.83,141,153,176.
*Pro.*3.1.*forget* not my Law,but let See Cha.4.5.
31.7.let him drink,and *forget* his poverty, and
*Iſa.*49.15.can a woman *forget* her ſucking childe?
*Jer.*2.32.can a maid *forget* her ornaments? or a
*Phil.*3.13.*forgetting* thoſe things that are behind
*Heb.*6.10.to *forget* your work and labour of love
13.16.and to communicate *forget* not,for with
*Jam.*1.21.ſtraight-way *forgetting* what manner of

Forgive.

*Gen.*50.17.*forgive*——the treſpaſſe of thy brethren
*Exod.*32.32.if thou wilt *forgive* their ſin,if not
1 *Kin.*8.30.place,and when thou heareſt, *forgive*
*Pſal.*86.5.and ready to *forgive* See *Iſa.*55.7.
*Jer.*31.34.I will *forg*.their iniquity, and I will remember
*Mat.*6.12.*forgive* us our debts,as we *forgive* our debters
See *Luke* 11.4.
14.if you *forgive* men their treſpaſſes Ver.15.
9.6.of man hath power on earth to *forgive* ſins
18.21.againſt me,and I *forgive* him? See *Luk.*17.3,4.
*Mat.*18.35.if ye *forgive* not every one his brother
*Mar.*2.7.who can *forgive* ſins, but God only?
11.25.*forgive*, if ye have ought againſt any
*Luk.*6.37.*forgive*,and ye ſhalbe forgiven
17.3.rebuke him,and if he repent, *forgive* him
23.34.Father, *forgive* them,for they know not what
1 *Joh.*1.9.and juſt to *forgive* us all our ſins, and to

Forgiven, &c.

*Num.*14.19.as thou haſt *forgiven* this people
*Pſal.*32.1.whoſe tranſgreſsion is *forgiven*,whoſe ſin
See *Rom.*4.7.
103.3.who *forgiveth* all thine iniquities,who healeth
*Mat.*9.2.be of good cheer,thy ſins are *forgiven* thee
12.32.it ſhalbe *forgiven*,but whoſoever ſpeaketh
*Luk.*7.47.her ſins which are many are *forgiven* her

Forgiving.

*Exod.*34.7.*forgiving* iniquity and tranſgreſsion, and
See *Num.*14.18.
*Epheſ.*4.32.*forgiving* one another,even as God for
See *Coloſ.*3.13.

Forgiveneſſe, &c.

*Pſal.*130.4.but there is *forgiveneſſe* with thee,that thou
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord——belong mercies and *forgiveneſſes*
*Act.*5.31.to give repentance and *forgiveneſſe* of ſin
See Chapt.13.38.
26.18.they that may receive *forgiveneſſe* of ſin
*Epheſ.*1.7.in whom we have *forgiveneſſe* *Col.*2.13.

Forgotten.

*Deut.*32.18.haſt *forgotten* God that formed thee
*Pſal.*9.18.the needy ſhall not alway be *forgotten*, the
44.20.have *forgotten* the name of our God, or
77.9.hath God *forgotten* to be gracious?
*Eccleſ.*9.5.for the memory of them is *forgotten*
*Iſa.*17.10.becauſe thou haſt *forgotten* the God of thy
*Jer.*2.32.my people have *forgotten* me See Cha.3.21.
& 13.25.& 18.15. *Ezek.*22.12.& 25.35.
*Hoſ.*8.14. & 13.6.
50.6.to hill,they have *forgotten* their reſting place

Forme. Formed.

*Iſa.*52.14.and his *forme* more then the ſons of men
53.2.he hath no *forme* or comelineſſe, and when
*Jer.*1.5.before I *formed* thee in the belly, I knew
*Rom.*2.20.which haſt the *forme* of knowledge, and
9.20.ſhall the thing *formed* ſay to him that *formed*
*Phil.*2.6.who being in the *forme* of God thought it
2 *Tim.*3.5.having a *forme* of godlineſſe,but denying

Fornication.

*Mat.*5.32.ſaving for the cauſe of *fornication*,cauſeth
1 *Cor.*5.1.it is reported that there is *fornication*
18.flee *fornication* See Ver.9,10,11.
6.13.the body is not for *fornication* See Ver.19.
10.8.neither let us commit *fornication*,as ſome
*Gal.*5.19.the works of the fleſh,are——*fornication*
*Epheſ.*5.3.but *fornication*——let it not be once named
See *Coloſ.*3.5.
1 *Theſ.*4.3.that ye ſhould abſtain from *fornication*
*Rev.*17.2.with the wine of her *fornication* See
Chap.18.9.& 19.22.

Fornicators, &c.

1 *Cor.*6.9.neither *fornicators*,nor idolaters,nor
*Heb.*13.16.leſt there be any *fornicator* or profane perſon

Forſake.

*Deut.*31.7.with thee,he will not faile nor *forſake* thee
So *Joſh.*1.5. & *Heb.*13.5.
2 *Chro.*15.2.if ye *forſake* him,he will *forſake* you
See 1 *Chron.*28.9.
*Pſal.*27.10.when my father and mother *forſake* me
*Iſa.*55.7.let the wicked *forſake* his way,and the
*Jer.*17.13.all that *forſake* thee ſhalbe aſhamed,and

Forſaken. &c.

*Pſal.*22.1.why haſt thou *forſaken* me? So *Mat.*27.46.
*Mat.*19.29.every one that hath *forſaken* houſes or
26.56.all the Diſciples *forſook* him See 2 *Tim.*4.16.
*Luk.*14.33.that *forſaketh* not all that he hath,he
*Heb.*10.25.not *forſaking* the aſſembly of our ſelves

Fortreſſe.

2 *Sam.*22.2.my rock and my *fortreſſe* See *Pſal.*18.2.
& 31.3. & 71.3. & 91.2.& 144.2.

Found.

*Iſa.*55.6.ſeek the Lord whileſt he may be *found*
65.1.I am *found* of them that ſought me not
See *Rom.*10.20.
*Phil.*3.9.and be *found* in him, not having mine owne

Foundation, &c.

*Luk.*6.48.deep,and laid the *foundation* on a rock
1 *Cor.*3.11.other *foundation* can no man lay
1 *Tim.*6.19.laying up in ſtore—a good *foundation*
2 *Tim.*2.19.the *foundation* of God ſtandeth ſure.
*Heb.*6.1.not laying again the *foundation* of repentance
11.10.he looked for a city which hath *foundations*

Fountaine.

*Pſal.*36.9.for with thee is the *fountaine* of life: in
*Jer.*2.13.forſaken me the *fountaine* of living waters
See Chap.17.13.
9.1.and mine eyes a *fountaine* of teares,that I
*Zech.*13.1.there ſhalbe a *fountain* opened to the houſe of
*Jam.*3.11.doth a *fountaine* ſend forth at the ſame time

Foxes.

*Cant.*2.15.take us the *foxes*, the little *foxes*
*Luk.*6.58.*foxes* have holes,and birds—neſts,but

Fragments.

John 6.12.gather up the *fragments* that remaine

Frame. &c.

*Pſa.*103 14.he knows our *frame*,he remembreth—we are
*Iſa.*29.16.ſhall the thing *framed* ſay of him that

Free. Freely.

2 *Chro.*29.31.as many as were of a *free* heart
*Pſal.*51.12.and uphold me with thy *free* ſpirit
*Hoſ.*14.4.I will love them *freely*: for mine anger
John 8.32.the truth ſhall make you *free* See Ver.33.
36.Son ſhall make you *free*,you ſhalbe *free* indeed
*Rom.*3.24.being juſtified *freely* by his grace through
6.18.being made *free* from ſin,ye became Ver.22.
1 *Cor.*7.21.but if thou mayeſt be *free*,uſe it rather
22.he that is called, being *free*
*Gal.*3.28.there is neither bond nor *free*

Fret

*Pſal.*37.1.*fret* not thy ſelfe becauſe of evill doers
See *Prov.*24.1.

Friend. &c.

*Pro.*14.20.but the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17.a *friend* loves at all times,and a brother
18.24.there is a *friend* that ſticketh cloſer then
19.4.wealth maketh many *friends*: but the poore
6.every man is a *friend* to him that giveth gifts
22.24.make no *friendſhip* with an angry man
27.10.thine owne *friend*,and thy fathers *friend*
*Mic.*7.5.truſt ye not in a *friend*, put ye not
*Zech.*13.6.I was wounded in the houſe of my *friends*
*Luk.*16.9.make to your ſelves *friends* of the Mammon
*Joh.*15.14.ye are my *friends*,if ye do whatſoever Ver.15.
*Jam.*4.4.be a *friend* to the world,is an enemy of God

Froward.

*Pſal.*101.4.a *froward* heart ſhall depart from me
*Pro.*3.32.the *froward* is an abomination to the Lord
4.24.put away from thee a *froward* mouth, and
See Chap.6.12. & 8.13. & 10.31.
11.20.they that are of a *froward* heart
16.28.a *froward* man ſoweth ſtrife,and a
17.20.he that hath a *froward* heart findeth no good
1 *Pet.*2.18.not only to the good,but to the *froward*

Fruit, &c.

2 *Kin.*19.30.take root downward,and bear *fruit* upward
See *Iſa.*37.31.
*Pſal.*107.34.a *fruitfull* land into barrenneſſe,for the
*Iſa.*57.19.I create the *fruit* of thy lips,peace,peace
*Mic.*6.7.the *fruit* of my body for the ſin of my ſoule
*Mat.*3.8.bring forth therefore *fruits* meet for repentance
See Ver.10. & *Luk.*3.8.
7.16.ye ſhall know them by their *fruits*: do men
See Ver.17,18,19,20.
12.33.make the tree good, and his *fruit* good
26.29.I will not drink—of this *fruit* of the Vine
*Mar.*11.14.no man eat *fruit* of thee hereafter for
*Luk.*8.15.and bring forth *fruit* with patience
John 15.2.every branch—that beareth not *fruit*
See Ver.4,5,16.
8.glorified,that ye bear much *fruit*, ſo ſhall
*Rom.*6.21.what *fruits* had ye then in thoſe things V.22.
8.23.firſt *fruits* of the Spirit See *Jam.*1.18.
1 *Cor.*15.20.became the firſt-*fruits* of them that ſlept
*Gal.*5.22.the *fruit* of the Spirit is love, joy,peace
See *Epheſ.*5.9.
*Phil.*1.11.being filled with the *fruits* of righteouſneſſe
*Col.*1.10.*fruitfull* in every good work, and
*Heb.*12.11.quiet *fruit* of righteouſneſſe See *Jam.*3.18.

Full. &c. Fulfilled.

*Pro.*27.7.the *full* ſoule loatheth the hony-comb
30.9.leſt I be *full*,and deny thee,and ſay, Who is
*Ezek.*16.49.pride, *fulneſſe* of bread, and—idleneſſe
*Luk.*6.25.woe unto you that are *full*,for ye ſhall
John 1.16.of his *fulneſſe* have all we received,and grace
*Act.*13.27.they have *fulfilled* them in condemning
*Rom.*11.25.till the *fulneſſe* of the Gentiles be come in
*Gal.*4.4.when the *fulneſſe* of time was come,God ſent
*Epheſ.*3.19.be filled with all the *fulneſſe* of God
*Phil.*4.12.both to be *full*,and to be hungry,both
*Col.*1.19.that in him ſhould all *fulneſſe* dwell
2.9.in him dwelleth all the *fulneſſe* of the Godhead

Fury etc.

*Pro.*29.22.a *furious* man aboundeth in tranſgreſſion
*Iſa.*27.4 *fury* is not in me; who would ſet
*Jer.*6.11.I am full of the *fury* of the Lord,I am
7.20.my *fury* ſhalbe poured out See Chap.10.25.
& 42.18. *Lam.*2.4. *Ezek.*7.8. & 20.13.

Gain-ſaying.

*Rom.*10.21.unto a diſobedient and *gain-ſaying* people

Gaine, etc.

Job 22.3.it is *gaine* to him that thou makeſt thy waies
*Pro.*1.19.waies of every one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.27.he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his owne
*Iſa.*33.15.he that deſpiſeth the *gaine* of oppreſſions
56.11.every one for his *gaine* from his quarter
*Ezek.*22.12.thou haſt greedily *gained* of thy neighbour
See Ver.13,27.
*Mat.*16.26.if he ſhall *gaine* the whole world *Mar.*8.36.
1 *Cor.*9.19,ſervant unto all,that I might *gaine* the moe
See Ver.20,21,22.
1 *Tim.*6.6.godlineſſe

1 *Tim.*6.6.godlineſſe with contentment is great *gaine*

Gall.

*Pſal.*69.21.they gave me *gall* for my meat
See *Mat.*27.28. *John* 19.29.

Garden.

*Iſa.*58.11.thou ſhalt be like a watred *garden* *Jer.*31.12.

Garment, &c.

*Deut.*22.5.man ſhall not put on a womans *garment*
*Pſal.*102.26.the heavens ſhall waxe old as a *garment*
See *Iſa.*50.9. & 51.6.
*Pro.*20.16 take his *garment* that is ſurety
*Zech.*3.3.clothed with filthy *garments* See Ver.4.
*Mat.*9.16.new cloth into an old *garment*
22.11.which had not a wedding *garment*
27.35.and parted his *garments*,caſting lots
See *Pſal.*22.18.
Jude 23.and hated even the *garment* ſpotted by the

Gate. &c.

*Pro.*8.34.watching daily at my *gates*,waiting
*Amo.*5.10.they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
*Mat.*7.13.enter ye in at the ſtraight *gate* See Ver.14.
16.18.the *gates* of hell ſhall not prevaile againſt it

Gather, &c.

*Pro.*13.11.he that *gathereth* by labour ſhall increaſe
38.8.he ſhall *gather* it for him that will pitie the
*Mat.*12.30.he that *gathereth* not with me,ſcattereth
23.37.how often would I have *gathered* thy children

Gave.

2 *Cor.*8.5.firſt *gave* their owne ſelves to the Lord
*Gal.*2.20 loved me,and *gave* himſelfe for me
*Epheſ.*5.25.loved the Church,and *gave* himſelfe for it
*Tit.*2.14.who *gave* himſelf for us, that he might redeem

Gaveſt.

John 17.4.finiſhed the work which thou *gaveſt* me to
6.the men which thou *gaveſt* me out of
See Ver.8,12,22.

Genealogies.

*Tit.*3.9.avoid fooliſh queſtions and *genealogies*
See 1 *Tim.*1.4.

Generation &c.

*Gen.*6.9.and perfect in his *generations*
*Deut.*23.2.to his tenth *generation* ſhall he not enter
See Verſ.3,8.
*Pro.*30.12.there is a *generation* that are pure in
1 *Pet.*1.9.ye are a choſen *generation*

Gentle.

1 *Theſ.*2.7.but we are *gentle* among you, even as a
2 *Tim.*2.24.but be *gentle* unto all See *Tit.*3.2.

Gentiles.

*Iſa.*42.6.a light of the *Gentiles* See Chap.49.6.
60.3.the *Gentiles* ſhall come to thy light,and
See Chap.62.2. *Jer.*16.19.
*Rom.*3.9.both Jewes and *Gentiles*——are all under ſin
11.25.untill the fulneſſe of the *Gentiles* be come in

Ghoſt. See **Holy Ghoſt.**

Gift.

*Exod.*23 8.take no *gift*: for the *gift* blindeth the wiſe
See *Deut.*16.19.
*Pro.*17.8.a *gift* is a precious ſtone in the eyes of
23.a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the boſome
18.16.a mans *gift* maketh room for him, and
21.14.a *gift* in ſecret pacifieth anger, and a
*Eccleſ.*7.7.and a *gift* deſtroyeth the heart
*Ezek.*46.16.if a Prince give a *gift* to any See Ver.17.
*Rom.*6.23.the *gift* of God is eternall life through
*Epheſ.*2.8.not of your ſelves,it is the *gift* of God
2 *Tim.*1.6.ſtirre up the *gift* of God which is in thee,by
*Jam.*1.17.every perfect *gift* is from above,and
1 *Pet.*4.10.as every man hath received the *gift*,ſo let

Gifts.

*Pro.*15.27.but he that hateth *gifts* ſhall live
19.6.every man is a friend to him that giveth *gifts*
29.4.he that receiveth *gifts* overthroweth it
*Iſa.*1.23.every one loveth *gifts*,and followeth after
*Ezek.*22.12.in thee have they taken *gifts* to ſhed
*Mat.*7.11.how to give good *gifts* to your children
*Rom.*11.29.the *gifts* and calling of God are without

Gird.

1 *Pet.*1.13.*gird* up the loines of your mind

Give.

*Deut.*15.10.thou ſhalt ſurely *give* him thy heart, and
*Pro.*3.28.come againe,and to morrow I will *give*
*Hoſ.*4.18.her Rulers with ſhame do love,*Give* ye
9.14.*give* them,O Lord: what wilt thou *give*?
*Mat.*5.42.*give* to him that asketh thee See *Luk.*6.30,38.
7.6.*give* not that which is holy unto dogs,nor caſt
10.8.freely ye have received,freely *give*
42.whoſoever ſhall *give* drink unto one of
*Act.*20.35.it is more bleſſed to *give* then to receive
*Rom.*8.32.will with him alſo freely *give* us all things
*Epheſ.*4.28.that he may have to *give* to him that needs

Given.

*Mat.*25.29.to every one that hath ſhalbe *given*
See Chap.13.12. *Luk.*8.18.& 19.26.
*Luk.*12.48.much is *given*,of him much ſhalbe required
John 3.27.except it be *given* him from heaven
6.39.that of all which he hath *given* me, I
65.except it were *given* to him of my Father
*Rom.*11.35.who hath firſt *given* to him, and it
*Epheſ.*5.2.hath *given* himſelfe for us, an offring
*Phil.*1.29.unto you it is *given* on the behalfe of

Giver.

2 *Cor.*9.7.or of neceſſity:for God loves a cheerful *giver*

Giveth.

*Pro.*22.9.he *giveth* of his bread to the poore
16.he that *giveth* to the rich ſhall ſurely come
28 27.he that *giveth* to the poore ſhall not lack
*Joh.*6.37.all that the Father *giveth* me ſhall See Ver.39.
*Rom.*12.8.he that *giveth*——do it with ſimplicity
1 *Tim.*6.17.who *giveth* us richly all things to enjoy
*Jam.*1.5.that *giveth* to all men liberally See Ver.17.

Glad.

*Pſal.*32.11.be *glad* in the Lord,and rejoyce ye
68.3.let the righteous be *glad*: let them
*Rom.*10.15.and bring *glad* tidings of good things
1 *Pet.*4.13.may be *glad* alſo with exceeding joy

Gladneſſe.

*Deut.*28.47.with *gladneſſe* of heart for the
*Pſal.*4.7.thou haſt put *gladneſſe* in my heart
97.11.*gladneſſe* for the upright in heart
100.2.ſerve the Lord with *gladneſſe*,come before
*Iſa.*22.13.and behold joy and *gladneſſe*, ſlaying oxen
35.10.ſhall obtaine joy and *gladneſſe*, and
*Act.*2.46.did eat their meat with *gladneſſe*

Glaſſe.

1 *Cor.*13.12.now we ſee through a *glaſſe* darkly
See 2 *Corinth.*3.18.
*Jam.*1.23.beholding his face in a *glaſſe*

Gleane, &c.

*Levit.*19.10.thou ſhalt not *gleane* thy vineyard
See Chapt.23.22.
*Iſa.*24.13.as the *gleaning* of grapes after vintage
See *Micah* 7.1.

Gloriſie, &c.

*Pſal.*50.15.deliver thee, and thou ſhalt *glorifie* me
32.whoſo offereth praiſe *glorifieth* me,and to
*Mat.*5.16.and *glorifie* your Father which is in heaven
*Rom.*8.30.whom he juſtified, them alſo he *glorified*
1 *Cor.*4.7.why *glorieſt* thou,as if thou hadſt not
6.20.*glorifie*

6 20. *glorifie* God in your body, and in your spirit
2 *Thes.*1.12. that the name of—Christ may be *glorified* in
1 *Pet.*2.12. may—*glorifie* God in the day of visitation
*Rev.*18.6. how much she hath *glorified* her self, so much

Glorious.

*Psal.*45.13. the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
*Isa.*49.5. not gathered, yet shall I be *glorious*
*Rom.*8.21. into the *glorious* liberty of the children of
*Phil.*3.21. may be fashioned like unto his *glorious* body

Glory.

*Exod.*33.18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *glory*.
*Num.*14.21. all the earth shalbe filled with the *glory* of
*Josh.*7.19. my son, give *glory* to the Lord
*Psal.*57.8. awake my *glory* See *Psal.*108.1.
84.11. the Lord will give grace and *glory*
138.5. great is the *glory* of the Lord See *Psal.*145.11.
148.13. his *glory* is above the earth and heaven
*Pro.*17.6 and the *glory* of children are their fathers
19.11. it is his *glory* to passe over a transgression
20.29. the *glory* of young men is their strength
25.2. it is the *glory* of God to conceale a thing
27. men to search their owne *glory* is not *glory*
*Isa.*6.3. the whole earth is full of his *glory*
42.8. my *glory* will I not give unto another, nor my
43.7. I have created him for my *glory*, I have
*Jer.*13.16. give *glory* to the Lord your God, before he
*Act.*12.23. because he gave not God the *glory*
*Rom.*8.18. not worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
1 *Cor.*10.31. ye do, do all to the *glory* of God
2 *Cor.*4.17. exceeding and eternall weight of *glory*
1 *Thes.*2.6. nor of men sought we *glory*

Glory.

*Jer.*9.23. let not the wise man *glory* in his wisdome
1 *Cor.*3.21. let no man *glory* in men, for all
2 *Cor.*5.12. which *glory* in appearance, not in heart
10.17. he that glorieth, let him *glory* in the Lord

Glutton.

*Deut.*21.20. he is a *glutton* and a drunkard
*Pro.*23.21. the *glutton* shall come to poverty
See the word **Riot.**

Gnat.

*Mat.*23.24. strain at a *gnat*, and swallow a camell

God.

*Gen.*17.1. I am the Almighty *God* See *Job* 36.5.
*Isa.*9.6. & 10.21.
7 to be a *God* unto thee, and to thy seed after
21.33. the everlasting *God* See *Deut.*33.27.
*Psal.*90.2. *Isa.*40.28.
24.3. the *God* of the heaven, and *God* of the earth
*Exod.*6.7. I will be to you a *God*, and ye shalbe
8.10. there is none like to the Lord our *God*
See 1 *Kin.*8.23. 2 *Chro.*6.14.
*Lev.*19.2. I the Lord your *God* am holy See *Josh.*24.19.
*Deut.*4.31. the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*, he
See Chap.10.17 *Neh.*9.31. *Psal.*116.5.
6.4. O Israel, the Lord our *God* is one Lord See
2 *Kin.*19.15. *Mar.*12.32. *Eph.*4.6. & *Jam.*2.19.
See the word **One.**
5. thou shalt love the Lord thy *God* with
7.9. he is *God*, the faithfull *God* See
1 *Cor.*10.13. 1 *Thes.*5.24.
21. the Lord thy *God* is—a mighty *God*, and
28.58. this glorious—name, the Lord thy *God*
32.4. a *God* of truth See *Psal.*31.5. *Isa.*65.16.
*Jer.*10.10. 2 *Cor.*1.18.
32.39. and there is no *God* with me See *Neh.*9.6.
1 *Sam.*2.3. the Lord is a *God* of knowledge, and by
2 *Sam.*22.32. who is *God* save the Lord See
2 *Kin.*5.15. *Psal.*18.31. & 86.10.
*Neh.*9.32. the terrible God, who keepest covenant
Job 33.12. *God* is greater then man See Chap.36.26.
*Psal.*14.1. the fool hath said in his heart, There is no *God*.
So *Psal.*53.1.
47.7. *God* is the King of all the earth See *Psal.*95.3.
73.1. *God* is good to Israel, even to such as are
77.14. thou art the *God* that doest wonders: thou
84.11. the Lord *God* is a sun and a shield: the
*Isa.*12.2. *God* is my salvation, I will trust, and not
44.6. besides me there is no *God* See Ver.8.
& Chap.45.5, 18, 22. & 22.9.
45.21. a just *God*, a Saviour, there is none beside
*Jer.*23.23. am I a *God* at hand, and not a *God* far off?
31.33. I will be their *God*, and they shalbe my people
See Chap.24.7. & 32.38.
32.18. the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord of hosts
*Dan.*2.47. your *God* is a *God* of gods, and a Lord
9.4. the great and dreadfull *God*, keeping the
*Mic.*7.18. who is *God* like unto thee?
*Mat.*6.24. ye cannot serve *God* and Mammon
19.17. none good but one, that is *God*: but if
22.21. and unto *God*, the things that are *Gods*
27.46. my *God*, my *God*, why hast thou forsaken me
*Mar.*12.27. not the *God* of the dead, but the
32. there is one *God*, and there is none other but he
John 4.24. *God* is a spirit, and they that worship him
17.3. know thee the only true *God*, and Jesus Christ
20.28. Thomas said—my Lord and my *God*
*Act.*5.29. we ought to obey *God* rather then men
See Chapt.4.19.
10.34. of a truth, *God* is no respecter of persons
*Rom.*3.4. let *God* be true, and every man a lyar, as it is
8.31. if *God* be for us, who can be against us?
9.5. who is over all, *God* blessed for ever, Amen
15.5. the *God* of patience and consolation grant
13. the *God* of hope fill you with all joy and
1 *Cor.*15.28. under him, that *God* may be all in all
2 *Cor.*1.3. of mercies, and the *God* of all comfort
4.4. the *God* of this world hath blinded the mind
5.18. all things are of *God*, who hath reconciled
13.11. the *God* of love and peace See *Phil.*4.9.
2 *Thes.*2.4. himself above all that is called *God*
1 *Tim.*1.17. immortall, invisible, the only wise *God*
3.16. *God* was manifest in the flesh, justified in
*Tit.*1.16. they professe that they know *God*: but
2.13. glorious appearing of the great *God*, and
*Heb.*8.10. I will be to them a *God*, and they shall
See the word **People.**
12.29. for our *God* is a consuming fire
1 *Joh.*1.5. *God* is light, and in him is no darknesse
4.12. no man hath seen *God* at any time: if we
16. *God* is love, and he that dwells in love
5.20. we know that the Son of *God* is come
Jude 25. to the only wise *God* our Saviour be glory

Gods.

*Exod.*22.28. thou shalt not revile the *gods*

Godly.

*Psal.*4.3. set apart him that is *godly* for himselfe
12.1. help, Lord, for the *godly* man ceaseth
32.6. every one that is *godly* will pray unto thee
*Mal.*2.15. that he might seek a *godly* seed
2 *Cor.*7.10. *godly* sorrow worketh repentance to
2 *Tim.*3.12. all that will live *godly* in Christ Jesus
*Tit.*2.12. soberly and *godly* in this present world

Godlinesse.

2 *Tim.*4.8. *godlinesse* is profitable unto all things
1 *Tim.*6.6. but *godlinesse* with content is great gaine
1 *Pet.*1.3. things that pertaine to life and *godlinesse*

Goe. Goings.

*Pro.*20.24. mans *goings* are of the Lord
*Zech.*8.21. let us *goe* speedily to pray before the Lord
and to seek the Lord of hosts, I will *goe* also

Gold.

Job 23.10.he hath tried me,I ſhall come forth as *gold*
28.15.wiſdome cannot be gotten for *gold*,nor
See Ver.16,17,19. *Pro.*3.14. & 8.10,19.
31.24.if I have made *gold* my hope,or have ſaid
*Pſal.*19.10.more to be deſired then *gold*, yea then
See *Pſal.*119.72,127.
*Pro.*11.22,28 a jewell of *gold* in a ſwines ſnout, ſo is
25.11.is like apples of *gold* in pictures of ſilver
27.21.and the furnace for *gold*,ſo is a man to his
*Mat.*10.9.provide neither *gold* nor ſilver, nor
*Jam.*2.2.a man with a *gold* ring, in goodly apparell
5.3.your *gold* and your ſilver is cankered.and
1 *Pet.*1.7.more precious then *gold* that periſheth
18.corruptible things,as with ſilver and *gold*
*Rev.*3.18.buy of me *gold* tried in the fire, that

Good.

*Gen.*2.18.it is not *good* that the man ſhould be alone
*Deut.*8.16.thee,to do thee *good* at thy later end
12.13.which I command thee this day for thy *good*
2 *Sam.*10.12.let the Lord do as ſeemeth him *good*
Job 2.10.ſhall we receive *good* at the hand of God,and
*Pſal.*4.6.many that ſay,Who will ſhew us any *good* ?
14.1.there is none that doth *good* See *Rom.*3.12.
25.8.*good* and upright is the Lord See *Pſal.*86.5.&
100.5.& 106.1.& 107.1.& 118.1,29.
*Jer.*33.11. *Nah.*1.7.
34.10.that ſeek the Lord ſhall not want any *good* thing
73.1.truly God is *good* to Iſrael,even to ſuch
84.11.no *good* thing will he withhold from
119.68.thou art *good*, and doſt *good*
145.9.the Lord is *good* to all,and his—mercies
*Pro.*3.27.withhold not *good* from them to whom it is
*Jer.*5.25.your ſins have withholden *good* things
Amos 5.14.ſeek *good*,and not evill See Ver.15.
*Mic.*7.2.the *good* man is periſhed out of the earth
*Zeph.*1.12.the Lord will not do *good*,neither will he
*Mat.*12.34.how can ye,being evill,ſpeak *good* things
35.a *good* man out of the *good* treaſure of the
19.17.there is none *good* but one,that is,God
See Verſe 16.
*Luk.*16.25.in thy life time receivedſt thy *good* things
*Rom.*3.8.we ſay,Let us do evill that *good* may come
5.7.for a *good* man ſome would—dare to dye
7.19.the *good* that I would, I do not, but the
9.11.neither having done any *good* or evill,that
12.9.is evill, cleave to that which is *good*
21.of evill,but overcome evill with *good*
*Gal.*6.10.let us do *good* unto all men,eſpecially to
1 *Theſ.*5.15.ever follow that which is *good*,both
21.all things, hold faſt that which is *good*
1 *Tim.*6.18.that they do *good*, that they be
*Heb.*13.6.to do *good* and communicate forget not
1 *Pet.*2.18.ſervants be ſubject—not only to the *good*

Goodneſſe.

*Exod.*34.6.and abundant in *goodneſſe* and truth
See Chap.33.19.
*Pſal.*16.2.my *goodneſſe* extendeth not unto thee
*Pro.*20.6.proclaime every one his owne *goodneſſe*
*Hoſ.*6.4.your *goodneſſe* is as a morning cloud
*Rom.*15.14.that ye alſo are full of *goodneſſe*

Goods.

*Eccleſ.*5.11.when *goods* increaſe,they are increaſed
*Luk.*12.19.thou haſt much *goods* laid up for many years
*Heb.*10.34.took joyfully the ſpoiling of your *goods*
1 *John* 3.17.whoſo hath this worlds *goods*,and ſeeth

Goſpel.

*Mat.*11.5.the poore have the *Goſpel* preached unto
*Mar.*16.15.preach the *Goſpel* to every creature
2 *Cor.*9.14.preach the *Goſpel*,ſhould live of the *Goſpel*
*Cor.*4.3.if our *Goſpel* be hid,it is hid to them that are

Government.

*Iſa.*9.6.the *government* ſhalbe upon his ſhoulder
2 *Pet.*2.10.and deſpiſe *government* See *Jude*

Grace.

*Pſal.*84.11.the Lord will give *grace* and glory
*Pro.*3.34.but he giveth *grace* to the lowly
*Zach.*12.10.the ſpirit of *grace* and ſupplication
John 1.14.only begotten—full of *grace* and truth
16.have we received,and *grace* for *grace*
17.but *grace* and truth came by Jeſus Chriſt
*Act.*18.27.which had beleeved through *grace*
*Rom.*4.16.it is of faith,that it might be of *grace* to
5.2.have acceſſe by faith into this *grace* wherein
20.ſin abounded, *grace* did much more abound
6.1.ſhall we continue in ſin that *grace* may abound
11.5.remnant,according to the election of *grace*
6.and if by *grace*,then it is no more of works
16.24.the *grace* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt be with you.
See *Gal.*6.18. *Epheſ.*6.24. *Rev.*22.21.
1 *Cor.*15.10.by the *grace* of God I am that I am
2 *Cor.*12.9.my *grace* is ſufficient for thee: for my
13,14.the *grace* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt,and the
*Gal.*1.15.mothers womb,and called me by his *grace*
*Epheſ.*1.6.to the praiſe of the glory of his *grace* Ver.7.
2.5.by *grace* ye are ſaved See Verſe 8.
4.29.that it may miniſter *grace* unto the heaters
*Col.*3.16.ſinging with *grace* in your hearts to the
4.6.let your ſpeech be alwaies with *grace*—that
2 *Tim.*1.9.according to his owne purpoſe and *grace*
*Tit.*2.11.the *grace* of God that bringeth ſalvation
3.7.that being juſtified by his *grace* we ſhould
*Heb.*4.16.let us come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9.that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *grace*,not
*Jam.*4.6.but giveth *grace* to the humble See
*Pro.*3.31. & 1 *Pet.*5.5.
2 *Pet.*3.18.but grow in *grace*,and in the knowledge of
Jude 4.the *grace* of our God into laſcivionſneſſe

Gracious, &c.

*Exod.*22.27.for I am *gracious* See *Pſal.*86.15. &
111.4. & 116.5. & 145.8. *Joel* 2.13.
33.19.I will be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*
34.6.mercifull and *gracious*
*Hoſ.*14.2.and receive us *graciouſly*, ſo will we render

Graine.

*Mat.*13.31.is like a *graine* of muſtard ſeed See
*Mar.*4.31. *Luk.*13.19.

Grape.

*Jer.*31.29.the fathers have eaten a ſowre *grape*,and
See Ver.30. *Ezek.*18.2.

Graſſe.

*Pſal.*37.2.they ſhall ſoon be cut downe like the *graſſe*
90.5.they are like *graſſe* that groweth up See
*Pſal.*102.4. & 103.15. *Jam.*1.11.
*Iſa.*40.6.all fleſh is *graſſe*,and all the goodlineſſe
7.the *graſſe* withereth,the flower fadeth See
*Iſa.*51.12. & 1 *Pet.*1.24.
*Mat.*6.30.if God ſo clothe the *graſſe* of the field which

Grave, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.6.he bringeth downe to the *grave*,and
Job 5.26.thou ſhalt come to thy *grave* in a full age
17.13.if I wait, the *grave* is mine houſe
*Pſal.*6.5.in the *grave* who ſhall give thee thanks ?
See *Pſal.*88.11. *Eccleſ.*9.10.
*Iſa.*38.18.the *grave* cannot praiſe thee
*Hoſ.*13.14.O *grave*,I will be thy deſtruction 1 *Cor.*15.55.
John 5.28.all that are in the *graves* ſhall hear his voice

Grave. Gravity.

1 *Tim.*3.8.muſt the Deacons be *grave*,not double-tongued
*Tit.*2.2.that the aged men be ſober, *grave*
7.ſhewing uncorruptneſſe, *gravity*,ſincerity

Gray.

*Pro.*20.29.the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
*Hos.*7.9.*gray* haires are here and there upon him

Great, &c

2 *Sam.*7.22.thou art *great*, O Lord God See *Psal.*95.3.& 104.1.
1 *Chro.*16.25.*great* is the Lord,and greatly to be feared See 2 *Chro.*1.5.*Neh.*1.5.& 9.32.*Job* 26.36.*Psal.* 96.4.& 145.3.& 147.5.*Isa.*12.6.*Dan.*9.4.
*Jer.*5.5.I will get me to the *great* men,and will 32.18.the *great*,the mighty God 45.5.and seekest thou *great* things for thy selfe
*Mat.*20.27.whosoever will be *great* amongst you, let See *Mar.*10.43.*Luk.*22.25,26.
John 10.29.my Father——is *greater* then all, and no man 14.28.rejoyce——for my Father is *greater* then I
*Rev.*20.13.I saw the dead,small and *great* stand before

Greatnesse.

1 *Chro.*29.11.thine, O Lord,is *greatnesse*, and the
*Psal.*145.3.and his *greatnesse* is unsearchable

Greedy, &c.

*Pro.*21.26.he coveteth *greedily* all the day long,but
*Isa.*56.11.they are *greedy* dogs,which can never have
*Ezek.*22.12.thou hast *greedily* gained of thy neighbour
*Ephes.*4.19.to work all uncleannesse with *greedinesse*

Griefe, &c.

*Isa.*53.4.he hath born our *griefes*,and carried *Mat.*8.17.
*Jer.*45.3.the Lord hath added *griefe* to my sorrow

Grieve, &c.

*Jer.*5.3.stricken them,but they have not *grieved*
*Amo.*6.6.are not *grieved* for the affliction of Joseph
*Ephes.*4.30.*grieve* not the holy Spirit of God,whereby

Grind.

Job 31.10.then let my wife *grind* unto another,and let
*Isa.*3.15.and *grind* the face of the poore, saith the Lord

Groane &c.

John 11.33.he *groaned* in the spirit, and was troubled See Verse 38.
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation *groaneth* and travelleth 23.even we our selves *groane* within out selves
2 *Cor.*5.2.we *groane* earnestly, desiring to be clothed

Groaning, &c.

*Exod.*2.24.and God heard their *groaning* See *Act.*7.34.
*Psal.*6.6.I am weary of my *groaning*,all the night long
*Rom.*8.26.with *groanings*,which cannot be uttered

Ground.

*Gen.*2.7 God formed man of the dust of the *ground* 3.17.cursed is the *ground* for thy sake, in sorrow
*Jer.*4.3.break up your fallow *ground* See *Hos.*10.12.

Ground. Grounded.

*Col.*1.23.if ye continue in the faith, *grounded* and settled
1 *Sam.*3.15.Church,the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow, &c.

*Ephes.*4.15.may *grow* up unto him in all things which
2 *Thes.*1.3.because your faith *groweth* exceedingly
1 *Pet.*2.2.milk of the word,that ye may *grow* thereby
2 *Pet.*3.18.*grow* in grace and in the knowledge

Grudge, &c.

*Levit.*19.18.thou shalt not——bear any *grudge* against
2 *Cor.*9.7.let him give: not *grudgingly*——for God
*Jam.*5.9.*grudge* not one against another,brethren
1 *Pet.*4.9.use hospitality——without *grudging*

Guide.

*Psal.*25.9.the meek will he *guide* in judgement 32.8.I will *guide* thee with mine eye See *Psal.*48.14.& 73.24.
*Luk.*1.79.to *guide* our feet into the way of peace

Guile.

*Psal.*32.2.and in whose spirit there is no *guile* 34.13.evill,and thy lips from speaking *guile*
John 1.47.an Israelite indeed,in whom is no *guile*
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aside all malice,and all *guile*,and 22.neither was *guile* found in his mouth *Rev.*14.5.
3.10.evill,and his lips that they speak no *guile*

Guilty.

*Gen.*42.21.we are verily *guilty* concerning our brother
*Rom.*3.19.all the world may become *guilty* before God
1 *Cor.*11.27.shalbe *guilty* of the body and bloud of
*Jam.*2.10.offend in one point,he is *guilty* of all

Habitation. &c.

*Pro.*3.33 but he blesseth the *habitation* of the just
*Isa.*33.20.eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *habitation*;
*Luk.*16.9.receive you into everlasting *habitations*

Haire, &c

*Psal.*40.12.they are more then the *haires* of my head
*Isa.*3.24.in stead of well set *haire*, baldnesse,and in
*Hos.*7.9.gray *haires* are here and there upon him
*Mat.*5.36.not able to make one *haire* white or black 10.30.the *haires* of your head are numbred
*Luk.*21.18.there shall not an *haire* of your head perish
1 *Cor.*11.14.if a man have long *haire*,it is a shame to 15.but if a woman have long *haire*,it is a glory
1 *Tim.*2.9.not with broidred *haire* See 1 *Pet.*3.3.

Hallow, &c.

*Levit.*22.32.I will be *hallowed* among the children of
*Jer.*17.22.but *hallow* ye the Sabbath day See Ver.24.27. *Ezek.*20.20.& 44.24.

Hand.

*Num.*11.23.is the Lords *hand* waxed short?
*Deut.*6.8.shall bind them for a signe on thine *hand* 15.7.nor shut thine *hand* from thy poore brother 8.but thou shalt open thine *hand* wide unto him See Verse 11.
*Pro.*3.27.when it is in the power of thy *hand* to do 11,21.though *hand* joyne in *hand*,the wicked See Chapt.16.5.
*Eccles.*9.10.whatsoever thine *hand* findeth to do, do
*Isa.*41.13.thy God will hold thy right *hand* 50.2.is my *hand* shortned—— that it cannot save 59.1.the Lords *hand* is not shortned,that it
*Jer.*23.23.I am a God at *hand*——and not far off
*Mat.*5.30.if thy right *hand* offend thee,cut it off See Chapt.18.8. 6.3.let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand*.doth
*Mar.*16.19.and sate on the right *hand* of God
*Luk.*9.62.no man having put his *hand* to the plow
John 3.35.hath given all things into his *hand* 10.28.nor shall any man pluck them out of my *hand* See Verse 29.
1 *Cor.*12.21.the eyes cannot say to the *hand*

Hands.

*Exod.*17.12.Moses *hands* were heavie,and took a
Job 9.30.water,and make my *hands* never so cleare 10.8.thy *hands* have made and fashioned me
*Psal.*22.16.they pierced my *hands* and feet 24.4.he that hath pure *hands* and a clean heart 26.6.I will wash my *hands* in innocency,so will 73.13.vanity,and washed my *hands* in innocency
*Pro.*6.10.a little folding of the *hands* to sleep See Chap.24.33.
*Isa.*1.15.when you spread forth your *hands* 3.11.the reward of his *hands* shalbe given him 35.3.strengthen the weak *hands*, and confirm the feeble 65.2.I have spread out my *hands* all the day to
2 *Cor.*5.1.an house not made with *hands*,but
1 *Thes.*4.11.and to work with your owne *hands*
1 *Tim.*2.8.lifting up holy *hands*,without wrath and *Heb.*10,31.to

*Heb.*10.31.to fall into the *hands* of the living God
12.12.lift up the *hands* which hang downe
*Jer.*4.8.cleanse your *hands*,ye sinners,and purifie

Handfulls.

*Ezek.*13.19.for *handfulls* of barley,and pieces of bread

Hand-writing.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordinances
See *Ephes.*2.15.

Hanged.

*Deut.*21.23.he that is *hanged* is accurſed See *Gal.*3.13.
*Mat.*27.5.departed,and went and *hanged* himſelfe
*Luk.*19.48.all the people *hanged* upon him

Hard, &c.

*Gen.*18.14.is any thing too *hard* for the Lord? At
See *Jer.*32.17,27.
*Mar.*10.23.how *hardly* ſhall they that have riches enter
See Verſe 24.

Harden &c.

*Exod.*7.3.I will *harden* Pharaohs heart See Ver.13,14.
& Chap.8.15,19,32.& 9.12,34.& 10.1,20.
*Deut.*2.30.God *hardned* his ſpirit,and made his heart
*Pſal.*95.8.*harden* not your heart
*Iſa.*63 17.and *hardned* our hearts from thy feare
*Rom.*9.18.have mercy,and whom he will he *hardneth*
*Heb.*3.13.leſt any of you be *hardned* through
15.*harden* not your hearts See Chapt.4.7.

Hardneſſe. — Hardneſſe.

*Mar.*3.5.grieved for the *hardneſſe* of their hearts
*Rom.*2.5 but after thy *hardneſſe* and impenitent
2 *Tim.*2 3.endure *hardneſſe* as a good ſouldier of

Harder.

*Jer.*5.3.have made their faces *harder* then a rock
See *Zech.*7.11.

Harlot.

*Pro.*7.10.met him—with the attire of an *harlot*
1 *Cor.*6.15.and make them the members of an *harlot*?

Harme. Harmleſſe.

*Pſal.*105.15.and do my Prophets no *harme*
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be blameleſſe and *harmleſſe*
*Heb.*7.26.holy,*harmleſſe*, undefiled,ſeparate from
1 *Pet.*3.13.and who is he that will *harme* you,if ye

Harp.

*Iſa.*5.12.the *Harp* and the Violl—are in their feaſts
See *Amos* 6.5.

Harveſt.

*Exod.*34.21.in earing time and in *harveſt* thou ſhalt reſt
*Pro.*10.5.he that ſleepeth in *harveſt*,is a ſon that
20.4.the ſluggard—ſhall begge in *harveſt*,and
*Mat.*9.38.the *harveſt* truly is plenteous,but the

Haſte, &c.

*Pſal.*31.22.I ſaid in my *haſte*, I am cut off from
116.11.I ſaid in my *haſte*, All men are liars *Rom.*3.4.
119.60.I made *haſte*, and delayed not to keep
*Pro.*14.29.he that is *haſty* of ſpirit exalteth folly
20.21.an inheritance may be gotten *haſtily* at the
See *Prov.*21.5.
28.20.he that maketh *haſte* to be rich ſhall not be
See Verſe 22.
29.20.*haſty* in words: there is more hope of a foole
*Eccleſ.*5.2.let not thy heart be *haſty* to utter any thing
7.9.be not *haſty* in thy ſpirit to be angry,for anger

Hate.

*Levit.*19.17.thou ſhalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
*Deut.*19.11.if any man *hate* his neighbour,and
2 *Chr.*1.2.ſhouldeſt—thou love them that *hate* the L.
*Pſal.*97.10.ye that love the Lord,*hate* evill: he
119.104.I *hate* every falſe way See Ver.128.
139.21.do not I *hate* them O Lord that *hate* thee?
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time to love, and a time to *hate*
*Amos.*5.15.*hate* the evill,and love the good,and
*Mic.*3.2.who *hate* the good,and love the evill, who
*Mat.*5.44.do good to them that *hate* you,and
*Luk.*6.22.bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *hate* you
14.26.come to me, and *hate* not his father and
John 15.18.if the world *hate* you, you know that it
*Rom.*7.15.do I not,but what I *hate* that do I
1 *John* 3.13.marvell not—if the world *hate* you

Hated.

*Mat.*10.22.ye ſhalbe *hated* of all men for my names ſake
*Rom.*9.13.I have loved Jacob, and *hated* Eſau
See *Malac.*1.2,3.
*Epheſ.*5.29.no man ever yet *hated* his owne fleſh,but

Hateth.

Job 16.8.he teareth me with his wrath,who *hateth* me
26.28.tongue *hateth* thoſe that are afflicted by it
*Joh.*15.19.therefore the world *hateth* you See Ch.17.14.
1 *Joh.*2.9.and *hateth* his brother,is in darknes See V.11.
3.15.whoſo *hateth* his brother is a murtherer,and
4.20.ſay,I love God, and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

*Pſal.*139.22.I hate them with a perfect *hatred*
*Pro.*10.12.*hatred* ſtirreth up ſtrife: but love covereth
18.he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a foole
26.26.whoſe *hatred* is covered with deceit, his
*Eccleſ.*9.1.no man knoweth either love or *hatred*
*Ezek.*35.5.becauſe thou haſt had a perpetuall *hatred*

Haughty.

*Pſal.*131.1.mine heart is not *haughty*, nor mine
*Pro.*16.18.and a *haughty* ſpirit before a fall
18.12.before deſtruction the heart—is *haughty*
*Iſa.*3.16.the daughters of Zion are *haughty*
10.33.the *haughty* ſhalbe humbled See Chap.2.11.

Head.

*Gen.*3.15,it ſhall bruiſe thine *head*,and thou ſhalt
*Pſal.*141.5,oyle which ſhall not break mine *head*
*Iſa.*1.5.the whole *head* is ſick,and the—heart faint
*Jer.*9.1.O that my *head* were waters,and mine eyes
1 *Cor.*11.3.the *head* of every man is Chriſt
the *head* of Chriſt is God
*Epheſ.*5.23.the huſband is the *head* of the wife
*Col.*1.18.he is the *he.* of the body,the Church *Eph.*5.23.
1 *Pet.*2.7.the ſame is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

*Deut.*32.39.I wound and I *heale*,neither is there
2 *Chro.*7.14.their ſin, and will *heale* their land
*Hoſ.*14.4.I will *heale* their backſlidings,I will love

Healed.

*Iſa.*53.5.with his ſtripes we are *healed* See 1 *Pet.*2.24.
*Jer.*6.14.they have *healed* alſo the hurt of the daughter
See Chap.8.11. *Ezek.*13.10.
17.14.heale me,O Lord,and I ſhalbe *healed*: ſave

Healeth.

*Exod.*15.26.I am the L.that *healeth* thee See *Pſal.*103.3.
*Pſal.*147.3.*healeth* the broken heart See *Luk.*4.18.

Healing.

*Mat.*4.2.ariſe with *healing* in his wings, and ſhall

Health.

*Pſal.*67.2.earth,thy ſaving *health* among all nations
*Jer.*30.17.I will reſtore *health*—and heale thee of

Heard.

Job 32.5.I have *heard* of thee by the hearing of the
*Jer.*8.6.I hearkened and *heard*,but they ſpake not
*Mar.*6.20.he did many things,and *heard* him gladly
*Heb.*4.2.not being mixed with faith in them that *heard*
5.7.was *heard* in that he feared

Heare.

*Deut.*30.12.unto us,that we may *heare* it,and do it
31.12,that they may *heare*—and learne

Job 30.20.I cry

Job 30.20.I cry——and thou doſt not *heare* me
35.13.God will not *heare* vanity, nor——regard it
*Pſal.*95.7.his hand: to day if ye will *heare* his voice
See *Hebr.*3.7.
*Pro.*1.5.a wiſe man will *heare*, and will increaſe
*Eccleſ.*5.1.be more ready to *heare* then to give
*Iſa.*6.9.*heare* ye indeed, but underſtand not, and
See *Acts* 28.26.
29.18.in that day the deafe ſhall *heare* the words
55.3.*heare*, and your ſoule ſhall live, and I will
*Ezek.*12.2.they have eares to *heare*, and *heare* not, for
See *Pſal.*115.5.
33.31.they *heare* thy words, but will not do them
*Zech.*7.11.ſtopt their eares, that they ſhould not *heare*
*Mar.*4.24.take heed what ye *heare*: with what
33.the word——is they were able to *heare* it
*Luk.*8.18.take heed therefore how ye *heare*, for
16.31.if they *heare* not Moſes and the Prophets
John 5.25.the dead ſhall *heare* the voice of the Son of
10.3.the ſheep *heare* his voice, and he calleth his own
See Verſe 27.
*Jam.*1.19.let every man be ſwift to *heare*, ſlow to ſpeak
*Rev.*13.9.if any man have an eare, let him *heare*

Hearer, &c.

*Rom.*2.13.not the *hearers* of the Law, but the doers
*Jam.*1.22.doers of the word, and not *hearers* only
23.if a man be a *hearer* of the word, and not

Heareſt.

*Pſal.*65.2.O thou that *heareſt* prayer, unto thee ſhall all
John 11.42.I know that thou *heareſt* me alwaies

Heareth.

*Deut.*29.19.*heareth* the words of this curſe, that he bleſſe
*Pro.*8.34.bleſſed is the man that *heareth* me: watching
*Mat.*7.24.whoſo *heareth* theſe ſayings of mine, and doth
*Luk.*10.16.he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me, and he
John 5.24.he that *heareth* my word, and beleeveth
8.47.he that is of God, *heareth* Gods words, ye
9.31.we know that God *heareth* not ſinners
1 *John* 4.6.he that knoweth God, *heareth* us: he that
is not of God, *heareth* not us
5.15.and if we know that he *heareth* us——we know

Hearing.

Job 42.5.heard of thee by the *hearing* of the eare
*Pro.*20.1.the *hearing* eare——the Lord hath made
28.9.turneth away his eare from *hearing* the Law
*Eccleſ.*1.8.with ſeeing, nor the eare filled with *hearing*
*Mat.*13.13.*hearing* they heare not, nor——underſtand
15.their eares are dull of *hearing*, and their
*Rom.*10.17.faith cometh by *hearing*, and *hearing* by the
*Heb.*5.11.to be uttered, ſeeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken.

*Jer.*17.27.but if ye will not *hearken*——to hallow the Sab.
*Zech.*7.11.but they refuſed to *hearken*
*Act.*4.19.to *hearken* unto you more then God, judge

Hearkened.

1 *Sam.*2.25.they *hearkened* not to the voice of
*Iſa.*48.18.O that thou hadſt *hearkened* to my command.
*Jer.*8.6.I *hearkened* and heard, but they ſpake not aright

Heart.

*Gen.*6.5.of the thoughts of his *heart* was only evill continually See Chapt.8.21.
*Exod.*4.21.I will harden his *heart* See Chap.7.3,13. & 8.15.& 9.7.& 10.20.& 14.8.
9.14.ſend all my plagues upon thy *heart*
35.5.whoſoever is of a willing *heart*, let him bring
*Deut.*4.29.if thou ſeek him with all thine *heart* See 1 *Chro.*22.19. 2 *Chro.*31.21. *Pſal.*119.2,34. *Jerem.*29.13.
39.and conſider in thine *heart*, that the Lord he is
5.29.O that there were ſuch an *heart* in them, that
6.5.ſhalt love the Lord thy God with all thy *heart* See *Matth.*22.37.
6.theſe words——ſhalbe in thy *heart*
10.12.to ſerve the Lord thy God with all thine *heart* See Chap.11.13. 1 *Sam.*12.20. & *Pſal.*111.1.
16.circumciſe the fore-skin of your *heart*, and See *Jerem.*4.4.
11.16.take heed——that your *hearts* be not deceived
18.ye ſhall lay up theſe my words in your *heart*
15.7.thou ſhalt not harden thine *heart*, nor ſhut
26.16.keep, and do them with all thine *heart*
29.the Lord hath not given you an *heart*
30.6.the Lord thy God will circumciſe thy *heart*
10.turn unto the Lord with all thine *heart*, and
*Joſh.*22.5.with all your *heart*, and with all your ſoule See 1 *Sam.*12.20.
1 *Sam.*1.13.now Hannah ſpake in her *heart* See Verſe 15.
16.7.but the Lord looketh upon the *heart*
24.5.Davids *heart* ſmote him See 2 *Sam.*24.10.
1 *Kin.*8.61.let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord See Chapt.15.14. *Iſa.*38.3.
9.4.walk——in integrity of *heart*, and in uprightneſſe
2 *Kin.*22.19.becauſe thy *heart* was tender, and thou
1 *Chro.*12.33.they were not of a double *heart*
22.19.ſet your *heart* and ſoule to ſeek the Lord
28.9.and ſerve him with a perfect *heart*
29.17.I know alſo, my God, that thou trieſt the *heart*
18.thy people, and prepare their *heart* to thee See *Pſal.*10.17.
2 *Chro.*6.8.as it was in thine *heart* to build an
15.15.for they had ſworne with all their *heart*
30.19.that prepareth his *heart* to ſeek God
Job 9.4.he is wiſe in *heart*, and mighty in ſtrength, who
11.13.if thou prepare thy *heart*, and ſtretch out
22.22.and lay up his words in thy *heart*
23.16.God maketh my *heart* ſoft, and the Almighty
*Pſal.*4.4.commune with your owne *heart* upon your bed
7.10.is of God, which ſaves the upright in *heart*
9.1.I will praiſe thee with my whole *heart*, I will
12.2.lips, and with a double *heart* do they ſpeak
13.2.having ſorrow in my *heart* daily, how long
15.2.and ſpeaketh the truth in his *heart*
24.4.clean hands and a pure *heart*, who hath not
45.1.my *heart* is inditing a good matter, I ſpeak
51.10.create in me a clean *heart*, O God, and
17.a broken and a contrite *heart*, O God, thou
62.8.poure out your *heart* before him
10.if riches increaſe, ſet not your *heart* upon them
64.6.both the inward thought——and the *heart* is deep
66.18.if I regard iniquity in my *heart*, the Lord
73.1.God is good——to ſuch as are of a clean *heart*
13.I have cleanſed my *heart* in vaine, and waſht
86.11.thy truth, unite my *heart* to feare thy Name
95.8.harden not your *heart*, as in the provocations See *Heb.*3.8.& 4.7.
101.2.I will walk in my houſe with a perfect *heart*
105.25.he turned their *heart* to hate his people
119.10.with my whole *heart* have I ſought thee
32.when thou ſhalt enlarge my *heart*
141.4.incline not my *heart* to any evill thing
*Pro.*3.1.let thy *heart* keep my commandement See Ver.3. Chap.4.21.& 6.21.& 7.3.
4.23.keep thine *heart* with all diligence: for out
17.30.a ſound *heart* is the life of the fleſh: but
15.13.a merry *heart* maketh a cheerfull countenance See Chapt.7.12.
15.he that is of a merry *heart*, hath a continuall
16.1.the preparations of the *heart*——is from the Lord
19.21.there are many devices in a mans *heart*
20.9.who can ſay, I have made my *heart* clean, I
21.1.the Kings *heart* is in the hand of the Lord, as
22,11.he

22.11.he that loveth pureneſſe of *heart*, for the
15.fooliſhneſſe is bound in the *heart* of a childe
23.26.my ſon,give me thy *heart*,and let
28.14.he that hardeneth his *heart* ſhall fall into
26.he that truſteth in his owne *heart* is a foole
*Eccleſ.*10.2.a wiſe mans *heart* is at his right hand, but
*Cant.*5.2.I ſleep,but my *heart* waketh : it is the
8.6.ſet me as a ſeale upon thy *heart*, as a ſeale
*Iſa.*6.10.make the *heart* of this people fat, and make
See *Mat.*13.15. *Act.*28.27.
10.7.neither doth his *heart* think ſo,but it is in
44.19.none conſiders in his *heart*,neither is there
47.7.thou didſt not lay theſe things to thy *heart*
See Chap.42.25.& 57.1,11. *Mal.*2.2.
57.15.and to revive the *heart* of the contrite ones
*Jer.*3.10.hath not turned unto me with her whole *heart*
4.14.waſh thine *heart* from wickedneſſe,that
18.thy wickedneſſe—reacheth unto thy *heart*
9.26. are uncircumciſed in the *heart*
See *Rom.*2.28,29.
12.11.deſolate,becauſe no man layeth it to *heart*
17.9.the *heart* is deceitfull above all things,and
24.7.I will give them an *heart* to know me,that I
29.13.when ye ſhall ſearch for me with all your *heart*
32.39.I will give them one *heart*,and one way
*Lam.*3.41.let us lift up our *heart* with our hands unto
*Ezek.*11.19.I will take the ſtony *heart* out of their body
See Chap.36.26.
18.31.make you a new *heart*,and a new ſpirit
*Hoſ.*4.8.and they ſet their *heart* on their iniquity
7.14.have not cried unto me with their *heart*
10.2.their *heart* is divided : now ſhall they be
Joel 2.12.turne ye even unto me with all your *heart*
13.rent your *heart*,and not your garments
*Mal.*2.2.if ye will not heare——and lay it to *heart*
*Mat.*5.8.bleſſed are the pure in *heart*, for they
12.34.out of the abundance of the *he*.the mouth ſpeaks
13.15.for this peoples *heart* is waxed groſſe,and
See *Iſa.*6.10.
15.19.out of the *heart* proceed evill thoughts
See Chap.12.35. *Mar.*7.21.
*Luk.*2.51.kept all thoſe ſayings in her *heart* See Ver.19.
8.15.with an honeſt and good *heart*,having heard
*Act.*2.46.eat with gladneſſe and ſingleneſſe of *heart*
4.32.they that beleeved were of one *heart* and ſoule
8.37.if thou beleeveſt with all thine *heart*,thou
11.23.that with purpoſe of *heart* they would
16.14.whoſe *heart* the Lord opened,that ſhe
21.13.what mean ye to weep,and to break my *heart*
*Rom.*2.29.and circumciſion is that of the *heart*, in
10.9.and ſhalt beleeve in thine *heart*, that God
2 *Cor.*9.7.as he purpoſeth in his *heart*, ſo let him give
*Epheſ.*5.19.making melody in your *heart* to the Lord
6.6.doing the will of God from the *heart*
1 *Tim.*1.5.is charity out of a pure *heart*,& a good conſc.
2 *Tim.*2.22.that call on the Lord with a pure *heart*
*Heb.*10.22.let us draw neer with a true *heart*,in
1 *Pet.*1.22.love one another with a pure *heart*
3.4.let it be the hidden man of the *heart*,in that
1 *Joh.*3.22.if our *heart* condemne us,God is greater

Hearted.

*Iſa.*61.1.to bind up the broken *hearted*,to

Heartily.

*Col.*3.23.whatſoever ye do, do it *heartily*,as to the

Hearts.

1 *Sam.*10.26.of men,whoſe *hearts* God had touched
1 *Kin.*8.39.thou only knoweſt the *hearts* of all the
See 1 *Chro.*28.9. 2 *Chro.*6.30. *Luk.*16.15.
*Act.*1.24.& 15.8. *Rev.*2.23.
2 *Chro.*6.14.that walk before thee with all their *hearts*
11.16.ſuch as had ſet their *hearts* to ſeek the Lord
*Pſal.*35.15.he faſhioneth their *hearts* alike,he conſidereth
*Pro.*17.3.the Lord trieth the *hearts* See Cha.21.2.
& 15.11. *Rom.*8.27. 1 *Theſ.*2.4.
*Jer.*31.33.and write it in their *hearts*
So *Heb.*8.10.& 10.16.
32.40.I will put my feare in their *hearts*,that they
*Zech.*7.12.they have made their *hearts* as an adamant
*Mat.*6.21.treaſure is,there will your *hearts* be alſo
*Luk.*21.14.ſettle it therefore in your *hearts*
*Act.*2.37.were pricked in their *hearts*,and ſaid
15.9.and them, purifying their *hearts* by faith
*Rom.*5.5.love of God is ſhed abroad in our *hearts*
Col 3.16.ſinging with grace in your *hearts* to the
*Heb.*3.8.harden not your *hearts* See *Pſal.*95.8.
*Jam.*4.8.purifie your *hearts*, ye double-minded
1 *Pet.*3.15.ſanctifie the Lord God in your *hearts*

Heaven.

*Levit.*26.19.I will make your *heaven* as iron, and
*Deut.*10.14.the *heaven*——of heavens is the Lords
*Pſal.*73.25.whom have I in *heaven* but thee ?
*Iſa.*66.1.the *heaven* is my throne,and the earth
*Jer.*23.24.do not I fill *heaven* and earth, ſaith the
*Act.*3.21.whom the *heaven* muſt receive untill

Heavens.

1 *Kin.*8.27.the heaven of *heavens* cannot contain thee
Job 15.15.the *heavens* are not clean in his ſight
*Pſal.*19.1.the *heavens* declare the glory of God
See *Pſal.*50.6.
*Iſa.*55.9.as the *heavens* are higher then the earth, ſo
See *Pſal.*103.11.
65.17.I create new *heavens* See Chap.66.22.
*Hoſ.*2.21.I will heare the *heavens*,and they ſhall
2 *Cor.*5.1.and houſe—eternall in the *heavens*
*Heb.*1.10.the *heavens* are the work of thy hands
2 *Pet.*3.5.by the word of God the *heavens* were of old
See Verſe 7.
10.the *heavens* ſhall paſſe away with a great
See Ver.12.& *Iſa.*51.6.
13.we——look for new *heavens* and a new earth
See *Iſa.*65.17.& 66.22. & *Rev.*21.1.

Heavie.

*Pſal.*38.4.as an *heavie* burden,they are too *heavie* for me
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that labour and are *heavie* laden

Heavie. Heavineſſe.

*Pro.*12.25.*heavineſſe* in the heart maketh it ſtoop
14.13.and the end of that mirth is *heavineſſe*
*Iſa.*61.3.garment of praiſe for the ſpirit of *heavineſſe*
*Mar.*14.33.to be ſore amazed,and to be very *heavie*
*Jam.*4.9.mourning,and your joy to *heavineſſe*

Hedge.

Job 1.10.haſt thou not made an *hedge* about him,and
*Iſa.*5.5.I will take away the *hedge* thereof,and it
*Ezek.*13.5.nor made up the *hedge* for the houſe of
See Chapt.22.30.
*Hoſ.*2.6.I will *hedge* up thy way with thornes,and

Hed.

*Deut.*4.9.only take *heed* to thy ſelfe See Ver.15.
*Heb.*2.1.give the more earneſt *heed* to the things which
See the word **Take hed.**

Heire. Heires.

*Rom.*8.17.*heires* of God, and joynt *heires* with Chriſt
*Tit.*3.7.*heires* according to the hope of eternall life
*Gal.*4.7.if a ſon,then an *heire* of God through
*Heb.*1.2.whom he hath appointed *heire* of all

Hell

Job 26.6.*hell* is naked before him,and deſtruction
*Pſal.*16.16.thou wilt not leave my ſoule in *hell*,nor
*Pro.*15.11.*hell* and deſtruction are before the Lord
27.20.*hell* and deſtruction are never full,ſo the
*Iſa.*5.14.*hell* hath enlarged her ſelfe,and opened
28.15.with

28.15.with *hell* are we at agreement: when the
*Mat.*5.30.whole body ſhould be caſt into *hell* Ch.18.9.
16.18.the gates of *hell* ſhall not prevaile againſt
*Rev.*1.18.I have the keyes of *hell* and death

Helmet.

*Iſa.*59.17.and the *helmet* of ſalvation upon his head
*Epheſ.*6.17.take the *helmet* of ſalvation, and the
1 *Theſ.*5.8.and for an *helmet* the hope of ſalvation

Help &c.

*Gen.*2.18.I will make him a *help* meet for him
2 *Chro.*32.8.with us is the Lord—to *help* us,and to
*Pſal.*27.9.thou haſt been my *help* See *Pſal.*40.17.& 70.5.
46.1.God is a very preſent *help* in trouble See
*Pſal.*60.11.& 108.12.& 146.5.
63.7.becauſe thou haſt been my *help*
94.17.unleſſe the Lord had been my *help*, my
115.9.he is their *help*,and their ſhield So Ver.10,11.
121.2.my *help* cometh of the Lord See *Pſal.*124.8.
Iſa 41.10.I will *help* thee, yea I will So Ver.13.
*Hoſ.*13.9.haſt deſtroyed thy ſelfe,but in me is thy *help*
*Heb.*4.16.and find grace to *help* in time of need
13.6.the Lord is my *helper*,and I See *Pſal.*54.4.

Herb, &c.

*Gen.*3.18.and thou ſhalt eat the *herb* of the field
*Pſal.*37.2.like graſſe,and wither as the green *herb*
104 14.and *herb* for the ſervice of man: that he
*Pro.*25.17.better is a dinner of *herbs*—then a ſtalled

Hereſie &c. Heretick.

*Act.*24.14.after the way which they call *hereſie*,ſo worſhip
1 *Cor.*11.19.there muſt be *hereſies* among you,that
*Tit.*3.10.a man that is an *heretick*—reject

Herd. &c.

*Pro.*27.23.thy flocks, and look well to thy *herds*
*Hab.*3.17.although—there ſhalbe no *herd* in the ſtalls

Heritage.

*Pſal.*16.7.places, yea I have a goodly *heritage*
127.3.children are an *heritage* of the Lord, and

Hid, Hidden.

*Deut.*30.11.this commandement is not *hidden* from thee
*Pſal.*32.5.mine iniquity have I not *hid*: I ſaid I
40.10.I have not *hid* thy righteouſneſſe
69.5.and my ſins are not *hid* from thee
119.11.thy word have I *hid* in my heart,that I
139.15.my ſubſtance was not *hid* from thee,when
*Iſa.*53.3.and we *hid* as it were our faces from him
*Mat.*10.26.and *hid*, that ſhall not be knowne
11.25.thou haſt *hid* theſe things from the wiſe, and
13.44.like a treaſure *hid* in a field,the which
2 *Cor.*4.3.if our Goſpell be *hid*, it is *hid* to them that
*Col.*1.26.the myſterie which hath been *hid* from ages
3.3.dead,and your life is *hid* with Chriſt in God
1 *Pet.*3.4.but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart

Hide.

*Gen.*18.17.ſhall I *hide* from Abraham that thing which I
*Deut.*31.17.and I will *hide* my face from them, and
See Chap.32.20.
Job 34.22.workers of iniquity may *hide* themſelves
*Pſal.*13.1.how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from me
See *Pſal.*89.46.
30.7.thou didſt *hide* thy face, and I was troubled
See *Pſal.*104.29.
*Iſa.*3.9.declare their ſin as Sodome,they *hide* it not
*Jer.*13.24.can any man *hide* himſelfe in ſecret places
*Jam.*5.20.death, and ſhall *hide* a multitude of ſins
*Rev.*6.16.*hide* us from the face of him that ſitteth on

Hideth. &c

Job 34.29.when he *hideth* his face,who can behold him?
*Pſal.*32.7.thou art mine *hiding* place So *Pſa.*119.114.

High, &c.

Job 21.22.ſeeing he judgeth thoſe that are *high*?
41.34.he beholdeth all *high* things,he is King
*Pſal.*62.9.vanity,and men of *high* degree are a lye
68.18.thou haſt aſcended up on *high*, thou haſt led
83.18.thou art the moſt *high* over all the earth
See *Epheſ.*4.8. *Pſal.*7.17. & 9.2.
& 47.2.& 113.4.
101.5.him that hath an *high* look, and a proud
131.1.matters, or in things too *high* for me
*Pro.*21.4.an *high* look and a proud heart,and the
*Eccleſ.*5.8.*higher* then the *higheſt* regardeth the
there be *higher* then they
*Ezek.*21.26.that is low,and abaſe him that is *high*
*Rom.*12.20.be not *high*-minded,but feare Chap.12.16.
2 *Cor.*10.5.caſting downe—every *high* thing that

Him.

*Rom.*11.36.of *him*,and through *him*, and to *him* are all

Hire. &c.

*Lev.*19.13.the wages of him that is *hired* ſhall not abide
*Deut.*23.18.thou ſhalt not bring the *hire* of a whore, or
24.15.thou ſhalt give him his *hire*
*Mic.*3.11.the Prieſts thereof teach for *hire*, and
*Jam.*5.4.behold the *hire* of the labourers which
See the word **Wages.**

Hireling.

Job 7.1.are not his dayes like the dayes of an *hireling*
See Ver.2. Chap.14.6.
John 10.12.he that is an *hireling*—ſeeth the wolf com.

Hoary.

*Levit.*19.32.thou ſhalt riſe up before the *hoary* head
*Pro.*16.31.the *hoary* head is a crowne of glory,if it be

Hold &c.

*Pſal.*139.10.and thy right hand ſhall *hold* me
*Iſa.*41.13.I the Lord thy God will *hold* thy right hand
*Tit.*1.9.*holding* faſt the faithfull word See 2 *Tim.*1.13.
*Heb.*3.6.if we *hold* the confidence,and the rejoycing
4.14.let us *hold* faſt our profeſsion See Chap.10.23.
*Rev.*2.25.that which ye have already, *hold* faſt till I come
3.3.received,and heard,and *hold* faſt,and repent
11.*hold* that faſt which thou haſt,that no man

Holineſſe.

*Exod.*15.11.who is like thee—glorious in *holineſſe*
28.36.*holineſſe* to the Lord
*Pſal.*93.5.*holineſſe* becometh thine houſe for ever
*Luk.*1.75.in *holineſſe* and righteouſneſſe before him all
*Rom.*6.19.yeeld your members—unto *holineſſe*
22.ye have your fruit in *holineſſe* and
2 *Cor.*7.1.perfecting *holineſſe* in the feare of God
*Epheſ.*4.24.created in righteouſneſſe and true *holineſſe*
1 *Theſ.*3.13.eſtabliſh your hearts—in holineſſe before
4.7.nor—unto uncleanneſſe,but to *holineſſe*
*Heb.*12.14.follow peace with all men, and *holineſſe*

Holy, &c. Holier.

*Exod.*28.38.may beare the iniquity of the *holy* things
*Levit.*5.15.a ſin through ignorance in the *holy* things
11.44.ye ſhalbe *holy*,for I am *holy* See Ver.45.
& Chap.19.2.& 20.26.& 27.26. 1 *Pet.*1.15,16.
*Joſh.*24.19.he is an *holy* God See 1 *Sam.*2.2.&
*Pſal.*22.3.& 99.9.& 145.17.
*Iſa.*6.3.*Holy, holy, holy* is the Lord
65.5.come not neere—I am *holier* then he
*Ezek.*22.8.thou haſt deſpiſed my *holy* things See V.26.
*Hag.*2.12.if one beare *holy* fleſh in the skirt of
*Mat.*7.6.give not that which is *holy* unto the dogs
*Epheſ.*1.4.choſen us in him—that we ſhould be *holy*
1 *Theſ.*2.10.how *holily* and juſtly—we have behaved
*Heb.*7.26.who is *holy*, harmleſſe, undefiled, ſeparate
*Rev.*15.4.thou only art *holy*: for all nations ſhall
22.11.and he that is *holy*, let him be *holy* ſtill

Holy Ghoſt.

*Mat.*3.11.we will baptize you with the *holy* Ghoſt
12.32.whoſoever

12.32.whoſoever ſpeaketh—againſt the *holy Ghoſt*
*Luk.*1.35.the *holy Ghoſt* ſhall come upon thee,and
*Act.*19.2.have ye received the *holy Ghoſt* ſince
not heard,whether there be any *holy Ghoſt*
*Rom.*5.5.is ſhed abroad in our hearts by the *holy Ghoſt*
15.16.being ſanctified by the *holy Ghoſt*
1 *Cor.*6.19.your body is the Temple of the *holy Ghoſt*
*Heb.*6.4.were made partakers of the *holy Ghoſt*,which
2 *Pet.*1.21.ſpake as they were moved by the *holy Ghoſt*

Home.

*Tit.*2.5.chaſte,keepers at *home*,obedient to their husbands

Honeſt &c.

*Rom.*12.17.provide things *honeſt* See 2 *Cor.*8.21.
13.13.let us walk *honeſtly* See *Phil.*4.8.&
1 *Theſ.*4.12. & *Heb.*13.18.

Honourable.

*Iſa.*43.4.thou haſt been *honourable*,and I have loved
*Heb.*13.4.marriage is *honourable* in all, and

Honour.

*Exod.*20.12.*honour* thy father and thy mother
So *Deut.*5.16. *Mat.*15.4.
1 *Sam.*2.30.them that *honour* me,I will *honour*,and
1 *Chro.*29.12.both riches and *honour* come of thee
*Pſal.*49.20.man that is in *honour*,and underſtands not
See Verſe 12.
91.15.I will deliver him,and *honour* him
*Pro.*3.9.*honour* the Lord with thy ſubſtance, and with
15.33.wiſdome, and before *honour* is humility
See Chapt.18.12.
*Iſa.*29.13.and with their lips doe *honour* me, but
*Mat.*13.57.a Prophet is not without *honour*,ſave in
John 5.41.I receiued not *honour* from men
44.how can ye beleeve which receive *honour*
*Rom.*9.21.one veſſell to *honour*, another unto diſhonour
12.10.love in *honour*, preferring one another
2 *Cor.*6.8.by *honour* and diſhonour,by evill report
1 *Theſ.*4.4 his veſſell in ſanctification and *honour*
1 *Tim.*5.17.Elders be counted worthy of double *honour*
6.1.ſervants—count their maſters worthy all *honour*
1 *Pet.*2.17.*honour* all men—*honour* the King
3.7.giving *honour* unto the wife, as unto the

Honoureth.

*Pſal.*15.4.but he *honoureth* them that feare the Lord
*Mal.*1.6.a ſon *honoureth* his father, and a ſervant
*Mat.*15.8. and *honoureth* me with their lips, but their

Hony. Hony-comb.

*Pſal.*19.10.ſweeter alſo then *hony* See *Pſal.*119.103.
*Pro.*27.7.the full ſoule loatheth the *hony-comb*

Hoofe.

*Exod.*10.26.there ſhall not an *hoofe* be left

Hope.

Job 5.16.ſo the poore hath *hope*, and iniquity ſtops
8.13.the hypocrites *hope* ſhall periſh See Ver.14.
11.20.their *hope* as the giving up the ghoſt
27.8.what *hope* hath the hypocrite,though
31.24.if I have made gold my *hope*, or have ſaid
*Pſal.*16.9.rejoyceth,my fleſh alſo ſhall reſt in *hope*
31.24.be ye of good courage—all ye that *hope* in the
42.5.*hope* thou in God,for I will yet praiſe
71.5.thou art my *hope*, O Lord God,thou art my
14 I will *hope* continually
130.7.let Iſrael *hope* in the Lord,for with the Lord
146.5.whoſe *hope* is in the Lord his God
147.11.in thoſe that *hope* in his mercy See *Pſal.*33.18
*Pro.*10.28.the *hope* of the righteous ſhalbe gladneſſe
11.7.periſh,and the *hope* of unjuſt men periſheth
13.12.*hope* deferred maketh the heart ſick: but
14.32.but the righteous hath *hope* in his death
*Jer.*2.25.thou ſayeſt, There is no *hope*
14.8.O the *hope* of Iſrael, the Saviour thereof in
17.7.in the Lord,and whoſe *hope* the Lord is
17.thou art my *hope* in the day of evill
18.12.they ſaid, There is no *hope*,but we will
*Lam.*3.26.ſhould both *hope*, and quietly wait for the
Joel 3.16.the Lord will be the *hope* of his people,and
*Act.*24.15.and have *hope* towards God, which
28.20.for the *hope* of Iſrael I am bound with
*Rom.*4.18.who againſt *hope* beleeved in *hope*,that
5.2.and rejoyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5.and *hope* maketh not aſhamed,becauſe the
8.24.we are ſaved by *hope*, but *hope* which is ſeen is
15.if we *hope*—we with patience wait for
12.12.rejoycing in *hope*, patient in tribulation
15.13.the God of *hope* fill you with all joy and
1 *Cor.*13.13.now abideth faith,*hope*, and charity
15.19.if in this life only we have *hope* in Chriſt
1 *Theſ.*1.13.and patience of *hope* in our Lord Jeſus
5.8.and for an helmet the *hope* of ſalvation
*Tit.*2.13.looking for the bleſſed *hope*,and the
*Heb.*6.18.to lay hold on the *hope* ſet before us
19.which *hope* we have as an anchor of the
1 *Pet.*1.3.have begotten us to a lively *hope*,by the
13.*hope* to the end for the grace, that is to
3.15.a reaſon of the *hope* that is in you,with
1 *John* 3.3.every man that hath this *hope*—purifieth

Hoped.

*Act.*24.26.he *hoped* alſo that mony ſhould
*Heb.*11.1.the ſubſtance of things *hoped* for, the

Hopeth.

1 *Cor.*13.7.it *hopeth* all things,endureth all things

Horſe, &c.

*Pſal.*20.7.and ſome in *horſes*, but we will remember
33.17.an *horſe* is a vaine thing for ſafety
147.10.he delighteth not in the ſtrength of the *horſe*
*Pro.*21.31.the *horſe* is prepared againſt the battell
*Jer.*8.6.to his courſe,as the *horſe* ruſheth into the battell

Hoſpitality.

*Rom.*12.13.given to *hoſpitality* See Ch.16.2. 1 *Tim.*3.2.
1 *Pet.*4.9.uſe *hoſpitality* one to another

Hoſt.

*Pſal.*33.16.no King is ſaved by the multitude of an *hoſt*

Houre.

*Mat.*10.19.it ſhalbe given you in the ſame *houre*
25.13.ye know not either the day or *houre* wherein
*Joh.*12.27.Father,ſave me from this *houre*,for this cauſe
came I unto this *houre*

Houſe. Houſhold.

*Levit.*27.14.when a man ſhall ſanctifie his *houſe* to
*Deut.*20.5.what man—that hath built a new *houſe*
Job 27.18.he builds his *houſe* as a moth,and as a
*Pſal.*26.8.I have loved the habitation of thy *houſe*
69.9.the zeale of thine *houſe* hath eaten me up
84.4.bleſſed are they that dwell in thy *houſe*
92.13.that be planted in the *houſe* of the Lord
93.5.holineſſe becometh thine *houſe*, O Lord
105.21.I will walk within mine *houſe* with a
127.1.except the Lord build the *houſe*,they
*Pro.*12.7.but the *houſe* of the righteous ſhall ſtand
14.11.the *houſe* of the wicked ſhalbe overthrowne
19.14.*houſe* and riches are the inheritance of
25.17.thy foot from thy neighbours *houſe*, leſt
*Iſa.*5.8.woe to them that joyne *houſe* to *houſe*
38.1.ſet thine *houſe* in order,for thou ſhalt die
56.7.and made them joyfull in my *houſe* of prayer
*Jer.*7.11.is this *houſe*—become a den of robbers
*Hab.*2.9.covets an evill covetouſneſſe to his *houſe*
*Mat.*21.13.my *houſe* ſhalbe called the *houſe* of prayer
John 2.16.my Fathers *houſe* a *houſe* of merchandize
*Act.*20.20.you publikely,and from *houſe* to *houſe*
2 *Cor.*5.1.if the earthly *houſe* of our tabernacle

*Ephes.*2.19.of the *houſhold* of God
*Heb.*3.6.whoſe *houſe* are we,if we hold faſt
1 *Pet.*2.5.ye—are built up a ſpirituall *houſe*,an holy

Houſes.

Job 4.19.on them that dwell in *houſes* of clay
*Pſal.*49.11.that their *houſes* ſhall continue for ever
*Iſa.*5.9.of a truth,many *houſes* ſhalbe deſolate
*Jer.*5.27.birds,ſo are their *houſes* full of deceit
*Hag.*1.4.time—O ye,to dwell in your fieled *houſes*
*Mat.*23.14.ye devoure widowes *houſes* *Luk.*20.47.

Humble.

*Deut.*8.16.*humble*, and prove thee to do thee good
2 *Chro.*7.14.ſhall *humble* themſelves, and pray
Job 22.29.and he ſhall ſave the *humble* perſon
*Pſal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the cry of the *humble*
10.12.lift up thy hand,forget not the *humble*
17.thou haſt heard the deſire of the *humble*
*Pro.*16.19.better it is to be of an *humble* ſpirit
29.23.honour ſhall uphold the *humble* in ſpirit
*Iſa.*57.15.that is of a contrite and *humble* ſpirit
*Mat.*18.4.whoſoever ſhall *humble* himſelfe as this
23.12.he that ſhall *humble* himſelfe ſhalbe exalted
*Jam.*4.6.but he giveth grace to the *humble* 1 *Pet.*5.5.
1 *Pet.*5.6.*humb.*your ſelves under the mighty *Jam.*4.10.

Humbled.

2 *Chro.*12.7.Lord ſaw that they *humbled* themſelves
*Iſa.*10.33.downe,the haughty ſhalbe *humbled*
*Jer.*44.10.they are not *humbled*—nor have they
*Dan.*5.22.thou haſt not *humbled* thine heart,though
*Phil.*2.8.he *humbled* himſelfe,and became obedient

Humbleth.

1 *Kin.*21.29.ſeeſt thou how Ahab *humbleth* himſelfe
*Luk.*14.11.he that *humbleth* himſelfe ſhalbe exalted

Humbleneſſe.

*Col.*3.12.put on—*humbleneſſe* of mind, meekneſſe

Humbly.

*Mic.*6.8.mercy,and to walk *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

*Pro.*15.33.wiſdome,and before honour is *humility*
22.4.by *humility* and the feare of the Lord,are
*Act.*20.19.ſerving the Lord with all *humility* of
*Col.*2.18.in a voluntary *humility* and worſhipping of
23.ſhew of wiſdome—and *humility*
1 *Pet.*5.5.be clothed with *humility*,for God

Hunger.

*Lam.*4.9.better then they that be ſlain with *hunger*
*Mat.*5.6.bleſſed are they that do *hunger* and thirſt after
See *Luke* 6.21.
*Luk.*6.25.you that are full, for ye ſhall *hunger*
John 6.35.he that cometh to me ſhall never *hunger*
*Rom.*12.20.if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him
See *Prov.*25.21.
*Rev.*7.16.they ſhall *hunger* no more nor thirſt

Hungry.

*Pſal.*107.9.he filleth the *hungry* ſoule with goodneſſe
146.7.which giveth food to the *hungry*: the
*Pro.*25.21.if thine enemy be *hungry*, give him bread
27.7.to the *hungry* ſoule every bitter thing is ſweet
*Iſa.*58.7.deale thy bread to the *hungry* See Ver.10.
*Mat.*25.35.I was an *hungry*, and ye gave me meat
*Luk.*1.53.he hath filled the *hungry* with good things
*Phil.*4.12.both to be full, and to be *hungry*

Husband.

*Num.*30.8.but if her *huband* diſ-allow her on the day
13.her *husband* may eſtabliſh it,or—make it
*Pro.*12.4.woman is a crowne to her *husband*
*Iſa.*54.5.thy **Maker** is thy *husband*,the Lord of
*Jer.*31.32.although I was an *husband* unto them,ſaith
1 *Cor.*7.11.and let not the *husband* put away his wife
*Ephes.*5.23.the *husband* is the head of the wife,even
33.the wife ſee that ſhe reverence her *husband*

Husbands. Husbandry.

1 *Cor.*3.9.ye are Gods *husbandry*
14.35.let them aske their *husbands* at home
*Ephes.*5.24.ſo let the wives be to their *husbands* in
25.*husbands*,love your wives—as Chriſt loved
*Tit.*2.5.obedient to their owne *husbands*,that the
See *Col.*3.18. 1 *Pet.*3.1.
1 *Pet.*3.7.ye *husbands*, dwell with them according

Hypocrite. Hypocriſie.

Job 8.13.the *hypocrites* hope ſhall periſh Chap.27.8.
13.16.an *hypocrite* ſhall not come before him
20.5.the joy of the *hypocrite* is but for a moment
*Pro.*11.9.an *hypocrite* with his mouth deſtroyeth
*Iſa.*9.17.every one is an *hypocrite*,and an evill doer
*Luk.*12.1.beware ye of the leaven—of *hypocriſie*
*Jam.*3.17.without partiality,and without *hypocriſie*

Hypocrites.

Job 15.34.the congregation of *hypocrites* ſhalbe
36.13.the *hypocrites* in heart heap up wrath: they
*Iſa.*33.14.fearfulneſſe hath ſurpriſed the *hypocrites*
*Mat.*6.2.ſound a trumpet,as the *hypocrites* doe in
See Ver.5,16.
24.51.appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*

Idle. Idleneſſe.

*Exod.*5.17.ye are *idle*,therefore ye ſay
*Pro.*19.15.and an *idle* ſoule ſhall ſuffer hunger
31.27.ſhe—eateth not the bread of *idleneſſe*
*Eccleſ.*10.18.through *idleneſſe* of hands the houſe
*Ezek.*16.49.fulneſſe of bread,and abundance of *idleneſſe*
*Mat.*12.36.every *idle* word that men ſhall ſpeak,they

Idolater, &c.

1 *Cor.*5.10.extortioners,or with *idolaters*,for then
10.7.nor be ye *idolaters*,as were ſome of them
*Ephes.*5.5.nor covetous—who is an *idolater*,hath

Idolatry.

1 *Cor.*10.14.dearly beloved,flie from *idolatry*
*Col.*3.5.and covetouſneſſe,which is *idolatry*: for

Idols.

*Levit.*19.4.turn ye not unto *idols*, nor make to your
See *Ezek.*14.6.
26.1.ye ſhall make ye no *idols* nor graven image
*Pſal.*96.5.all the gods of the nations are *idols*: but the
*Iſa.*45.16.go to confuſion that are makers of *idols*
*Ezek.*14.4.that ſetteth up *idols* in his heart,and putteth
*Zech.*10.2.the *idols* have ſpoken vanity,and the
13.2.I will cut off the names of the *idols* out of the
2 *Cor.*6.16.hath the temple of God with *idols*?
1 *John* 5.21.children,keep your ſelves from *idols*

Jealous. Jealouſie.

*Exod.*20.4.I the Lord—am a *jealous* God,viſiting
See *Dent.*4.24. & 5.9.& 6.15.
*Deut.*32.22.they have moved me to *jealouſie*
See *Rom.*10.19.
34.24.the Lord,whoſe name is *Jealous*,is a *jealous* God
See *Joſh.*24.19.
*Pro.*6.34.*jealouſie* is the rage of a man—he will
*Ezek.*39.25.and will be *jealous* for mine holy Name
1 *Cor.*10.22.do we provoke the Lord to *jealouſie*
2 *Cor.*11.2.I am *jealous* over you with godly *jealouſie*

Jehovah.

*Exod.*6.3.by my name *Jehovah* I was not knowne
*Pſal.*83.18.whoſe name alone is *Jehovah* art the
*Iſa.*12.2.the Lord *Jehovah* is my ſtrength
26.4.in the Lord *Jehovah* is everlaſting ſtrength

Jeruſalem.

*Pſal.*137.6.if I preferre not *Jeruſalem* above my
*Zeph.*1.12.I will

*Zeph.*1.12.I will ſearch *Jeruſalem* with candles
*Mat.*23.37.*Jeruſalem*, *Jeruſalem*, that killeſt the Prophets
*Gal.*4.26.*Jeruſalem* that is above is free, which is the
*Heb.*12.22.the city of the living God, the heavenly *Jeruſ.*
See *Rev.*3.12. & 21.2,10.

Jeſting.

*Epheſ.*5.4.not fooliſh talking, nor *jeſting*, which are

Jeſus.

*Mat.*1.21.thou ſhalt call his name *Jeſus*, for he ſhall
1 *Cor.*16.22.if any man love not the Lord *Jeſus* Chriſt
*Phil.*2.10.at the name of *Jeſus* every knee ſhall bow
*Heb.*13.8.*Jeſus* Chriſt, the ſame yeſterday and to day
1 *John* 5.5.but beleeveth that *Jeſus* is the Son of God

Jew, &c.

*Zech.*8.23.take hold of the skirt of him that is a *Jew*
*Rom.*2.28.he is not a *Jew* who is one outwardly; nor
3.29.is he the God of the *Jewes* only? is he not
10.12.there is no difference between the *Jew* and
1 *Cor.*9.20.to the *Jewes* I became as a *Jew*, that I may

Jewels.

*Mal.*3.17.when I make up my *Jewels*, and I will

Ignorance.

*Levit.*4.2.if a ſoule ſhall ſin through *ignorance*
See Chapt.5.17.
*Num.*15.28.when he ſins by *ignorance* See
Ver.29.*Levit.*4.13,27.& 5.15.
*Act.*3.17.I wote that through *ignorance* ye did it
17.30.and the times of this *ignorance* God
*Epheſ.*4.18.from the life of God through the *ignorance*
1 *Pet.*1.14.to the former luſts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant, &c.

*Iſa.*56.10.they are all *ignorant*, they are all
63.16.though Abraham be *ignorant* of us, and
1 *Corinth.*14.38.but if a man be *ignorant*,
let him be *ignorant* ſtill
2 *Cor.*2.11.for we are not *ignorant* of his devices
1 *Tim.*1.13.becauſe I did it *ignorantly* in unbeliefe

Image, &c.

*Gen.*1.26.let us make man in our *image* See Ver.27.
Chap.5.6.*Epheſ.*4.24.*Col.*3.10.
5.3.begat a ſon—after his *image*
*Iſa.*30.22.ye ſhall defile thy—graven *images*
44.9.make a graven *image* are all—vanity
See Ver.15,17.& Chap.45.20.& *Heb.*2.19.
*Hab.*2.18.what profiteth the graven *image*
*Rom.*8.29.to be conformed to the *image* of his Son
1 *Cor.*11.7.he is the *image* and glory of God
15.49.as we have borne the *image* of the
2 *Cor.*4.4.Chriſt, who is the *image* of God *Col.*1.15.
*Col.*3.10.after the *image* of him that created
*Heb.*1.3.the expreſſe *image* of his perſon
*Rev.*13.14.ſhould make an *image* to the Beaſt
15.to give life to the *image* of the Beaſt
See Chap.14.2. & 19.20.& 20.4.

Imagine.

*Pſal.*38.12.and *imagine* deceit all the day long
*Zech.*7.20.let none—*imagine* evill againſt his brother in

Imagination, &c.

*Gen.*6.5.every *imagination* of the thoughts of his
See Chapt.8.21.
2 *Cor.*10.5.caſting downe *imaginations*, and every high

Immortall.

1 *Tim.*1.17.to the King eternall, *immortall*, inviſible

Immortality.

*Rom.*2.7.and honour, and *immortality*, eternall life
1 *Cor.*15.53.this mortall muſt put on *immortality*
2 *Tim.*1.10.life and *immortality* to light, through

Immutable.

*Heb.*6.18.that by two *immutable* things, in which

Imputed.

*Rom.*5.13.ſin is not *imputed* where there is no law
*Jam.*2.23.it was *imputed* to him for righteouſneſſe

Imputeth &c.

*Pſal.*32.2.bleſt is the man to whom the Lord *imputeth* not
*Rom.*4.6.God *imputeth* righteouſneſſe without works
8.man, to whom the Lord will not *impute* ſin
2 *Cor.*5.19.not *imputing* their treſpaſſes unto them

Incenſe.

*Pſal.*141.2.let my prayer be——as *incenſe*, and the lifting
*Iſa.*1.13.*incenſe* is an abomination unto me
*Jer.*44.19.when we burnt *incenſe* to the Queen of heaven

Inchanter &c

*Levit.*19.26.nor ſhall ye uſe *inchantment*, nor ſhall
*Num.*23.23.there is no *inchantment* againſt Jacob
*Deut.*18.10.or an obſerver of times, or an *inchanter*
2 *Kin.*21.6.and uſed *inchantments*, and dealt

Incontinency.

1 *Cor.*7.5.Satan tempt you not for your *incontinency*

Incorruptible, &c.

*Rom.*1.23.the glory of the *incorruptible* God, into an
1 *Cor.*9.25.but we an *incorruptible* See 1 *Pet.*5.4.
15.42.it is raiſed in *incorruption* See V.50,52,53,54.

Increaſe.

*Levit.*25.36.take thou no uſury of him or *increaſe*
37.nor lend him thy victuals for *increaſe*
*Ezek.*18.8,13,17.& 22.12.
*Pro.*3.9.and with the firſt fruits of all thine *increaſe*
*Eccleſ.*5.11.when goods *increaſe*, they are increaſed that
1 *Cor.*3.6.watered, but God gave the *increaſe*
1 *Theſ.*3.12.the Lord make you to *increaſe*, and
4.10.we beſeech you——that you *increaſe* more and

Indignation.

*Mic.*7.9.I will beare the *indignation* of the Lord
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea, what *indignation*, yea what

Infant.

*Iſa.*65.20.no more thence an *infant* of dayes, nor an

Infidell.

1 *Tim.*5.8.and is worſe then an *Infidell*

Infirmity, &c.

*Pſal.*77.10.this is mine *infirmity*: but I will
*Pro.*18.14.of a man will ſuſtaine his *infirmity*, but
*Mat.*8.17.himſelfe took our *infirmities*, and bare
*Rom.*8.26.the ſpirit alſo helpeth our *infirmities*: for
15.1.ought to beare the *infirmities* of the weak, and
2 *Cor.*11.30.I will glory of——mine *infirmities*
See Chapt.12.5,9.
*Heb.*4.15.touched with the feeling of our *infirmities*
5.2.himſelfe alſo is compaſſed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

*Levit.*18.25.the land——vomits out her *inhabitants*
*Judg.*5.23.curſe ye Meroz——the *inhabitants* thereof
*Iſa.*57.15.Lofty one that *inhabiteth* eternity

Inheritance.

*Numb.*18.20.I am thy part and *inheritance*
*Pſal.*33.12.whom he hath choſen for his *inheritance*
*Pro.*20.21.an *inheritance* may be gotten haſtily
*Act.*20.32.able——to give you an *inheritance* among
26.18.an *inheritance* among them that are ſanctified
*Epheſ.*1.14.which is the earneſt of our *inheritance*
5.5.hath any *inheritance* in the Kingdome
*Col.*3.24.ye ſhall receive the reward of the *inheritance*
*Heb.*9.15.receive the promiſe of eternall *inheritance*
11.8.ſhould after receive for an *inheritance*
1 *Pet.*1.4.to an *inheritance* incorruptible, and

Inherit.

*Pſal.*25.13.and his ſeed ſhall *inherit* the earth
*Mat.*5.5.the meek, for they ſhall *inherit* the earth
25.34 *inherit* the Kingdome prepared for you from
1 *Cor.*6.9.ſhall

1 *Cor.*6.9.ſhall not *inherit* the Kingdome of God?
See Chapt.15.50.
*Rev.*21.7.that overcome ſhall *inherit* all things

Inioy.

1 *Tim.*6.17.who giveth us all things richly to *injoy*
*Heb.*11.25.then to *injoy* the pleaſures of ſin for a ſeaſon

Iniquity.

*Exod.*28.38.beare the *iniquity* of the holy things
34.7.forgiving *iniquity* and tranſgreſſion, and
See *Numb.*14.18.
*Num.*23.21.he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jacob, nor
2 *Chro.*19.7.there is no *iniquity* with the Lord our God
Job 4.8.they that plow *iniquity*——reap of the ſame
11.6.leſſe then thy *iniquity* deſerveth
15.16.man which drinketh *iniquity* like water
21.15.God layeth up his *iniquity* for his children
31.3.ſtrange puniſhment to the workers of *iniquity*
34.32.if I have done *iniquity*, I will do no more
36.21.take heed, regard not *iniquity*
*Pſal.*5.5.thy ſight, thou hateſt all workers of *iniquity*
7.14.he travelleth with *iniquity*, and hath
32.2.unto whom the Lord imputeth not *iniquity*, and
See *Rom.*4.7,8.
5.to thee, and mine *iniquity* have I not hid
66.18.if I regard *iniquity* in my heart: the Lord
69.27.adde *iniquity* unto their *iniquity*, and let
*Pro.*19.28.the mouth of the wicked devoureth *iniquity*
21.15.deſtruction ſhalbe to the workers of *iniquity*
22.8.he that ſoweth *iniquity* ſhall reap vanity: and
*Iſa.*1.4.a people laden with *iniquity*, a ſeed of
5.18.draw *iniquity* with cords of vanity, and ſin
53.6.the Lord hath laid on him the *iniquity* of us all
*Jer.*2.22.the *iniquity* is marked before me, ſaith the
3.13.only acknowledge thine *iniquity*, that thou
50.20.the *iniquity* of Iſrael ſhalbe ſought for, and
*Lam.*2.14.they have not diſcovered thine *iniquity* to
*Ezek.*18.17.he ſhall not die for the *iniquity* of his father
See Ver.18,26,30.
33.8.wicked man ſhall die in his *iniquity*
*Hoſ.*14.1.for thou haſt fallen by thine *iniquity*
*Mic.*2.1.woe unto them that deviſe *iniquity*, and
7.18.a God like thee, that pardoneth *iniquity*
*Mal.*2.6.*iniquity* was not found in his lips
*Mat.*7.23.depart from me ye that work *iniquity*
13.41.and them which do *iniquity*
24.12.becauſe *iniquity* ſhall abound, the love of
1 *Cor.*13.6.rejoyceth not in *iniquity*, but rejoyceth
2 *Theſ.*2.7.the myſterie of *iniquity* doth already work
2 *Tim.*2.19.name of Chriſt, depart from *iniquity*
*Tit.*2.14.might redeem us from all *iniquity*, and
*Heb.*1.9.loved righteouſneſſe, and hated *iniquity*

Iniquities.

Job 13.26.to poſſeſſe the *iniquities* of my youth
*Pro.*5.22.his owne *iniquities* ſhall take the wicked
*Pſal.*103.3.who forgiveth all thine *iniquities*, who
10.nor dealt with us after our *iniquities*
*Iſa.*53.5.he was bruiſed for our *iniquities*
11.for he ſhall beare their *iniquities*
59.2.your *iniquities* have ſeparated between you and
*Mic.*7.19.he will ſubdue our *iniquities*, and thou
*Heb.*8.12.their *iniquities* will I remember no more
See Chapt.10.17.

Inlarge.

*Gen.*9.27.God ſhall *inlarge* Japhet, and he ſhall
*Pſal.*119.32.command when thou ſhalt *inlarge* my heart

Inlargeth.

*Hab.*2.5.*inlargeth* his deſire as hell, and is as death

Inlighten. &c.

*Pſal.*18.18 my God will *inlighten* my darkneſſe
*Heb.*6.4.for them which were once *inlightned*, and

Inner.

*Rom.*7.22.I delight in the law——after the *inner* man
*Epheſ.*3.16.ſtrengthned by his ſpirit in the *inner* man

Innocency.

*Pſal.*26.6.I will waſh my hands in *innocency*: ſo will
73.13.in vaine, and waſhed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

Job 4.7.who ever periſhed being *innocent*?
27.17.and the *innocent* ſhall divide the ſilver
*Pſal.*15.5.nor taketh reward againſt the *innocent*
*Pro.*28.20.makes haſte to be rich, ſhall not be *innocent*
*Jer.*2.35.yet thou ſaiſt, Becauſe I am *innocent*, ſurely
*Mat.*27.4.ſinned, in that I have betrayed *innocent* blood
See the word **Harmleſſe.**

Inſpiration.

Job 32.8.the *inſpiration* of the Almighty giveth

Inſtructed, &c.

*Jer.*6.8.be thou *inſtructed*——leſt thy ſoul depart from
31.19.after I was *inſtructed*, I ſmote upon my thigh
2 *Tim.*2.25.in meekneſſe *inſtructing* thoſe that

Inſtruction.

*Pſal.*50.17.ſeeing thou hateſt *inſtruction*, and caſteſt
*Pro.*4.13.take faſt hold of *inſtruction*, let her not
5.12.how have I hated *inſtruction*
8.33.heare *inſtruction*, and be wiſe See Chap.23.12.
10.17.he is in the way of life that keepeth *inſtruction*
12.1.whoſo loveth *inſtruction*, loveth knowledge
13.18.ſhame ſhalbe to him that refuſeth *inſtruction*
15.32.he that refuſeth *inſtruction*, deſpiſeth his
2 *Tim.*3.16 for correction, for *inſtruction* in righteouſnes

Integrity.

1 *Kin.*9.4.in *integrity* of heart and uprightneſſe
Job 27.5.I will not remove my *integrity* from me
*Pſal.*25.21.let *integrity* and uprightneſſe preſerve me
26.1.I have walked in mine *integrity* See Ver.11.
41.12.thou upholdeſt me in my *integrity*, and
*Pro.*11.3.the *integrity* of the upright ſhall guide
19.1.better is the poore——in his *integrity*, then he
See Chap.20.7.

Interceſsion.

*Iſa.*53.12.made *interceſſion* for the tranſgreſſors
*Rom.*8.26.the ſpirit it ſelfe maketh *interceſſion* for us
34.who maketh alſo *interceſſion* for us
*Heb.*7.25.he ever liveth to make *interceſſion* for

Intreat.

*Exod.*8.28.you ſhall not go very far away: *intreat* for me
See Chapt.9.28.

Interpreter.

Job 33.23.an *Interpreter* one of a thouſand

Invisible.

*Col.*1.15.who is the image of the *invisible* God, the
2 *Tim.*1.17.now to the King——immortall, *invisible*
See Chapt.6.16.
*Heb.*11.27.he endured, as ſeeing him who is *invisible*

Inward.

*Pſal.*51.6.thou deſireſt truth in the *inward* parts
*Jer.*31.33.I will put my law in their *inward* parts, and
See *Hebr.*8.10.
2 *Cor.*4.16.the *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

*Rom.*2.29.he is a Jew, which is one *inwardly*, and

Journie

*Mat.*10.10.nor a ſcrip for your *journie*, nor two
*Act.*1.12.is from Jeruſalem a Sabbath daies *journie*

Joy.

*Neh.*8.10.for the *joy* of the Lord is your ſtrength
12.43.God hath made them rejoyce with great *joy*
Job 20.5.the *joy* of an hypocrite is but for a moment
*Pſal.*5.11.let

*Pſal.*5.11.let them ever ſhout for *joy* *Pſa.*32.11.& 35.27.
16.11.in thy preſence is fulneſſe of *joy*,at thy
30.5.for a night,but *joy* comes in the morning
51.8.make me to heare *joy* and gladneſſe,that the
12.reſtore unto me the *joy* of thy ſalvation: and
*Pro.*21.15.it is *joy* to the juſt to do judgement,but
*Iſa.*12.3.with *joy* ſhall ye draw water out of the
35.10.and everlaſting *joy* on their heads
See Chap.9.3.& 51.11.& 61.7.
61.3.the oyle of *joy* for mourning, the garment of
65.14.my ſervants ſhall ſing for *joy* of heart
*Jer.*31.13.I will turne their mourning into *joy*,and
*Hab.*3.18.I will *joy* in the God of my ſalvation
*Mat.*13.20.the word, and anon with *joy* receiveth it
25.23.enter thou into the *joy* of thy Lord
*Luk.*1.14.thou ſhalt have *joy* and gladneſſe
2.10.good tidings of great *joy* which ſhalbe
15.7.more *joy* ſhalbe in heaven over one ſinner that
John 15.11.that your *joy* might be full See Chap.16.24.
1 *John* 1.4. 2 *John* 11.
16.20.your ſorrow ſhalbe turned into *joy*
22.and your *joy* no man taketh from you
*Rom.*5.11.we *joy* in God through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt
14.17.righteouſneſſe,peace, and *joy* of the holy Ghoſt
15.13.the God of hope fill you with all *joy* & peace in
2 *Cor.*8.2.in affliction——the abundance of their *joy*
*Gal.*5.22.the fruit of the Spirit is love, *joy*
1 *Theſ.*1.6.much affliction,with *joy* of the holy Ghoſt
*Heb.*12.2.who for the *joy* that was ſet before him
*Jam.*1.2.count it all *joy* when ye fall into divers
1 *Pet.*1.8.with *joy* unſpeakable,and full of glory
3 *John* 4.I have no greater *joy* then to heare that my

Joyfull, &c.

*Pſal.*5.11.let them alſo that love thy Name be *joyfull* in
149.5.let the Saints be *joyfull* in glory,let them
*Eccleſ.*9.9.live *joyfully* with the wife,whom thou
2 *Cor.*7.4.I am exceeding *joyfull* in all our tribulations
*Heb.*10.34.took *joyfully* the ſpoiling of your goods

Joyfulneſſe.

*Deut.*28.47. thou ſerveſt not the Lord with *joyfulneſſe*

Joyous.

*Heb.*12.11.no chaſtening for the preſent ſeemeth *joyous*

Joyne, &c.

*Iſa.*5.8.woe to them that *joyne* houſe to houſe
*Jer.*50.5.let us *joyne* our ſelves to the Lord, in a
*Mat.*19.6.what God hath *joyned* together,let no man

Iron.

*Levit.*26.19.I will make your heaven as *iron*,and
*Pro.*27.17.*iron* ſharpeneth *iron*, ſo a man
1 *Tim.*4.2.their conſcience ſeared with a hot *iron*

Iſrael, &c.

*Num.*23.23.nor——any divination againſt *Iſrael*
*Pſal.*73.1.truly God is good to *Iſrael*, even to
*Iſa.*10.22.though thy people *Iſrael* be as the ſand of
*Hoſ.*11.8.how ſhall I deliver thee, *Iſrael*? how
John 1.47.behold an *Iſraelite* indeed, in whom
*Rom.*9.6.not all *Iſrael*,which are of *Iſrael*
*Gal.*6.16.mercy, and upon the *Iſrael* of God

Judah.

*Gen.*49.10.the Scepter ſhall not depart from *Judah*
*Pſal.*76.1.in *Judah* is God knowne, his Name is
*Hoſ.*6.4.O *Judah*, what ſhall I doe unto thee?

Judge.

*Deut.*16.18.they ſhall *judge* the people with juſt
32.36.the Lord ſhall *judge* his people See *Pſal.*7.8.
& 9.8.& 67.4. & 135.14.
1 *Sam.*2.10.the Lord ſhall *judge* the ends of the earth
See *Pſal.*58.11.
2 *Chro.*19.6.ye *judge* not for man, but for the Lord
*Pſal.*82.2.how long will ye *judge* unjuſtly? and
*Pro.*31.9.*judge* righteouſly,and plead the cauſe
See *Deut.*1.16.*Pſal.*96.10.
*Eccleſ.*3.17.God ſhall *judge* the righteous See *Pſal.*7.11.
*Jer.*5.28.they *judge* not the cauſe of the fatherleſſe
*Ezek.*20.4.wilt thou *judge* them,Son of man? wilt
*Mic.*3.11.the heads thereof *judge* for reward,and
*Mat.*7.1.*judge* not,that ye be not judged See *Rom.*14.13.
*Luk.*6.37.*judge* not, and ye ſhall not be judged
John 7.24.*judge* not according to the appearance
*Act.*17.31.he will *judge* the woald in righteouſneſſe
*Rom.*2.16.when God ſhall *judge* the ſecrets of men
14.10.why doſt thou *judge* thy brother?
1 *Cor.*4.5.*judge* nothing before the time,untill the
6.2.the Saints ſhall *judge* the world?
3.know ye not that we ſhall *judge* the angels?
11.31.if we would *judge* our ſelves,we ſhould not
*Col.*2.16.let no man *judge* you in meat or in drink
2 *Tim.*4.1.who ſhall *judge* the quick and the dead
1 *Pet.*4.5.that is ready to *judge* the quick and the dead
*Rev.*6.10.doſt thou not *judge* and avenge our bloud

Judged, &c.

*Mat.*19.28.*judging* the twelve Tribes of Iſrael
1 *Cor.*11.32.when we are *judged*,we are chaſtened of

Judge.

*Gen.*18.25.ſhall not the *Judge* of the earth do right?
See *Pſal.*98.9.
Job 9.15.but I would make ſupplication to my *Judge*
*Pſal.*50.6.God is *Judge* himſelf See *Pſal.*58.11.
& 75.7.& 94.2. *Iſa.*33.22.
*Mat.*5.25.deliver thee to the *Judge*,and the *Judge*
*Luk.*18.2.there was——a *Judge* which feared not God
*Act.*10.42.ordained——to be the *Judge* of quick and dead
See 2 *Tim.*4.1.
*Heb.*12.23.and to God the *Judge* of all: and to
*Jam.*5.9.behold, the *Judge* ſtandeth at the doore

Judges.

2 *Chro.*19.6.and ſaid to the *Judges*, Take heed what
*Pſal.*2.10.be inſtructed ye *Judges* of the earth
*Iſa.*40 23.he makes the *Judges* of the earth vanity
*Zeph.*3.3.her *Judges* are evening wolves, they

Judgeſt.

*Pſal.*51.4.ſpeakeſt, and cleare when thou *judgeſt*
*Jer.*11.20.O Lord——that *judgeſt* righteouſly,that
*Rom.*2.1.wherein thou *judgeſt* another, thou
14.4.who art thou that *judgeſt* another mans ſervant
*Jam.*4.12.who art thou that *judgeſt* another

Judgeth.

*Pſal.*82.1.God ſtands——he *judgeth* among the gods
*Pro.*29.14.the King that faithfully *judgeth* the poore
John 5.22.the Father *judgeth* no man, but hath
*Jam.*4.11.*judgeth* his brother,ſpeaketh evill of the Law
1 *Pet.*1.17.who without reſpect of perſons *judgeth*
2.23.himſelfe to him that *judgeth* righteouſly

Judgement.

*Exod.*23.6.thou ſhalt not wreſt the *judgement*
See *Deut.*21.17.
*Levit.*15.19.do no unrighteouſneſſe in *judgement*
*Deut.*1.17.ye ſhall not reſpect perſons in *judgement*
16.19.thou ſhalt not wreſt *judgement*
27.19.curſed be he that perverteth *judgement*
32.4.work is perfect, all his waies are *judgement*
*Pſal.*1.5.the ungodly ſhall not ſtand in *judgement*
9.16.knowne by the *judgement* which he executeth
33.5.he loveth righteouſneſſe and *judgement*
See *Pſal.*37.28.
89.14.juſtice and *judgement* are the habitation of
See *Pſal.*97.2.
106.3.bleſſed are they that keep *judgement*
143.2.enter not into *judgement* with thy ſervant
*Pro.*21.15.it is joy to the juſt to doe *judgement*, but

24.23.to have reſpect of perſons in *judgement*
29.4 the King by *judgement* eſtabliſheth the
*Eccleſ.*12.14.God ſhall bring every work into *judgement*
See Chapt.11.9.
*Iſa.*1.17.ſeek *judgement*, relieve the oppreſſed
30.18.the Lord is a God of *judgement*: bleſſed are
49.4.my *judgement* is with the Lord, and my
59.11.we look for *judgement*, but there is none
See Ver.14,15.
61.8.I the Lord love *judgement*, I hate robbery
*Jer.*4.2.in truth, in *judgement*, and in righteouſneſſe
10.24.correct me, but with *judgement*, not in thy
21.12.execute *judgement* in the morning, and Ch.22.3.
49.12.they whoſe *judgement* was not to drink
*Hoſ.*2.19.betroth thee—in righteouſneſſe and *judgment*
12.6.keep mercy and *judgement*, and wait on thy
*Amo.*5.7.*judgement* into wormwood See Chap.6.12.
*Zech.*7.9.execute true *judgement*, and ſhew mercy
See Chapt.8.16.
John 5.22.hath committed all *judgement* unto the Son
*Act.*24.25.of temperance and *judgement* to come
*Rom.*2.2.the *judgement* of God is according to truth
14.10.we ſhall all ſtand before the *judgm.*ſeat of Chriſt
See 2 *Corin.*5.10.
*Heb.*9.27.once to die, but after this the *judgement*
10.27.but a—fearfull looking for of *judgement*, and
*Jam.*2.13.and mercy rejoyceth againſt *judgement*
1 *Pet.*4.17.*judgement* muſt begin at the houſe of God

Judgements.

*Pſal.*18.22.for all his *judgements* were before me
36.6.thy *judgements* are a great deep: O Lord thou
119.39.I feare, for thy *judgements* are good
137.upright in thy *judgments* See *Rev.*16.7.& 19.2.
*Iſa.*26 9.When thy *judgments* are in the earth, the

Juſt.

1 *Sam.*23.3.he that ruleth over men muſt be *juſt*
*Neh.*9.33.howbeit, thou art *juſt* in all that
Job 4.17.ſhall mortall man be more *juſt* then God
9.2.but how ſhould man be *juſt* with God?
12.4.the *juſt*—man is laughed to ſcorne
27.17.prepare it, but the *juſt* ſhall put it on, and
*Pro.*3.33.he bleſſeth the habitation of the *juſt*
4.18.the path of the *juſt* is as the ſhining light
10.6.bleſſings are upon the head of the *juſt*: but
7.the memory of the *juſt* is bleſſed: but the
12.13.but the *juſt* ſhall come out of trouble
21.there ſhall no evill happen to the *juſt*
13.22.wealth of the ſinner is laid up for the *juſt*
18.17.that is firſt in his owne cauſe ſeemeth *juſt*
20.7.the *juſt* man walketh in his integrity: his
21.15.it is joy to the *juſt* to doe judgement
24.16.a *juſt* man falleth ſeven times, and riſeth up
29.27.is an abomination to the *juſt*, and he that
*Eccleſ.*7.15.there is a *juſt* man that periſheth in his
See Chapt.8.14.
20.there is not a *juſt* man upon the earth that
*Iſa.*26.7.the way of the *juſt* is uprightneſſe: thou
45.21.a *juſt* God and a Saviour, there is none beſide
*Hab.*2.4.the *juſt* ſhall live by his faith See *Rom.*1.17.
*Gal.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
*Mat.*5.45.and ſendeth raine upon the *juſt* and unjuſt
*Mar.*6.20.knowing that he was a *juſt* man, and a holy
*Act.*24.15.a reſurrection—both of the *juſt* and unjuſt
1 *Pet.*3.18.ſuffered for ſins, the *juſt* for the unjuſt, that
1 *John* 1.9 he is faithfull and *juſt* to forgive us our
*Rev.*15.3.*juſt* and true are thy waies, thou King of Saints

Juſtice.

*Pro.*21.3.to doe *juſtice* and judgement is more
*Pſal.*82.3.doe *juſtice* to the afflicted and needy
*Iſa.*56.1.keep ye judgement, and do *juſtice* *Ezek.*45.9.
59.4.none calleth for *juſtice*, nor any pleads
14.*juſtice* ſtands afar off, for truth is
*Jer.*22.15.and doe judgement, and *juſtice*, and

Juſtifie.

*Deut.*25.1.they ſhall *juſtifie* the righteous, and
*Iſa.*5.23.which *juſtifie* the wicked for a reward
53.11.ſhall my righteous ſervant *juſtifie* many: for
*Luk.*16.15.ye are they which *juſtifie* your ſelves before

Juſtified.

Job 13.18.my cauſe, I know that I ſhalbe *juſtified*
25.4.how then can man be *juſtified* with God, or
*Pſal.*51.4.that thou mighteſt be *juſtified*, when thou
See *Rom.*3.4.
143.2.in thy ſight ſhall no man living be *juſtified*
*Iſa.*45.25.in the Lord ſhall all—be *juſtified*
*Mat.*11.19.wiſdome is *juſtified* of her children *Luk.*7.35.
*Luk.*18.14.this man went—to his houſe *juſtified*
*Rom.*2.13.but the doers of the Law ſhalbe *juſtified*
3.20.there ſhall no fleſh be *juſtified* in his ſight
24.being *juſtified* freely by his grace, through the
See *Tytus* 3.7.
28.a man is *juſtified* by faith See *Galat.*2.19.
4.2.for if Abraham were *juſtified* by works, he
5.1.being *juſtified* by faith, we have peace with
9.much more—being *juſtified* by his bloud, we
*Gal.*2.16.a man is not *juſtified* by the works of the
See Chapt.3.11.
*Jam.*2.24.by works a man is *juſtified*, and not by faith only
See Verſe 25.

Juſtification.

*Rom.*4.25.and was raiſed againe for our *juſtification*
5.16.is of many offences unto *juſtification*

Juſtifieth.

*Pro.*17.15.he that *juſtifieth* the wicked, and he that
*Iſa.*50.8.he is neere that *juſtifieth* me, who will
*Rom.*4.5.on him who *juſtifieth* the ungodly, his faith
8.33.charge of Gods elect? it is God that *juſtifieth*

Juſtly.

*Mic.*6.8.doth the Lord require—but to do *juſtly*

Kep. — Kep.

*Gen.*28.15.I will *keep* thee in all places whither thou
*Exod.*15.26.and *keep* all his ſtatutes See *Lev.*18.1.
*Deut.*4.40.& 2.6.& 26.16.
*Deut.*4.9.*keep* thy ſoule diligently
29.9.*keep*—the words of this covenant, and doe
*Pſal.*91.11.over thee, to *keep* thee in all thy waies
127.1.except the Lord *keep* the city, the
*Luk.*8.15.having heard the word, *keep* it See Cha.2.51.
11.28.bleſſed are they that hear the word—& *keep* it
John 14.15.if ye love me, *keep* my commandements
2 *Tim.*1.12.is able to *keep* that which I have committed
Jude 24.that is able to *keep* you from falling, and to
*Rev.*1.3.and *keep* thoſe things that are written: for
3.10.thou haſt kept the word—I alſo will *keep* thee

Keeper, &c.

*Pſal.*121.3.he that *keepeth* thee will not ſlumber
5.the Lord is thy *keeper*, the Lord is thy ſhade
1 *John* 2.4.and *keepeth* not his commandement is a
3.24.he that *keepeth* his commandements dwells
*Rev.*22.7.bleſſed is he that *keepeth* the ſayings of the

Key, &c.

*Iſa.*22.22.the *key* of the houſe of David will I lay on
*Mat.*16.19.I will give unto thee the *keyes* of the
See *John* 20.23.
*Rev.*1.18.and have the *keyes* of hell and death
3.7.he that hath the *key* of David, he that openeth

Kill, &c.

*Exod.*20.13.thou ſhalt not *kill* *Deut.*5.17. *Mat.*10.19.
*Levit.*24.17.he

*Lev.*24.14.he that *killeth* any man ſhalbe put to Ver.21.
*Num.*35.30.whoſo *killeth* any perſon, the murtherer ſhalbe
*Deut.*19.4.whoſo *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord *killeth* and maketh alive, he
See *Deut.*32.39.
2 *Kin.*5.7.am I God, to *kill* and to make alive
*Hoſ.*4.2.ſwearing, and lying, and *killing*
John 16.2.whoſoever *killeth* you, ſhall think that he doth
Act 3.15.and *killed* the Prince of life, whom God
*Rev.*13.10.he that *killeth* with the ſword muſt be *killed*

Kind.

*Luk.*6.34.he is *kind* to the unthankfull, and to the evill
*Epheſ.*4.32.and be ye *kind* one to another, tender

Kindneſſe.

*Pſal.*63.3.thy loving *kindneſſe* is better then life
89.33.my loving *kindneſſe* will I not utterly take from
117.2.his merciſull *kindneſſe* is great toward
*Iſa.*54.8.with everlaſting *kindneſſe* will I have
10.my *kindneſſe* ſhall not depart from thee, nor
2 *Pet.*1.7.and to godlineſſe, brotherly *kindneſſe*, and

King.

*Judg.*17.6.in thoſe daies there was no *King* in Iſrael
See Chap.21.25.
1 *Sam.*8.11.this will be the manner of the *King*, that
Job 34.18.is it fit to ſay to a *King*, Thou art wicked?
*Pſal.*10.16.the L. is *Ki.*for ever See *Pſ.*29.10. & 47.2,7.
44.4.thou art my *King*, O God See *Pſ.*74.12 & 84 3.
72.1.give the *King* thy judgement, O God, and
95.3.God, and a great *King* above all gods
*Pro.*16.10.a divine ſentence is in the lips of the *King*
14.the wrath of the *King* is as meſſengers of death
See Chap.19.12. & 20.2.
15.in the light of the *Kings* countenance is life
20.28.mercy and truth preſerve the *King*
21.1.the *King*s heart is in the hand of the Lord as
24.21.feare thou the Lord and the *King*: and
29.4.the *Ki.*by judgement ſtabliſheth the land V.14.
30.31.a *King* againſt whom there is no riſing up
*Eccleſ.*5.9.the *King* himſelfe is ſerved by the field
8.2.keep the *Kings* commandement, and that in regard
10.16.woe to thee—when thy *King* is a childe V.17.
20.curſe not the *King*, no not in thy thought
*Iſa.*30.33.for the *King* it is prepared, he hath made
*Jer.*38.5.the *King* is not he that can do any thing againſt
*Moſ.*7.3.they make the *King* glad with their wickedneſſe
13.11.I gave them a *King* in mine anger, and took
*Zech.*9.9.behold, thy *King* cometh unto thee: he is
*Mar.*15.18.ſalute him, Haile *King* of the Jewes
*Rev.*15.3.juſt and true are thy waies, thou *King* of Saints

Kings.

*Pſal.*119.46.I will ſpeak of thy teſtimonies before *Kings*
*Pro.*8.15.by me *Kings* reigne, and Princes decree
16.12.it is an abomination to *Ki.*to commit wickednes
25.2.the honour of *Kings* is to ſearch out a matter
3.for depth, the heart of *Kings* is unſearchable
31.4.it is not for *Kings* to drink wine, nor for
*Iſa.*49.23.*Kings* ſhalbe thy nurſing fathers, and their
*Dan.*2.11.he removeth and ſetteth up *Kings*, and ſets
1 *Tim.*2.2.for *Kings*, and all that are in authority
6.15.the King of *kings*, and Lord of lords
See *Rev.*17.14. & 19.16.
*Rev.*1.6.hath made us *Kings* and Prieſts See Chap.5.10.

Kingdome.

*Exod.*19.6.unto me a *Kingdome* of Prieſts See 1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Pſal.*45.6.the ſcepter of thy *Kingdome* is a right ſcepter
103.19.and his *Kingdome* ruleth over all *Dan.*4.17,15.
145.13.thy *Kingdome* is an everlaſting *Kingdome*
See *Dan.*4.3,34. & 7.27. *Luke* 1.33.
2 *Pet.*1.11.
*Mat.*6.33.ſeek ye firſt the *Kingdome* of God, and
12.25.every *Kingdome* divided againſt it ſelfe, is
13.24.the *Kingdome* of heaven is like unto a
See Ver.31,44,45,47. & Chapt.18.23.
& 20.1. & 22.2.
23.13.ye ſhut up the *Kingdome* of heaven againſt
*Luk.*12.32.fathers—pleaſure to give you a *Kingdome*
John 18.36.my *Kingdome* is not of this world: if my
*Rom.*14.17.the *Kingdome* of God is not meat and
1 *Cor.*4.20.the *Kingdome*—is not in word but in power
6 9.ſhall not inherit the *Kingdome* of God?
See Chapt.15.50. *Gal.*5 21. *Epheſ* 5.5.
15.24.ſhall have delivered up the *Kingdome* to God
2 *Theſ.*1.5.be counted worthy of the *Kingdome* of God
2 *Tim.*4.18.will preſerve me to his heavenly *Kingdome*
*Heb.*1.8.is the ſcepter of thy *Kingdome*
12.28.a *Kingdome* which cannot be moved

Kiſſe.

*Pſal.*2.12.*kiſſe* the Son, leſt he be angry, and ye
*Cant.*1.1.let him *kiſſe* me with the kiſſes of his lips
1 *Theſ.*5.26.greet all the brethren with an holy *kiſſe*

Kiſſed.

*Mat.*26.49.and ſaid, Haile Maſter, and *kiſſed* him
*Luk.*7.38.*kiſſed* his feet, and anointed them with

Knee, &c.

Iſa 45.23.unto me every *knee* ſhall bow, every
See *Rom.*14.11. *Phil.*2.10.
*Heb.*12.12.liſt up—the feeble *knees* See *Iſa.*35.3.

Knew.

*Iſa.*42.16.bring the blind by a way they *knew* not
*Mat.*7.23.will I profeſſe—I never *knew* you
*Luk.*12.47.that ſervant that *knew* his Lords will
*Rom.*1.21.they *knew* God, they glorified him not

Knock, &c.

*Cant.*5.2.the voice of my Beloved that *knocketh*
*Mat.*7.7.*knock*, and it ſhalbe opened unto you
*Rev.*3.20.I ſtand at the doore and *knock*: if

Know.

*Gen.*3.23.one of us, to *know* good and evill
*Exod.*33.12.I *know* thee by name See Ver.17.
1 *Chro.*28.9.*know* thou the God of thy fathers, and
*Pſal.*9.10.they that *know* thy Name will—truſt in thee
36.10.loving kindneſſe unto them that *know* thee
143.8.cauſe me to *know* the way wherein I
Iſa 49.26.and all fleſh ſhall *know* that I the Lord
*Jer.*9.6.they refuſe to *know* me, ſaith the Lord
10.25.upon the heathen that *know* thee not, and
24.7.I will give them an heart to *know* me, that
See Chap.31.34. *Heb.*8.11.
*Hoſ.*2.20.faithfulneſſe, and thou ſhalt *know* the Lord
*Mat.*25.12.ſaid, Verily I ſay unto you, I *know* you not
13.ye *know* neither the day nor the houre wherein
John 7.17.do his will, he ſhall *know* of the doctrine
10.14.and *know* my ſheep, and am knowne See V.27.
13.17.if ye *know* theſe things, happy are ye if ye
17.3.that they might *know* thee the only true God
1 *Cor.*2.2.I determined not to *know* any thing—ſave
12.that we might *know* the things that
4.4.I *know* nothing by my ſelfe, yet am I not
13.12.now I *know* in part, but then ſhall I *know*
2 *Cor.*5.16.*know* we no man after the fleſh: yea
*Phil*3.10.that I may *know* him, and the power of his
2 *Theſ*1.8.taking vengeance on them that *know* not
*Tit.*1.16.they profeſſe they *know* God, but in
1 *John* 2.3.hereby we do *know* that we *know* him, if we
4.he that ſaith I *know* him, and keepeth not his

Knowne.

*Pſal.*76.1.in Judah is God *knowne*, his name is
79.6.upon the heathen that have not *knowne* thee
See *Jer.*10.25.
*Jer.*4.22.my people—have not *knowne* me, they
See *Hoſea* 5.4.
Amos 3.2.you

*Amo.*3.2.you only have I *knowne* of all the families
1 *Cor.*2.16.who hath *knowne* the mind of the Lord?
*Gal.*4.9.*knowne* God, or rather are *knowne* of God
2 *Pet.*2.21.better——not to have *known* the way of right.

Knowest.

2 *Chro.*6.30.thou only *knowest* the hearts of the children
*Pſal.*139.2.thou *knowest* my down-ſitting, and my
*Eccleſ.*11.5.*knowest* not the way of the Spirit
ſo thou *knowest* not the works of God
John 21.17.thou *knowest* all things, thou *knowest* that I
*Act.*1.24.thou Lord——*knowest* the hearts of all men

Knoweth.

*Pſal.*1.6.the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous
44.21.for he *knoweth* the ſecrets of the hearts
See *Pſal.*94.11.& 139.2,4.*Act.*15.8.
103.14.he *knoweth* our frame: he remembers that
*Dan.*2.22.he *knoweth* what is in the darkneſſe, and
*Mat.*6.32.your——father *knoweth* that ye have need
11.27.no man *knoweth* the Son but the Father
1 *Cor.*2.11.the things of God *knoweth* no man, but
3.20.the Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of the wiſe
8.2.think that he *knoweth* any thing, he knowes
*Jam.*4.17.to him that *knoweth* to doe good, and
1 *John* 4.6.he that *knoweth* God, heareth us; he that
7.loveth, is born of God, and *knoweth* God
See Verſe 8.

Knowing.

*Mat.*22.29.ye erre, not *knowing* the Scriptures, nor
1 *Tim.*6.4.is proud, *knowing* nothing

Knowledge.

1 *Sam.*2.3.the Lord is a God of *knowledge*: and
Job 21.14.we deſire not the *knowledge* of thy waies
36.4.he that is perfect in *knowledge* is with thee
*Pſal.*94.10.he that teacheth man *knowledge* ſhall not
*Pro.*1.21.and fooles hate *knowledge* See Ver.29.
2.3.if thou crieſt after *knowledge*, and lifteſt up
6.out of his mouth cometh *knowledge* and
10.and *knowledge* is pleaſant unto thy ſoule
10.14.wiſe men lay up *knowledge*: but the mouth
11.9.through *knowledge* ſhall the juſt be delivered
12.23.a prudent man concealeth *knowledge*
See Chap.13.16.
14.6.*knowledge* is eaſie to him that underſtands
15.7.the lips of the wiſe diſperſe *knowledge*
18.15.the heart of the prudent getteth *knowledge*
See Chap.15.14.
20.15.the lips of *knowledge* are a precious jewell
*Eccleſ.*1.18.he that increaſeth *knowledge*, increaſeth
*Iſa.*5.13.becauſe they have no *knowledge*
11.2.the ſpirit of *knowledge*, and of the feare of the
9.the earth ſhalbe full of the *knowledge* of the Lord
28.9.whom ſhall he teach *knowledge*? and whom
44.25.and maketh their *knowledge* fooliſh
47.10.and thy *knowledge*, it hath perverted thee
53.11.by his *knowledge* ſhall my righteous ſervant
*Jer.*4.22.but to do good they have no *knowledge*
10.14.every man is brutiſh in his *knowledge*
See *Pſal.*73.22.
*Hoſ.*4.1.nor *knowledge* of God in the land
6.people are deſtroyed for lack of *knowledge*
6.6.and the *knowledge* of God more then burnt-offer.
*Hab.*2.14.the earth ſhalbe filled with——*knowledge* of
*Luk.*1.77.to give *knowledge* of ſalvation to his people
11.52.ye have taken away the key of *knowledge*
*Rom.*2.20.which haſt the forme of *knowledge*, and
1 *Cor.*8.1.*knowledge* puffeth up, but charity edifies
13.2.underſtand all myſteries and all *knowledge*
8.whether——*knowledge*, it ſhall vaniſh away
*Phil.*3.8.for the excellency of the *knowledge* of Chriſt
*Col.*1.10.and increaſing in the *knowledge* of God
3.10.is renewed in *knowledge*, after the image
1 *Tim.*3.7.come to the *knowledge* of the truth Chap.2.4.
1 *Pet.*3.7.dwell with them according to *knowledge*
2 *Pet.*1.6.to *knowledge* temperance, and to
3.18.and in the *knowledge* of our Lord and

Labour. Labours.

*Exod.*20.9.ſix dayes ſhalt thou *labour*, and doe all thy
See *Deut* 5.13.
*Pſal.*128.2.thou ſhalt eate the *labours* of thy hands
*Pro.*10.16.the *labour* of the righteous tendeth to life
13.11.he that gathereth by *labour* ſhall increaſe
14.23.in all *labour* there is profit: but the
*Eccleſ.*1.8.all things are full of *labour*, man
*Hab.*2.13.that the people *labour* in the very fire
See *Jerem.*51.58.
John 6.27.*labour* not for meat that periſheth
1 *Cor.*15.58.your *labour* is not vaine in the Lord
*Epheſ.*4.28.but rather let him *labour*——with his
1 *Theſ.*5.12.know them which *labour* among you
1 *Tim.*5.17.who *labour* in the word and doctrine
*Rev.*14.13.that they may reſt from their *labours*

Laboured &c.

*Iſa.*49.4.I have *laboured* in vaine, I have ſpent
*Luk.*10.2.but the *labourers* are few, pray ye the
7.the *labourer* is worthy of his hire See 1 *Tim.*5.18.
1 *Cor.*3.9.we are *labourers* together with God

Labouring.

*Eccleſ.*5.12.the ſleep of a *labouring* man is ſweet
1 *Theſ.*2.9.for *labouring* night and day, becauſe we

Lacked.

*Act.*4.34.there was not any among them that *lacked*

Laden, &c.

*Iſa.*1.4.a people *laden* with iniquity, a ſeed of
*Hab.*2.6.that *ladeth* himſelfe with thick clay
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that are weary and heavie *laden*

Lake.

*Rev.*19.20.caſt alive into a *lake* of fire See Cha.21.8.

Lamb.

*Exod.*12.5.your *Lamb* ſhalbe without blemiſh, a
*Iſa.*11.6.the Wolfe ſhall dwell with the *Lamb*, and
See Chap.65.25.
53.7.he is brought as a *Lamb* to the ſlaughter
John 1.29.behold the *Lamb* of God See Ver.36.
*Act.*8.32.like a *Lamb* dumb before the ſhearer, ſo
1 *Pet.*1.19.as of a *Lamb* without blemiſh, and
*Rev.*13.8.*Lamb* ſlain from the foundation of the world
11.he had two hornes like a *Lamb*, and he ſpake
21.23.and the *Lamb* is the light thereof

Lambes.

*Iſa.*40.11.he ſhall gather his *Lambs* with his arme
*Luk.*10.3.I ſend you forth as *Lambs* among Wolves
John 21.15.he ſaith unto him, Feed my *Lambs*

Lamp, &c.

Job 12.5.is a *lamp* deſpiſed——of him that is at eaſe
*Pſal.*119.105.thy word is a *lamp* to my feet, and
*Pro.*13.9.but the *lamp* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
See Chap.20.20.
*Mat.*25.1.ten Virgins which took their *lamps*

Land. Lands

*Deut.*11.10.is not as the *land* of Egypt
Job 31.38.if my *land* cry againſt me
*Pſal.*49.11.call their *lands* after their owne names
*Iſa.*35.7.the thirſty *land*, ſprings of water Cha.41.18.
*Jer.*23.10.becauſe of ſwearing the *land* mourneth Ch.12.4.
*Amo.*7.10.the *land* is not able to beare all his words

Land-mark.

*Deut.*19.14.ſhalt not remove thy neighbours *land-mark*
See Chap.27.17.*Pro.*22.27.& 23.10.

Last.

*Isa.*44.6.I am the first,and I am the *last* See Chapt. 48.12. *Rev.*1.8,11,17.& 22.13.
*Rev.*2.19.and the *last* to be more then the first

Laugh, &c.

*Pro.*1.26.also will *laugh* at your calamity,and
*Eccles.*3.4.a time to weep,and a time to *laugh*
*Mat.*9.24 sleepeth,And they *laughed* him to scorne
*Luk.*6.25.woe unto you that *laugh* now,for ye shall

Laughter.

*Pro.*14.13.even in *laughter* the heart is sorrowfull
*Eccles.*3.2.I said of *laughter* it is mad: and of mirth
7.3.sorrow is better then *laughter*,for by sadnesse
6.so is the *laughter* of the foole: this also is vanity
10.19.a feast is made for *laughter*,and wine maketh
*Jam.*4.9.let your *laughter* be turned to mourning

Law. — Law.

*Neh.*8.7.caused the people to understand the *Law*
8.so they read the *Law* of God distinctly,and
*Psal.*19.7.the *Law* of God is perfect,converting the
37.31.the *Law* of his God is in his heart See *Psa.*40.8.
119.1.way,who walk in the *Law* of the Lord
61.but I have not forgotten thy *Law*
70.I delight in thy *Law* See Ver.77,92,174.
97.O how I love thy *Law*! it is See Ver.159.
165.great peace have they which love thy *Law*
*Pro.*6.23.and the *Law* is light,and reproofe
28.9.turnes away his eares from hearing the *Law*
*Isa.*8.20.to the *Law*,and to the Testimony, if they
*Jer.*31.33.I will put my *Law* in their inward parts
*Mat.*5.17.not that I am come to destroy the *Law* Ver.18.
40.if any man will sue thee at the *Law*,and take
*Luk.*16.17.to passe,then one title of the *Law* to faile
*Rom.*2.13.not the hearers of the *Law*,but the doers
3.20.by the deeds of the *Law* shal there no flesh be just.
for by the *Law* is the knowledge of sin
31.God forbid, yea we establish the *Law*
7.6.now we are delivered from the *Law*,that being
7.I had not knowne sin, but by the *Law*
12.wherefore the *Law* is holy—just,and good
14.we know that the *Law* is spirituall,but I
22.I delight in the *Law* of God after the
23.I see another *Law* in my members warring
8.3.for what the *Law* could not doe, in that it was
10.4.Christ is the end of the *Law* for righteousnesse
1 *Cor.*6.1.dare any of you—go to *Law* before the
See Ver.6,7.
*Gal.*2.21.if righteousnesse come by the *Law*, then Christ
3.11.no man is justified by the *Law* in the sight of God
24.the *Law* was our School-master,to bring us to
5.4.whosoever of you are justified by the *Law*,ye are
18.led by the Spirit,ye are not under the *Law*
1 *Tim.*1.8.that the *Law* is good, if a man use it lawfully
*Heb.*7.19.the *Law* made nothing perfect, but
*Jam.*1.25.looks into the perfect *Law* of liberty,and
2.10.whosoever shall keep the whole *Law*,and yet
1 *John* 3.4.committeth sin,transgresseth the *Law*, for
sin is the transgression of the *Law*

Law-giver.

*Gen.*49.10.not a *Law-giver* from between his feet
*Isa.*33.22.the Lord is our *Law-giver*,the Lord is our
*Jam.*4.12.there is one *Law-giver*,who is able to

Lay.

*Deut.*11.18.ye shall *lay* up these my words in your
See Chapt.6.6. *Job* 22.22. *Prov.*7.1.
Job 34.23.he will not *lay* upon man more then right
*Act.*7.60.Lord, *lay* not this sin to their charge

Lead.

*Psal.*5.8.*lead* me,O Lord, in thy righteousnesse
See *Psal.*25.5.& 27.11.& 31.3. 139.24.and *lead* me in the way everlasting
*Pro.*8.20.I *lead* in the way of righteousnesse, in the
See *Isa.*42.16. & 48.17. *Jer.*31.9.
*Isa.*3.12.they which *lead* thee,cause thee to erre
*Luk.*6.39.can the blind *lead* the blind? shall they

Leaders.

*Isa.*9.16.the *leaders* of this people cause them to erre
*Mat.*15.14.they be blind *leaders* of the blind, and

Leafe.

*Levit.*26.36.the sound of a shaken *leafe* shall chase them

Learne.

*Isa.*1.17.*learne* to do well, seek judgement, relieve
26.9.inhabitants of the world will *learne* righteousnesse
See Verse 10.
*Mat.*11.29.*learn* of me,for I am meek and lowly in heart
1 *Tim.*2.11.let the woman *learn* in silence,with all

Learned.

*Isa.*50.4.God hath given me the tongue of the *learned*
*Ephes.*4.20.but ye have not so *learned* Christ
*Phil.*4.11.I have *learned* in whatsoever state I am
2 *Tim.*3.14.continue in the things thou hast *learned*
knowing of whom thou hast *learned* them
*Heb.*5.8.yet *learned* obedience by the things which

Learning.

*Pro.*1.5.a wise man—will increase in *learning* Ch.5.9.
*Act.*26.24.Paul—much *learning* doth make thee mad
*Rom.*15.4.aforetime were written for our *learning*
2 *Tim.*3.7.ever *learning*,and never able to come to

Leasing.

*Psa.*4.2.love vanity,and seek after *leasing*? Selah
5.6.thou shalt destroy them that speak *leasing*

Leave.

*Gen.*2.24.therefore shall a man *leave* his father,and
See *Mat.*19.5. 1 *Cor.*6.16. *Ephes.*5.31.
*Psa.*16.10.thou wilt not *leave* my soule in hell, nor
37.33.the Lord will not *leave* him—nor condemne
*Pro.*2.13.who *leave* the paths of uprightnesse,to walk
*Heb.*13.5.I will never *leave* thee,nor forsake thee

Leaven.

*Mat.*13.33.the Kingdome of heaven is like unto *leaven*
16.6.beware of the *leaven* of the Pharisees,and of
See Ver.11,12.
1 *Cor.*5.6.a little *lea*.leaveneth the whole lump *Gal.*5.9.
7.purge out—the old *leaven*,that ye may be
8.let us keep the feast, not with old *leaven*

Left.

*Luk.*18.29.there is no man that hath *left* house or
See the word **Forsaken.**

Lend.

*Levit.*23.37.usury,nor *lend* him victuals for increase
*Deut.*15.6.thou shalt *lend* to many nations, but not
See Chap.28.12,44.
8.thou shalt surely *lend* him sufficient for his
23.19.thou shalt not *lend* upon usury to thy brother
24.10.when thou dost *lend* thy brother any thing
*Luk.*6.35.*lend*, hoping for nothing againe,and your

Lender, &c.

*Psal.*37.26.is ever mercifull,and *lendeth* See *Psa.*112.5.
*Pro.*19.17.he that hath pity on the poor,*lendeth* to the L.
22.7.and the borrower is servant to the *lender*

Lesse.

*Ephes.*3.8.who am *lesse* then the least of the Saints

Levite.

*Deut.*12.19.take heed—thou forsake not the *Levite*,as
See Chapt.13.37.

Liberall, &c.

*Pro.*11.25.the *liberall* soule shalbe made fat: and the
2 *Cor.*8.2.abounded to the riches of their *liberality*
9.13.for your *liberall* distribution to them,and to

Liberty.

*Pſal.*119.45.I will walk at *liberty*, for I keep
*Iſa.*61.1.to proclaime *liberty* to the captives,and the
See *Luke* 4.18.
*Rom.*8.21.into the glorious *liber.* of the children of God
1 *Cor.*8.9.leſt this *liberty*——become a ſtumbling block
2 *Cor.*3.17.where the Spirit of the Lord is,there is *liberty*
*Gal.*5.1.ſtand faſt in the *liberty* wherewith Chriſt hath
13.uſe not *liberty* for an occaſion to the fleſh, but
See 1 *Pet.*2.16.
Jam 1.25.looks into the perfect law of *liberty*
2.12.that ſhall be judged by the law of *liberty*
2 *Pet.*2.19.while they promiſe them *liberty*, they

Lie.

*Gen.*39.10.to *lie* by her,or to be with her
*Amo.*6.4.that *lie* upon beds of ivory,and ſtretch

Lieth

*Deut.*27.20.curſed be he that *lieth* with his fathers wife
See Ver.21,22,23.*Levit.*20.20.

Life.

*Gen.*9.5.mans brother, I will require the *life* of man
47.9.few and evill have the dayes——of my *life* been
*Deut.*30.20.he is thy *life*, and the length of thy dayes
32.47.becauſe it is your *life*
Job 2.4.all that a man hath will a man give for his *life*
7.7.O remember that my *life* is wind: mine
24.22.riſeth up, no man is ſure of his *life*
*Pſal.*16.11.thou wilt ſhew me the path of *life*: in thy
30.5.in his favour is *life*: weeping may endure
34.12.what man is he that deſireth *life*: and
36.9.with thee is the fountaine of *life*: and in
66.9.who holdeth our ſoule in *life*, and ſuffers
103.4.which redeemeth thy *life* from deſtruction
*Jer.*21.8.before you the way of *life* and the way of death
*Mat.*6.25.take no thought for your *life* what ye
10.39.he that finds his *life* ſhall loſe it See Ch.16.25.
25.46.but the righteous into *life* eternall
*Mar.*10.30.and in the world to come eternall *life*
*Luk.*12.15.a mans *life* conſiſteth not——in abundance
John 6.35.I am the bread of *life* See Ver.48.
40.and beleeveth may have everlaſting *life*
See *John* 3.16,36. & 5.24.
63.to you they are ſpirit,and they are *life*
20.17.I lay downe my *life*, that I might take it
28.and I give unto them eternall *life*,and they
11.25.I am the reſurrection and the *life*: he that
12.25.he that loveth his *life* ſhall loſe it: and he
14.6.I am the Way,the Truth,and the *Life*: no man
17.3.this is *life* eternall,that they might know thee
*Act.*17.25.giveth to all *life* and breath,and all
20.24.neither count I my *life* deare unto my ſelfe
*Rom.*6.4.ſo we alſo ſhould walk in newneſſe of *life*
22.in holineſſe,and the end everlaſting *life*
8.38.neither death,nor *life*, nor angels, nor
1 *Cor.*15.19.if in this *life* only we have hope in
2 *Cor.*3.6.letter kills,but the ſpirit giveth *life*
*Col.*3.3.dead, your *life* is hid with Chriſt in God
1 *Tim.*6.12.lay hold on eternall *life* See Ver.19.
*Jam.*4.14.what is your *life*? it is even a vapour
1 *John* 3.16.he laid downe his *life* for us, and we ought
5.11.God hath given to us eternall *life*, and
12.he that hath the Son hath *life*
13.ye may know ye have eternall *life*
20.this is the true God, and eternall *life*
*Rev.*3.5.not blot out his name out of the book of *life*
See Ch.13.8.& 17.8.& 20.12,15.& 21.27.& 22.19.

Lift, &c.

*Hab.*2.4.his ſoule that is *lifted* up is not upright in
*Luk.*21.28.then *lift* up your heads,for your redemption
John 3.14.ſerpent,ſo muſt the Son of man be *lift* up
See Chap.8.28. & 12.32.
*Heb.*12.12.*lift* up the hands which hang downe

Light. — Light.

2 *Sam.*21.17.that thou quench not the *light* of Iſrael
Job 3.20.why is *light* given to him——in See Ver.23.
18.5.the *light* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
*Pſal.*27.1.the Lord is my *light* and my ſalvation
36.9.of life, in thy *light* ſhall we ſee *light*
44.3.and the *light* of thy countenance, becauſe
97.11.*light* is ſowne for the righteous, and
*Pro.*4.18.the path of the juſt is as a ſhining *light* that
*Eccleſ.*11.7.truly *light* is ſweet,and a pleaſant
*Iſa.*8.20.it is becauſe there is no *light* in them
45.7.I forme the *light*,and create darkneſſe
49.6.for a *light* to the Gentiles See Chap.42.6.
& 49.6.& 51.4.*Act.*13.47.
*Iſa.*60.19.the Lord ſhalbe unto thee an everlaſting *light*
*Mat.*5.14.ye are the *light* of the world, a city
16.let your *light* ſo ſhine before men
11.30 my yoke is eaſie, and my burden *light*
*Luk.*1.79.give *light* to them that ſit in darkneſſe,and
2.32.a *light* to lighten the Gentiles,and the glory
John 1.9.this was the true *light* which lighteneth
3.20.he that doth evill hateth the *light*,nor comes
5.35.he was a burning and a ſhining *light*,and ye
8.12.I am the *light* of the world See Ch.9.5.& 12.46.
12.36.walk whileſt you have the *light*
*Act.*26.18.to turn them from darkneſſe to *light*
2 *Cor.*11.14.transformed into an angel of *light*
*Epheſ.*5.8.are *light*——walk as children of the *light*
13.are made manifeſt by the *light*, for
14.and Chriſt ſhall give thee *light*
1 *Theſ.*5.5.ye are all children of the *light*, and the
1 *Tim.*6.16.in the *light*,which no man can approach to
1 *John* 1.5.God is *light*,and in him is no darkneſſe
See Verſe 7.

Lights.

*Luk.*12.35.loines be girt about,and your *lights* burning
*Phil.*2.15.among whom ye ſhine as *lights* in the world
*Jam.*1.17.comes downe from the father of *lights*

Lightening.

*Luk.*17.24.for as the *lightening* that lighteneth

Like.

*Jer.*10.6.there is none *like* unto thee,O Lord See *Pſ.*86.8.

Liken. Likeneſſe.

*Gen.*1.26.let us make man——after our *likeneſſe*,and
5.1.in the *likeneſſe* of God made he him
3.begat a ſon in his owne *likeneſſe* after his
*Pſal.*17.15.I ſhalbe ſatisfied——with thy *likeneſſe*
*Iſa.*40.18.to whom will ye *liken* God? See Chap.46.5.

Linnen.

*Levit.*19.19.a garment mingled with *linnen* & woollen
See *Deut.*22.11.

Lion.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are bold as a *Lion*
1 *Pet.*5.8.the Divell as a roaring *Lion* walketh about

Lions.

*Pſal.*34.10.the young *Lions* do lack,and ſuffer hunger
104.21.the young *Lions* roare after their prey: and

Lips.

*Pſal.*12.4.our *lips* are our owne: who is lord over us
17.1.my prayer——not out of feigned *lips*
51.15.open thou my *lips*, and my mouth ſhall ſhew
*Pro.*10.19.but he that refraineth his *lips* is wiſe
16.13.righteous *lips* are the delight of Kings
17.4.a wicked doer giveth heed to falſe *lips*
*Iſa.*6.5.for I am a man of unclean *lips*,and I dwell in the
middeſt of a people of unclean *lips*
29.13.and with their *lips* do honour me,but have
See *Mat.*15.8. *Mar.*7.6
57.19.I create the fruit of the *lips* See *Heb.*13.15.
*Hoſ.*14.2,10.

*Hos.*14.2.so will we render the calves of our *lips*
*Mal.*2.7.Priests *lips* should keep knowledge
1 *Pet.*3.1.and his *lips* that they speak no guile

Little.

*Psal.*37.16.a *little* that the righteous man hath is better
See *Prov.*16.8.
*Pro.*15.16.better is a *little* with the feare of the Lord
*Hag.*1.6.ye have sowne much,and bring in *little* Ver.9.
*Mat.*18.3.converted,and became as *little* children
19.13.brought unto him *little* children
14.suffer *little* children——to come unto me

Live.

*Deut.*8.3.that man doth not *live* by bread only *Mat.*4.4.
*Eccles.*11.8.if a man *live* many years,and rejoyce
*Isa.*26.19.thy dead men shall *live*——with my dead
*Act.*17.28.in him we *live*, and move, and have
*Rom.*1.17.the just shall *live* by faith See *Hab.*2.4.
*Gal.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
14.8.whether we *live*, we *live* unto the Lord, and
See 2 *Cor.*5.15.
*Gal.*2.19.am dead——that I might *live* unto God
20.I *live*, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
5.25.if we *live* in the spirit,let us also walk in the
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to *live* is Christ,and to dye is

Liveth, &c.

*Heb.*7.25.seeing he ever *liveth* to make intercession
*Rev.*1.18.I am he that *liveth*,and was dead,and
3.1.thou hast a name that thou *liveſt*,and art

Living.

*Eccles.*7.2.and the *living* will lay it to his heart
9.4.for a *living* dog is better then a dead lion
*Isa.*8.19.seek——for the *living* to the dead? *Psal.*119.175.
38.19.the *living*,the *living*, he shall praise thee
*Jer.*2.13.forsaken me the fountain of *living* water
See Chapt.17.13.
*Luk.*24.5.why seek ye the *living* among the dead
John 6.51.I am the *living* bread which came downe

Loadeth.

*Psal.*68.16.the Lord who *loadeth* us with benefits

Loath, &c.

*Num.*21.5.our soule *loatheth* this light bread
*Pro.*27.7.the full soule *loatheth* the honey-comb
*Ezek.*6.9.they shall *loath* themselves for the evils
See Chap.20.43. & 36.31.
16.55.open fields,to the *loathing* of thy person

Lofty.

*Psal.*131.1.is not haughty, nor mine eyes *lofty*
*Isa.*2.11.the *lofty* looks of man shalbe humbled
See Ver.12.& Chap.5.15.
57.15.thus saith the high and *lofty* One that

Longed.

*Psal.*119.40.behold,I have *longed* after thy precepts
See Ver.131.
174.I have *longed* for thy salvation,O Lord

Longeth.

*Psal.*84.2.my soule *longeth*,yea fainteth for the

Longing.

*Psal.*107.9.he satisfieth the *longing* soule,and fils
119.20.for the *longing* it hath unto thy judgements

Long-suffering.

*Exod.*34.6.gracious——*long-suffering* See *Num.*14.18.
*Psal.*86.15. *Jer.*15.15.
*Rom.*2.4.despiseſt thou——his *long-suffer.* not knowing
*Gal.*5.22.*long-suffering*,gentleneſſe,goodneſſe faith
*Col.*1.11.patience and *long-suffering*,with joyfulneſſe
3.12.put on——meekneſſe,*long-suffering* See *Ephes.*4.2.
2 *Pet.*3.15.*long-suffering* of the Lord is salvation Ver.9.

Look, &c.

*Exod.*2.25.God *looked* on the children of Israel Ch.4.31.
*Pro.*6.17.a proud *look*,a lying tongue,and hands that
21.4.an high *look* and proud heart——is sin
*Isa.*22.11.ye have not *looked* to the maker thereof
45.22.*look* to me and be ye saved,all the ends of
*Zech.*12.10.they shall *look* upon me whom they have
2 *John* 8.*look* to your selves,that we lose not the

Looks, &c.

*Psal.*18.27.but wilt bring downe high *looks*
33.14.he *looketh* upon all the inhabitants of the earth
See *Psal.*104.32.

Loose.

*Mat.*16.19.shalt *loose* on earth,shalbe loosed in heaven
See Chap.18.18.

Lord, &c.

*Gen.*19.24.the *Lord* rained——from the *Lo.*out of heaven
*Exod.*5.2.Pharaoh said, Who is the *Lord*?
6.2.I am the *Lord* See Ver.8,29.Chap.12.12.
*Levit.*18.5,6,21.Cha.19.12,14,16.*Isa.*42.8.
& 43.3,11,15.& 45.6.
*Deut.*6.4.hear, O Israel, the *Lord* our God is one *Lord*
10.17.the *Lord* of lords; a great God, a mighty
*Josh.*3.11.the *Lord* of all the earth See Ver.13.
1 *Sam.*3.18.it is the *Lord*,let him do what seemeth
1 *Chro.*16.25.great is the *Lord*,and greatly to be praised
See Cha.29.11.*Psal.*95.3.& 147.5. *Jer.*10.6.
19.13.let the *Lord* do that which is good in his sight
*Psal.*24.8.the *Lord* is strong and mighty,the *Lord*
*Isa.*12.2.the *Lord* Jehovah is my strength and my
See Chap.26.4.
45.3.I am the *Lord*,and there is none else,there is
*Jer.*10.10.the *Lord* is the true God,he is the living
23.6.the *Lord* our righteousneſſe See Chap.33.16.
*Dan.*9.14.
*Lam.*1.18.the *Lord* is righteous, for I have
*Nah.*1.7.the *Lord* is good,and a strong hold in the day
*Mat.*7.21.not every one that saith——*Lord*, *Lord*
See Ver.22. Cha.22.11. *Luk.*6.46.
22.44.the *Lord* said unto my *Lord*,Sit thou on my
John 20.28.and said to him, My *Lord* and my God
*Rom.*10.12.for the same *Lord* over all is rich unto all
13.14.put ye on the *Lord* Jesus Christ and make
14.9.might be *Lord* both of the quick and the dead
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man can say that Jesus is the *Lord*,but
*Gal.*4.1.from a servant,though he be *Lord* of all
1 *Tim.*6.15.the King of kings,and *Lord* of lords
See *Rev.*17.14. & 19.16.
*Jam.*2.1.our *Lord* Jesus Christ, the *Lord* of glory
1 *Pet.*5.3.neither as being *Lords* over Gods heritage
*Rev.*1.10.I was in the spirit on the *Lords* day,and
4.8.*Lord* God Almighty See Chap.11.17.
& 15.3 & 16.7.& 19.6. & 21.22.
16.5.thou art righteous,O *Lord*,which art

Lose.

*Mat.*8.35.will save his life,shall lose it See *John* 12.25.
36.gain the whole world, and *lose* his owne soule
John 6.39.I should *lose* nothing,but should raise it up
2 *John* 8.that we *lose* not those things which we have

Losse.

*Phil.*3.7.those I counted *losse* for Christ See Ver.8.

Lost.

*Exod.*22.9.for any manner of *lost* thing which another
*Levit.*6.3.or have found that which was *lost*, and
*Deut.*22.3.and with all *lost* things of thy brothers
*Mat.*18.11.come to save that which was *lost* *Luk.*19.10.
John 6.12 the fragments——that nothing be *lost*
17.12.and none of them is *lost* See Chap.18.9.
2 *Cor.*4.3.Gospel be hid,it is hid to them that are *lost*

Lot, &c.

*Psal.*125.3.rod——shall not rest on the *lot* of the righteous
*Pro.*16.33.the *lot* is cast into the lap; but the whole
18.18.the

18.18.the *lot* causeth contentions to cease,and
*Mat.*27.35.patted his garments,casting *lots*: that
See *Psal.*22.18. *Mar.*15.24.

Lot.

*Luk.*17.28.as it was in the dayes of *Lot*,they did eate
32.remember *Lots* wife See *Gen.*19.26.
2 *Pet.*2.7.and delivered just *Lot* vexed with the

Lord.

*Pro.*7.11.she is *loud* and stubborne, her feet
27.14.blesseth his friend with a *loud* voice, rising

Love.

*Levit.*19.18.shalt *love* thy neighbour as thy self So
Ver.34. *Mat.*5.43.& 19.19.& 22.39. *Mar.*12.31.
*Rom.*13.9. *Gal.*5.14. *Jam.*2.8.
*Deut.*7.7.the Lord did not set his *love* upon you, nor
11.1.thou shalt *love* the Lord thy God See Chapt.6.5.
& 10.12.& 13.3.11. & 19.9. & 30.6,16,20.
Josh 22.5.& 23.11. *Mat.*22.37.
2 *Chro.*19.2.and *love* them that hate the Lord?
*Psal.*31.23.O *love* ye the Lord all ye his Saints: for the
91.14.because he hath set his *love* upon me,therefore
97.10.ye that *love* the Lord hate evill: he
116.1.I *love* the Lord, because he See *Psal.*18.1.
119.119.I *love* thy testimonies See Ver.97,127,167.
145.20.preserveth them that *love* him
*Pro.*10.12.*love* covereth all sins See 1 *Pet.*4.8.
15.17.better is a dinner of herbs where *love* is,then
*Eccles.*9.1.no man knoweth either *love* or hatred
*Cant.*8.6.*love* is strong as death See Ver.7.
*Jer.*31.3.I have loved thee with an everlasting *love*
*Hos.*11.4.I drew them——with bands of *love*
14.4.I will *love* them freely, for mine
*Amo.*5.15.hate the evill, and *love* the good
*Mat.*5.43.thou shalt *love* thy neighbours,and hate
44.*love* your enemies See *Luk.*6.35.
46.if ye *love* them that *love* you, what *Luk.*6.32.
6.24.he will hate the one, and *love* the other,or
24.12.abound,the *love* of many shall waxe cold
John 13.34.ye *love* one another,as I have loved you
See Ver.35. Chap.15.12,17. *Rom.*12.10.
& 13.8,9. 1 *John* 4.21.
14.15.if ye *love* me, keep my commandements
See Ver.21,23,24.& 1 *John* 2.5. & 5.3.
15.13.greater *love* hath no man then this, that
*Rom.*5.5.the *love* of God is shed abroad in our hearts
8 God commended his *love* toward us, in that
8.28.all things work——for good to them that *lo.*God
35.who shall separate us from the *love* of Christ
12.9.let *love* be without dissimulation See Ver.10.
13.10.*love* worketh none ill to his neighbour
love is the fulfilling of the Law
1 *Cor.*2.9.which God prepared for them that *love* him
2 *Cor.*8.8.and to prove the sincerity of your *love*
13.11.the God of *love* and peace shalbe with you
*Gal.*5.6.any thing——but faith,which worketh by *love*
13.flesh, but by *love* serve one another
5.22.the fruit of the Spirit is *love*, joy, peace
*Ephes.*1.4.and without blame before him in *love*
2.4.through his great *love*,wherewith he loved us
See Chap.3.19.
4.15.but speaking the truth in *love*,may grow
5.2.walk in *love*, as Christ also hath loved us
25.husbands, *love* your wives, as Christ loved
See Ver.28,33.
*Phil.*1.9.that your *love* may abound yet more and
*Col.*3.19.husbands,*love* your wives, and be not bitter
1 *Thes.*1.3.your work of faith and labour of *love*, and
3.12.and abound in *love* one towards another
5.8.put on the brest-plate of faith,and *love*,and
13.esteem them very highly in *love* for their
2 *Thes.*2.10.because they received not the *lo.*of the truth
2 *Tim.*4.8.but to them also that *love* his appearing
*Tit.*2.4.to *love* their husbands, to *love* their children
*Philem.*9.for *loves* sake I rather beseech thee,being
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your work,and labour of *love*,which
10.24.to provoke unto *love*, and to good works
13.1.let brotherly *love* continue See 1 *Pet.*3.8.
*Jam.*1.12.the Lord hath promised to them that *love* him
See Chapt.2.5.
1 *Pet.*1.22.see that ye *love* one another See 1 *Joh.*3.11.
2.17.*love* the brotherhood,feare God,honour the
3.8.*love* as brethren, be pitifull,be courteous
1 *John* 2.15.*love* not the world, nor the things that are
3.14.from death to life,because we *love* the brethren
16.hereby perceive we the *love* of God
17.him, how dwelleth the *love* of God in him?
18.let us not *love* in word,neither in tongue,but
23.and *love* one another, as he giveth command
See Ver.4,7,11,21. 2 *John* 5.
4.7.*love* is of God,and every one that loves is born of
8.knowes not God,for God is *love*
9.in this was manifested the *love* of God
10.herein is *love*,not that we loved God,but
11.if God so loved us,we ought also to *love* one an.
12.if we *love* one another,God dwelleth in us
16.God is *love*,and he that dwelleth in *love*
18.there is no feare in *love*, but perfect *love*
19.we *love* him, because he first loved us
20.if a man say,I *love* God,and hate his 1 *Joh.*5.1.
Jude 21.keep your selves in the *love* of God,looking
*Rev.*2.4.thee,because thou hast left thy first *love*
3.19.as many as I *love*, I rebuke and chasten

Loved.

*Deut.*7.8.but because the Lord *loved* you, and
2 *Sam.*12.24.name Solomon,and the Lord *loved* him
1 *Kin.*3.3.Solomon *loved* the Lord,walking in the
*Jer.*31.3.I have *loved* thee with an everlasting love
*Mal.*1.2.Jacobs brother? yet I *loved* Jacob
*Mar.*10.21.Jesus beholding him,*loved* him,and
*Luk.*7.47.her sins are forgiven——for she *loved* much
John 3 16.God so *loved* the world, that 1 *John* 4.9.
19.men *loved* darkenesse rather then light
13.1.having *loved* his owne,he *loved* them to the
*Rom.*9.13.Jacob have I *loved*,but Esau have I hated
*Gal.*2.20.who *loved* me, and gave himselfe for me
1 *John* 4.10.not that we *loved* God, but that he *loved* us
*Rev.*12.11.*loved* not their lives unto the death
See the word **Love.**

Loveth.

*Psal.*146.8.the Lord *loveth* the righteous
*Pro.*3.12.whom the Lord *loveth* he correcteth,even
See *Hebr.*12.6.
17.17.a friend *loveth* at all times,and a brother is born
*Mat.*10.37.he that *loveth* father or mother more then
John 12.25.he that *loveth* his life shall lose it: and he
*Rom.*13.8.he that *loveth* another, hath fulfilled the Law
1 *John* 2.10.he that *loveth* his brother abideth in the
3.10.neither he that *loveth* not his brother
14.he that *loveth* not his brother abideth in death
4.7.every one that *loveth* is born of God,and
8.he that *loveth* not,knoweth not God, for God
20.he that *loveth* not his brother whom he hath

Loving-kindnesse, &c.

*Psal.*25.6.and thy *loving-kindnesses*: for they have been
69.16.heare me, O Lord: thy *loving-kindnesse* is good
*Jer.*31.3.with *loving-kindnesse* have I drawne thee
32.18.shewest *loving-kindnesse* unto thousands,and
*Hos.*2.19.to me——in *loving-kindnesse*,and in mercies

Low, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.7.make rich: he bringeth *low*,and lifteth up
See *Job* 5.11. *Isa.*2.12,17.& 13.11.& 25.11.& 40.4.
*Ezek.*21.26. *Mat.*23.12. *Luk.*1.52.& 18.14.
*Psal.*62.9.surely

*Pſal.*62.9.surely men of *low* degree are vanity,and
*Luk.*14.9.begin with ſhame to take the *loweſt* room
See *Prov.*25.7.
*Jam.*1.9.let the brother of *low* degree rejoyce in that

Lowly, &c.

*Pſa.*138.6.yet hath he reſpect unto the *lowly*: but
*Pro.*3.34.ſcorners,but he giveth grace to the *lowly*
See *Jam.*4.6. 1 *Pet.*5.5.
11.2.ſhame: but with the *lowly* is wiſdome
16.19.of an humble ſpirit with the *lowly*,then
*Zech.*9.9.comes—*lowly*,and riding upon an Aſſe
*Mat.*11.29.for I am meek and *lowly* in heart,and
*Epheſ.*4.2.with *lowlineſſe* and meekneſſe
*Phil.*2.3.in *lowlineſſe* of mind let each eſteem of other

Lukewarme.

*Rev.*3.16.becauſe thou art *lukewarme*, and neither

Luſt.

*Mat.*5.28,whoſo looks on a woman to *luſt* after her
*Rom.*7.7.I had not known *luſt*,except the Law had
*Gal.*5.16.and ye ſhall not fulfill the *luſt* of the fleſh
1 *Theſ.*4.5.not in the *luſt* of concupiſcence—as the
*Jam.*1.15.when *luſt* hath conceived,it bringeth forth
1 *John* 2.16.the *luſt* of the fleſh,the *luſt* of the eyes

Luſteth.

*Gal.*5.17.the fleſh *luſteth* againſt the ſpirit,and the

Luſts.

*Pſa.*81.12.I gave them up to their owne hearts *luſts*
*Rom.*13.14.for the fleſh, to fulfill the *luſts* thereof
*Gal.*5.24.the fleſh, with the affections and *luſts*
*Epheſ.*4.22.is corrupt,according to the deceitfull *luſts*
1 *Tim.*6.9.and into many fooliſh and deceitfull *luſts*
*Tit.*2.12,denying ungodlineſſe and worldly *luſts*,we
*Jam.*4.1.of your *luſts*,which war in your members
1 *Pet.*2.11.abſtaine from fleſhly *luſts*,which war
4.2.live—to the *luſts* of men,but to the will of God

Lyar. Lyars.

*Pro.*19.22.and a poore man is better then a *lyar*
John 8.44.for he is a *lyar*, and the father of it
*Rom.*3.4.let God be true and every man a *lyar*, as it
1 *Joh.*1.10.ſay we have not ſinned, we make him a *lyar*
2.4.is a *lyar*, and the truth is not in him
*Rev.*21.8.all *lyars* ſhall have their part in the lake

Lye. Lyed.

*Levit.*6.2.and *lye* unto his neighbour,in that which
19.11.nor *lye* one to another See *Col.*3.9.
*Num.*23.19.not a man, that he ſhould *lye* See
1 *Sam.*15.29. *Tit.*1.2. *Heb.*6.18.
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull witneſſe will not *lye*: but a
*Iſa.*44.20.not ſay, Is there not a *lye* in my right hand?
57.11.thou haſt *lyed*,and not remembred me
63.8.children that will not *lye*: ſo he was their
John 8.44.when he ſpeaketh a *lye*, he ſpeaketh of his
*Col.*3.9.*lye* not one to another
2 *Theſ.*2.11.deluſion, that they ſhould beleeve a *lye*
*Heb.*6.18.it was impoſsible for God to *lye*
*Rev.*22.15,and whoſoever loveth,and maketh a *lye*
See Chapt.21.27.

Lyes.

*Pſal.*40.4.proud, nor ſuch as turne aſide to *lyes*
58.3.as ſoon as they be borne, ſpeaking *lyes*
62.4.they delight in *lyes*, they bleſſe
63.11.the mouth of them that ſpeak *lyes* ſhall
101.7.he that telleth *lyes* ſhall not tarry in my ſight
*Pro.*6.19.a falſe witneſſe that ſpeaketh *lyes*: and
19.5.and he that ſpeaketh *lyes* ſhall not eſcape Ver.9.
29.12.if a Ruler hearken to *lyes*,all his ſervants are
See *Hoſ.*7.3.
30.8.remove far from me vanity and *lyes*
*Iſa.*28.15.we have made *lyes* our refuge
*Jer.*9.3.bend their tongue like a bow to ſpeak *lyes* Ver.5.
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image, and a teacher of *lyes*
1 *Tim.*4.2.ſpeaking *lyes* in hypocriſie, having
*Rev.*21.27.worketh abomination,and maketh *lyes*

Lying.

*Pſa.*52.3.thou loveſt—*lying* rather then to ſpeak right.
119.29.remove from me the way of *lying*: and
163.I hate and abhorre *lying*: but thy Law do I
*Pro.*6.17.a proud look,and a *lying* tongue See Ch.12.22.
12.19,for ever: a *lying* tongue is but for a moment
13.5.a righteous man hateth *lying*: but a wicked
21.6.the getting of treaſures by a *lying* tongue
26.28.a *lying* tongue hateth thoſe that are afflicted
*Hoſ.*4.2.by ſwearing and *lying*, and killing,and
*Epheſ.*4.25.putting away *lying*, ſpeak every one
1 *Theſ.*2.9.power and ſignes, and *lying* wonders,and

Mad.

1 *Sam.*21.13.and he feigned himſelfe *mad*
2 *Kin.*9.11.why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
*Jer.*50.38.and they are *mad* upon their Idols
*Hoſ.*9.7.the ſpirituall man is *mad* for the multitude of
*Act.*26.11.and being exceeding *mad* againſt them
24.ſelfe,much learning doth make thee *mad*

Made.

*Exod.*20.11.the Lord *made* heaven and earth See
Ch.31.17. *Pſa.*121.2.& 124.8.& 134.3.& 146.6.
*Iſa.*37.16. *Jer.*10.12. *Act.*4.24. *Rev.*14.7.
*Pſa.*139.14.I am fearfully and wonderfully *made*
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath *made* all things for himſelfe
See *Eccleſ.*3.11.
John 1.3.all things were *made* by him See *Col.*1.16.
14.the Word was *made* fleſh,and dwelt
*Rom.*1.3.*made* of the ſeed of David according to the
*Heb.*1.2.by whom alſo he *made* the worlds

Magnifie, &c.

2 *Sam.*7.26.let thy Name be *magnified* for ever
See 1 *Chron.*17.24.
*Pſa.*35.27.let the Lord be *magnified* See
*Pſal.*40.16. & 70.4. *Mal.*1.5.
*Luk.*1.46.my ſoule doth *magnifie* the Lord, and

Maid.

*Jer.*2.32.can a *maid* forget her ornaments, or a

Majeſty.

Job 37.22.the North, with God is terrible *majeſty*
*Pſa.*29.4.the voice of the Lord is full of *majeſty*
145.12.the glorious *majeſty* of his Kingdome
*Iſa.*24.14.ſhall ſing for the *majeſty* of the Lord
26.10.not behold the *majeſty* of the Lord

Make. Maker.

*Gen.*1.26.let us *make* man in our image,after our
*Pſal.*95.6.let us kneele before the Lord our *Maker*
*Iſa.*17.7.at that day a man ſhall look to his *Maker*
45.9.woe to him that ſtriveth with his *Maker*: let
51.13.and forgetteſt the Lord thy *Maker*,that
See *Hoſ.*8.14.
54.5.thy *Maker* is thy husband, the Lord of hoſts

Malice, &c.

1 *Cor.*5.8.neither with the leaven of *malice*,and
14.20.howbeit, in *malice* be ye children, but in
*Eph.*4.31.be put away from you with all *malice* *Col.*3.8.
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aſide all *malice*,and all guile,and
16.as a cloak of *maliciouſneſſe*, but as the

Mammon.

*Mat.*6.24.ye cannot ſerve God and *Mammon*
*Luk.*16.9.make—friends of the *Mammon* of unrighteo.

Man.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed *man* of the duſt of the ground
9.5.mans

9.6.mans blond,by *man* shall his blond be shed
*Exod.*30.32.upon *mans* flesh shall it not be poured
*Dent.*22.5.nor shall a *man* put on a womans garment
Job 14.1.*man* that is born of a woman,is of few
15.14.what is *man* that he should be clean? and
16.how much more——filthy is *man*, which drinketh
*Psal.*8.4.what is *man* that thou art mindfull of him?
See *Psal.*144.3. *Heb.*2.6.
60.12.trouble,for vaine is the help of *man*
89.48.what *man* is he that liveth,and shall not see
144.4.*man* is like unto vanity,his dayes are as a
*Isa.*2.22.cease ye from *man*,whose breath is in his
51.12.afraid of *man* that shall die,and of the
*Jer.*10.23.the way of *man* is not in himselfe: it is not
31.22.in the earth, a woman shall compasse a *man*
*Zech.*13.7.against the *man* that is my fellow, saith
*Mat.*8.20.but the Son of *man* hath not where to lay
9.6.the Son of *man* hath power——to forgive sins
19.5.for this cause shall a *man* leave father and mother
*Rom.*9.20.O *man*,who art thou that replyest against
1 *Cor.*2.11.what *man* knoweth the things of a *man*: but
11.8.the *man* is not of the woman
9.nor was the *man* created for the woman
15.47.the first *man* is of the earth, earthy,the
2 *Thes.*2.3.and that *man* of sin be revealed, the Son of
1 *Tim.*2.5.between God and men,the *man* Christ Jesus
1 *Pet.*3.4.let it be the hidden *man* of the heart, in

Man-servant.

Job 31.13.despise the cause of my *man-servant*, or of

Mansions.

John 14.2.in my Fathers house or many *Mansions*

Many.

*Judg.*8.2.the people are too *many* for me to give
*Mat.*20.28.to give his life a ransome for *many*
*Luk.*12.47.shalbe beaten with *many* stripes
13.24.*many*——will seek to enter,and shall not be
*Jam.*3.2.in *many* things we sin all: if any

Mark.

Job 16.12.in pieces,and set me up for his *mark*
See Chapt.7.20.
*Lam.*3.12.set me as a *mark* for the arrow
*Ezek.*9.4.set a *mark* on the foreheads of the men
See Verse 6.

Mark. — Mark, &c.

*Psal.*130.3.if thou——shouldst *mark* iniquities——who
*Gal.*6.17.I bear in my body the *marks* of the Lord
*Phil.*3.14.I presse towards the *mark* for the
*Rev.*13.16.he causeth all——to receive a *mark* See V.17.
Chap.14.9.& 15.2.& 16.2.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Marked.

*Jer.*2.22.thine iniquity is *marked* before me,saith

Marriage, &c.

*Deut.*7.3.neither shalt thou make *marriages* with them
*Psal.*78.63.maidens were not given to *marriage*
*Heb.*13.4.*marriage* is honourable in all,and the bed
*Rev.*19.7.the *marriage* of the Lamb is come, and
9.are they which are called to the *marriage* supper

Marry, &c.

*Num.*36.11.*married* their fathers brothers son
*Jer.*3.14.for I am *married* unto you, and I will
See *Hos.*2.19,20.
2 *Cor.*7.9.contain,let them *marry*, for it is better to *marry* then to burn See Ver.10,11,28.
34.she that is *married* careth for the things of
1 *Tim.*4.3.forbidding to *marry*,and commanding to

Marvellous.

*Psal.*9.1.I will shew forth thy *marvellous* works
See *Psal.*105.5.
98.1.he hath done *marvellous* things: his right
139.14.*marvellous* are thy works;and that my

Master.

*Mal.*1.6.and a servant his *Master*——if I then be a *Master*
*Mat.*10.24.the Disciple is not above his *Master*,nor
John 13.14.if I then your Lord and *Master* have washt
*Rom.*14.4.to his owne *Master* he standeth or falleth

Masters.

*Eccles.*12.11.by the *Masters* of the Assemblies,which
*Zeph.*1.9.which fill their *Masters* houses with
*Ephes.*6.5.be obedient to them that are your *Masters*
See *Col.*3.22. 1 *Tim.*6.1,2. *Tit.*1.2.
9.ye *Masters*, do the same things to them *Col.*4.1.

Measure. — Measure.

*Levit.*19.35.do no unrighteousnesse——in *measure*
*Deut.*25.15,a perfect and just weight——and *measure*
See Ver.14. *Pro.*20.10.
*Psal.*39.4.let me know the *measure* of my daies,what
*Jer.*37.11.I will correct thee in *measure* Chap.46.28.
*Mic.*6.10.and the scant *measure* that is abominable
*Mat.*7.2.with what *measure* you mete, it shalbe
*Luk.*6.38.good *measure*,pressed downe, shaken
John 3 34.God giveth not the spirit by *measure* unto
*Ephes.*4.7.according to the *measure* of the gift of
See Ver.13,16. & *Rom.*12.3.

Meat.

Job 36.31.the people,he giveth *meat* in abundance
*Psal.*104.21.their prey: and seek their *meat* from God
See Verse 27.
145.15.thou giveſt them their *meat* in due season
John 4.34.my *meat* is to do the will of him that sent me
6.27.labour not for *meat* which perisheth: but
55.my flesh is *meat* indeed,and my blood is
*Rom.*14.15.destroy not him with thy *meat* for whom
17.the Kingdome of God is not *meat* and drink
20.for *meat*,destroy not the work of God
1 *Cor.*8.8.*meat* commendeth us not to God: for
13.if *meat* make my brother offend,I will
10.3.did all eat of the same spirituall *meat*
*Col.*2.16.let no man judge you in *meat* or drink, or
1 *Tim.*4.3.commanding to abstain from *meat*,which

Mediatour.

1 *Tim.*2.5.there is one God, and one *Mediatour*
*Heb.*8.6.the *Mediator* of a better covenant See Ch.9.15.
12.24.and to Jesus the *Mediatour* of

Medicine, &c.

*Jer.*30.13.bound up, thou hast no healing *medicines*
46.11.in vain shalt thou use many *medicines*: for
*Ezek.*47.12.the leafe thereof for *medicine* See *Rev.*22.2.

Meditate.

*Gen.*24.63.Isaac went out to *meditate* in the field
*Josh.*1.8.thou shalt *meditate* therein day and night
See *Psal.*1.2.
*Psal.*63.6.and *meditate* on thee in the night watches
77.12 I will *meditate* also of all thy works,and
See *Psal.*143.5.
119.15.I will *meditate* in thy precepts See
Ver.23,48,78,148.
1 *Tim.*4.15.*meditate* on these things, give thy

Meditation.

*Psal.*104.34.my *meditation* of him shalbe sweet
119.97.it is my *meditation* all the day See Ver.99.

Meddle.

*Pro.*24.21.*meddle* not with them that are given to

Meddling.

*Pro.*20.3.strife,but every foole will be *meddling*

Meek.

*Num.*12.3.Moses was very *meek* above all
*Psal.*22.26.the *meek* shall eat and be satisfied: they
25.9.the *meek* will he guide in judgement: and
37.11.the *meek* shall inherit the earth,and shall
76.9.to save all the *meek* of the earth,Selah

147.6.the

147.6.the Lord lifteth up the *meek*, he casts
149.4.he will beautifie the *meek* with salvation
*Isa.*29.19.the *meek* also shall increase their joy in
61.10.to preach good tidings to the *meek*,he
*Mat.*5.5.blessed are the *meek*, for they shall
11.29.learn of me, for I am *meek* and lowly in
See Chapt.21.5.
1 *Per.*3.4.ornament of a *meek* and quiet spirit,which

Meekneſſe.

*Zeph.*2.3.seek *meekneſſe*,it may be ye shalbe hid
2 *Cor.*10.1*meekneſſe* and gentleneſſe of Christ
*Gal.*5.1.such an one with the spirit of *meekneſſe*
*Col.*3.12.humbleneſſe of mind, and *meekneſſe*
2 *Tim.*2.25.in *meekneſſe* instructing them that
*Tit.*3.2.gentle, shewing all *meekneſſe* to all men
*Jam.*1.21.receive with *meekneſſe* the ingraffed word
3.13.shew——his works with *meekneſſe* of wisdome
1 *Pet.*3.15.that is in you with *meekneſſe* and feare

Meet.

*Isa.*47.3.vengeance, I will not *meet* thee as a man
*Amo.*4.12.to thee, prepare to *meet* thy God,O Israel

Melchiſedech.

*Gen.*14.18.*Melchiſedech* King of Salem brought
*Pſal.*110.4.for ever, after the order of *Melchiſedech*
*Heb.*7.1.*Melchiſedech* King of Salem
See *Hebr.*6.20.& 7.17,21.
10.when *Melchiſedech* met him

Melody.

*Epheſ.*5.19.making *melody* in your hearts to the Lord

Members, &c.

*Rom.*6.13.neither yeeld ye your *members* See V.19.
7.23.I see another law in my *members* warring
12.4.as we have many *members* in the body Ver.5.
1 *Cor.*6.15.shall I take the *members* of Christ, and
12.14.the body is not one *member*, but many
See Ver.18. to 27.
*Epheſ.*4.25.for we are *members* one of another
5.30.We are *members* of his body, of his fleſh
*Jam.*4.1.of your lusts that war in your *members*

Memory, &c.

*Pſal.*9.6.their *memorial* is perished with them
*Pro.*10.7.the *memory* of the just shalbe blessed : but
1 *Cor.*15.2.if ye keep in *memory* what I preached to
See 2 *Pet.*1.15.& 3.2.

Men.

*Mat.*10.17.but beware of *men* : for they will
15.9.for doctrines the commandements of *men*
1 *Cor.*3.21.let no man glory in *men*, for all

Merchant, &c.

*Pro.*3.14.the *merchandize* of it is better then silver
*Hoſ.*12.7.he is a *merchant*, the balances of

Mercy.

*Exod.*20.6.shewing *mercy* to thousands of them
See Chap.34.7. *Deut.*5.10. *Dan.*9.4.
33.19.and will shew *mercy* on whom I will shew *mercy*
See *Rom.*9.15,18.
2 *Sam.*15.20.*mercy* and truth be with thee See
*Num.*14.18. *Pſal.*25.10. & 89.14.
1 *Chro.*16.41.his *mercy* endureth for ever See 2 *Chr.*7.3.
& 20.21. *Ezra* 3.11. *Pſal.*103.17.& 106.1.
& 107.1.& 118.1.& 136.1. *Jer.*33.11.
*Pſal.*33.18.upon them that hope in his *mercy* *Pſal.*147.11.
37.21.the righteous sheweth *mercy*,and gives
57.10.thy *mercy* is great unto the heavens,and
See 2 *Sam.*24.14.*Pſal.*103.9,11.& 108.4.
& 119.156.*Isa.*54.7.
59.10.the God of my *mercy* shall prevent
62.12.unto thee, O Lord, belongeth *mercy* *Dan.*9.9.
75.8.is his *mercy* clean gone for ever ?
85.10.*mercy* and truth are met together
86.5.and plenteous in *mercy* unto all See *Pſal.*103.17.
100.5.his *mercy* is everlasting,and his truth
109.16.he remembred not to shew *mercy*
119.64.the earth is full of thy *mercy* : teach me
*Pro.*3.3.let not *mercy* and truth forsake thee Cha.14.22.
14.21.he that hath *mercy* on the poore,happy is he
31.he that honoureth him, hath *mercy* on the
16.6.by *mercy* & truth iniquity is purged *Dan.*4.27.
20.28.*mercy* and truth preserve the King
21.21.followeth after righteouſneſſe and *mercy*
28.13.and forsaketh them shall have *mercy*
*Isa.*16.5.in *mercy* shall the throne be established
49.13.God——will have *mercy* on his afflicted
*Hoſ.*4.1.no truth,nor *mercy*,nor knowledge of God
6.6.I desired *mercy*,and not sacrifice See *Mat.*9.13.
10.12.in righteouſneſſe,and reap in *mercy*
12.6.keep *mercy* and judgement See *Zech.*7.9.
14.3.for in thee the fatherleſſe findeth *mercy*
*Mic.*6.8.to doe justly,and to love *mercy*,and to
7.18.for ever, because he delighteth in *mercy*
*Mat.*23.23.omitted——judgement,*mercy*,and faith
*Luk.*18.39.thou son of David, have *mercy* on me
*Rom.*9.23.riches of his glory,on the vessels of *mercy*
11.32.unbeliefe,that he might have *mercy* upon all
*Epheſ.*2.4.but God who is rich in *mercy*, for his
*Jam.*2.13.judgement without *mercy*,that shewed no *mercy*.
5.13.very pitifull,and of tender *mercy*
1 *Pet.*1.3.according to his abundant *mercy* hath

Mercies.

*Gen.*32.10.not worthy of the least of all thy *mercies*
1 *Chro.*21.13.for very great are thy *mercies*
*Pſal.*51.1.multitude of thy tender *mercies*, blot
See *Pſal.*69.16.& 77.9.& 106.7,45.
& 145.9. *Lam.*3.32.
*Pro.*12.10.the tender *mercies* of the wicked are cruell
*Isa.*55.3.even the sure *mercies* of David See *Act.*13.34.
*Jer.*42.12.I will shew *mercies* unto you,that he may
*Lam.*3.22.it is of the Lords *mercies* that we are not
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord our God belong *mercies*, and
*Hoſ.*2.19.and in loving kindneſſe and *mercies*
2 *Cor.*1.3.father of *mercies*,and God of all comfort
*Col.*3.12.put on——bowels of *mercies*,kindneſſe

Mercifull.

*Exod.*34.6.the Lord God *mercifull* and gracious
See *Pſal.*103.8.
*Deut.*4.31.the Lord thy God is a *mercifull* God
2 *Sam.*22.26.with the *mercifull* thou wilt shew thy selfe
mercifull So *Pſal.*18.25.
2 *Chro.*3.9.the Lord your God is gracious and *mercifull*
See *Nehem.*9.17. *Pſal.*103.8. & 116.5.
*Jer.*3.12. *Joel* 2.13. *Jonah* 4.2.
*Pſal.*37.26.he is ever *mercifull* and lendeth,and
*Pro.*11.17.the *mercifull* man doth good to his owne
*Isa.*57.1.*mercifull* men are taken away, none
*Mat.*5.7.blessed are the *mercifull*,for they shall
*Luk.*6.36.be ye *mercifull*,as your Father also is *mercifull*
18.13.saying,God be *mercifull* to me a sinner
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be a *mercifull*——high Priest

Merry.

*Pro.*17.22.a *merry* heart doth good like a medicine
See Chap.15.13.
*Eccl.*8.15.no better thing then to be *merry* See Ch.3.22.
*Jam.*5.13.is any man *merry* ? let him sing Psalmes

Meſſiah.

*Dan.*9.25.unto the *Meſſiah* the Prince shalbe 7.weeks
26. after threescore and two weeks shall *Meſſiah* be
John 1.41.we have found the *Meſſias*,which

Meſſenger.

Job 33.23.if there be a *meſſenger* with them——one of
*Pro.*13.17.a wicked *meſſenger* falleth into mischiefe
25.13.so is a faithfull *meſſenger* to them that
*Isa.*42.19.or

*Isa.*42.19.or *deafe*, as my *messenger* ? who is
*Mal.*3.1.I will send my *messenger*,and he shall
2 *Cor.*12.7.the *messenger* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

*Rev.*12.7.*Michael* and his angels fought against the

Mid-night.

*Psal.*119.62.at *mid-night* will I rise to give thanks

Midst.

*Hos.*11.8.holy One in the *midst* of thee See *Joel* 2.27.
*Zeph.*3.15.the Lord is in the *midst* of thee Ver.17.
*Mat.*18.20.Name,there am I in the *midst* of them

Might.

*Deut.*6.5.love——with all thy soule,and all thy *might*
2 *Chro.*29.12.in thine hand is power and *might*
*Dan.*2.20.for wisdome and *might* are in his
*Zech.*4.6.not by *might*,nor by power,but by my spirit.

Mighty.

*Deut.*7.21.a *mighty* God and terrible See *Neh.*9.32.
Job 36.5. *Psal.*24.8. & 50.1.*Isa.*9.6. &
10.21. *Jer.*20.11.& 32.18.
*Psal.*33.16.*mighty* man is not delivered by much
*Pro.*23.11.for their Redeemer is *mighty*
*Isa.*5.15.the *mighty* man shalbe humbled
*Jer.*9.23 let not the *mighty* man glory in his might
*Luk.*1.52.he hath put down the *mighty* from their seats
24.19.a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word before
2 *Cor.*10.4.*mighty* through God to the pulling downe

Milk.

*Isa.*55.1.buy wine and *milk* without mony,and
1 *Cor.*3.2.I fed you with *milk*,and not See *Heb.*5.12,13.
9.7.and eateth not of the *milk* of the flock
1 *Pet.*2.2.desire the sincere *milk* of the word, that

Mill-stone.

*Deut.*24.6.neather or upper *mill-stone* to pledge
*Mat.*18.6.a *mill-stone* were hanged about his neck

Mind.

*Pro.*29.11.a foole utters all his *mind* : but a wise
*Rom.*7.23.warring against the law of the *mind*
8.7.the carnall *mind* is enmity against God : for
12.2.by the renewing of your *mind* *Ephes.*4.23.
16.be of the same *mind* one towards another
See Chap.15.5. 1 *Cor.*1.10. 2 *Cor.*13.11.*Phil.*
1.27. & 2.2. & 3.16. 1 *Pet.*3.8.
2 *Cor.*8.12.if there be first a willing *mind*
*Ephes.*4.17.not——walk in the vanity of their *mind*
*Phil.*3.5.let the same *mind* be in you which was in
3.19.in their shame,which *mind* earthly things
*Col.*1.21.alienated, and enemies in your *mind*
2.18.vainly puft up by his fleshly *mind*
*Tit.*1.15.but even their *mind* and conscience is defiled
1 *Pet.*1.13.gird up the loines of your *mind*, be
4.1.arme your selves——with the same *mind*
5.2.not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *mind*

Minded.

*Rom.*8.6.to be carnally *minded* is death, but to
11.20.be not high-*minded*, but feare
*Phil.*3.15.as many as be perfect be thus *minded*
1 *Thes.*5.14.comfort the feeble *minded*, support
1 *Tim.*6.17.they that be not high-*minded*, nor trust
*Tit.*2.6.young men——exhort to be sober *minded*
*Jam.*1.8.a double *minded* man is unstable Chap.4.8.

Minds.

2 *Cor.*4.4.hath blinded the *minds* of them which
2 *Tim.*3.8.men of corrupt *minds*, reprobate

Mingled.

*Levit.*19.19.not sow thy field with *mingled* seed
nor shall a garment *mingled* of linnen

Minister.

*Mat.*20.28.not to be ministred unto, but to *minister*

Ministring.

*Heb.*1.14.are they not all *ministring* spirits,sent forth

Ministry.

*Col.*4.17.take heed to the *ministry* which thou hast

Mirth.

*Pro.*14.13.the end of that *mirth* is heavinesse
*Eccles.*2.2.it is mad ; and of *mirth*, what doth it ?
7.4.heart of fooles is in the house of *mirth*
*Ezek.*21.10.glitter, should we then make *mirth* ?
*Hos.*2.11.cause all their *mirth* to cease See *Jer.*25.10.

Mischiefe.

*Psal.*36.4.deviseth *mischiefe* on his bed : he sets
94.20.thee : which frameth *mischiefe* by a law
*Pro.*10.23.it is a sport to a foole to doe *mischiefe* : but
11.27.that seeketh *mischiefe*,it shall come unto him
12.21.but the wicked shalbe filled with *mischiefe*

Miserable.

1 *Cor.*15.19.Christ,we are of all men most *miserable*
*Rev.*3.17.thou art wretched and *miserable*, and

Misery.

*Pro.*31.7.and remember his *misery* no more
*Eccles.*8.6.the *misery* of man is great upon him

Mixt.

*Num.*11.4.the *mixt* multitude fell a lusting

Mock.

*Pro.*1.26.I will *mock* when your feare cometh
14.9.fooles make a *mock* at sin : but
*Lam.*1.7.adversaries——did *mock* at her Sabbath
*Mat.*20.19.to *mock*, and to scourge,and crucifie

Mocked.

*Mat.*27.31.had *mocked* him, they took See Ver.11.
*Luk.*22.63. & 23.11,35.
*Gal.*6.7.be not deceived,God is not *mocked* : for

Mockers.

*Isa.*28.22.now therefore,be ye not *mockers*, lest
Jude 18.there should be *mock*.in the last time 2 *Pet.*3.3.

Mocketh, &c.

*Gen.*21.9.Sarah saw the son of Hagar *mocking*
*Pro.*17.5.whoso *mocketh* the poore,reproacheth his
30.7.the eye that *mocketh* at his father, and
*Jer.*20.17.derision daily, every one *mocketh* me
*Heb.*11.36.had trialls of cruell *mockings*,and

Moderation.

*Phil.*4.5.let your *moderation* be knowne to all men

Modest.

1 *Tim.*2.9.adorne your selves in *modest* apparell

Moment.

*Psal.*73.19.brought into desolation as in a *moment* ?
See *Job* 21.13.
*Isa.*26.20.hide thy selfe for a little *moment*
54.7.for a small *moment* have I forsaken thee

Money.

*Eccles.*7.12.*money* is a defence : but the
10.19.merry,but *money* answereth all things
*Isa.*55.1.buy wine and milk without *money*
2.wherefore ? o ye spend *money* for that which
*Mic.*3.11.the Prophets——divine for *money*
*Act.*8.20.Peter said——thy *money* perish with thee
1 *Tim.*6.10.the love of *money* is the root of all evill

Moon.

*Psal.*104.19.he appointed the *Moon* for seasons
*Cant.*6.10.faire as the *Moon*, cleare as the Sun
*Rev.*12.1.and the *Moon* under her feet,and on

Morning.

Job 24.17.the *morning* is to them——as the shadow of
*Psal.*5.3.my voice shalt thou heare in the *morning*
30.5.for a night,but joy cometh in the *morning*
55.17.evening and *morning*,and at noon will I pray
59.16.I will

59.16.I will ſing aloud of thy mercy in the *morning*
*Cant.*6.10.ſhe that looketh forth as the *morning*

Morrow.

*Pro.*3.28.go and come againe,and to *morrow* I will
27.1.boaſt not thy ſelfe of to *morrow*,for thou
*Iſa.*22.13.let us eat and drink,to *morrow* we ſhall die
See 1 *Corin.*15.32.
56.12.to *morrow* ſhalbe as this day,and much
*Mat.*6.34.take no thought for the *morrow*: for the
*Jam.*4.14.ye know not what ſhalbe on the *morrow*

Morſell.

Job 31.17.or have eaten my *morſell* my ſelfe alone
*Pro.*17.1.better is a dry *morſell* and quietneſſe

Mortall.

*Rom.*6.12.let not ſin——reigne in your *mortall* body
8.11.ſhall quicken your *mortall* bodies by his
1 *Cor.*15.54.this *mortall* ſhall put on immortality
2 *Cor.*4.11.be made manifeſt in your *mortall* fleſh

Mortar.

*Pro.*27.22.bray a foole in a *mortar* among wheat

Morter.

*Ezek.*13.10.daubed it with untempered *morter*

Mortifie.

*Rom.*8.13.doe *mortifie* the deeds of the body,ye
*Col.*3.5.*mortifie* your members which are upon the

Mother.

*Exod.*21.15.he that ſmiteth his father or his *mother*
17.he that curſeth his father or his *mother*
*Levit.*19.3.ye ſhall feare every man his *mother*, and his
*Deut.*21.18.will not obey——the voice of his *mother*
27.16.ſetteth light by his father or his *mother*
Job 17.14.worme,thou art my *mother* and my ſiſter
*Pſal.*51.5.and in ſin did my *mother* conceive me
*Pro.*1.8.forſake not the law of thy *mother* Cha.6.20.
15.20.a fooliſh man deſpiſeth his *mother*
19.26.and chaſeth away his *mother*,is a ſo- that
20.20.whoſo curſeth his father or *mother*, his
23.22.deſpiſe not thy *mother* when ſhe is old
30.17.the eye——that deſpiſeth to obey his *mother*
*Ezek.*22.7.they have ſet light by father and *mother*
*Mat.*10.37.loveth father or *mother* more then me
12.50.the ſame is my brother,and ſiſter,and *mother*
19 5.ſhall a man leave father and *mother*
See *Gen.*2.24. *Ephe.*5.31.
*Luk.*18.20.honour thy father and *mother* So *Epheſ.*6.2.
*Exod.*20.12. *Deut.*5.16.

Move, &c.

*Pſal.*15.5.doth theſe things, ſhall never be *moved*
16.8.he is at my right hand, I ſhall not be *moved*
30.6.in my proſperity I ſaid, I ſhall never be *moved*
*Act.*17 28.in him we live, and *move*,and have our being
*Col.*1.23.and be not *moved* away See 2 *Theſ.*2.2.

Mount. Mountaine, &c.

*Gen.*22.14.in the *Mount* of the Lord it ſhalbe ſeen
*Iſa.*2.2.the *Mountaine* of the Lords houſe ſhalbe
54.10.for the *Mountaines* ſhall depart,and the Hills
*Rev.*6.16.ſaid to the *Mountaines*——Fall on us *Hoſ.*10.8.

Mourne.

*Gen.*23.2.Abraham came to *mourne* for Sarah
*Eccleſ.*3.4.there is a time to *mourne*,and a time to
*Iſa.*61.3.to appoint unto them that *mourne* in Zion
*Zech.*12.10.they ſhall *mourne* for him as one *mourneth*
12.the land ſhall *mourne*,every family apart
*Mat.*5.4.bleſſed are they that *mourne*,for they ſhalbe
9.15.the children of the bride-chamber *mourne*?
*Jam.*4.9.be afflicted,and *mourne*,and weep: let
See the word **Swearing.**

Mourning.

*Eccleſ.*7.2.better to go to the houſe of *mourning*
4.the heart of the wiſe is in the houſe of *mourning*
*Iſa.*22.12.did——call to weeping and to *mourning*
61.3.the oyle of joy for *mourning*, the
*Jer.*31.13.I will turne their *mourning* into joy,and
Joel 2.12.turne to me with——weeping——and *mourning*
*Amo.*8.12.I will turne your feaſts into *mourning*
*Zech.*12.11.there ſhalbe a great *mourning*,as the
*Jam.*4.9.let your laughter be turned to *mourning*
See the word **Giuing.**

Mouth.

*Exod.*4.11.who hath made mans *mouth*? Ver.12,15,16.
*Joſ.*1.8.the Law ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Job 20.12.though wickedneſſe be ſweet in his *mouth*
See Verſe 13.
*Pſal.*17.3.that my *mouth* ſhall not tranſgreſſe
*Pro.*10.14.the *mouth* of the foole is neere deſtruction
31.the *mouth* of the juſt briogeth forth wiſdome
See *Pſal.*37.30.
32.the *mouth* of the wicked ſpeaketh frowardneſſe
See Chap.19.28.
11.9.an hypocrite with his *mouth* deſtroyeth his
12.6.the *mouth* of the upright ſhall deliver them
See Ver.14. & Chapt.13.2.
13.3.he that keepeth his *mouth*,keepeth his life
14.3.in the *mouth* of the fooliſh is a rod of pride
15.23.a man hath joy by the anſwer of his *mouth*
28.*mouth* of the wicked poureth out evill things
21.23.whoſo keepeth his *mouth*——keepeth his
31.8.open thy *mouth* for the dumb See Ver.9.
*Eccleſ.*5.2.be not raſh with thy *mouth* See Ver.6.
*Cant.*1.2.let him kiſſe me with the kiſſes of his *mouth*
*Iſa.*29.13.draw neer unto me with their *mouth*
59.21.ſhall not depart out of thy *mouth*,nor out
*Jer.*12.2.thou art neere in their *mouth*, and far
*Lam.*3.38.out of the *mouth* of the moſt High
*Ezek.*33.31.with their *mouth* they ſhew much love
*Mic.*7.5.keep the dootes of thy *mouth* from her
*Mal.*2.7.they ſhould ſeek the Law at his *mouth*
*Mat.*15.17.whatſoever entreth in at the *mouth*,goes
See Ver.11,18.
*Luk.*21.15.I will give you a *mouth* and wiſdome
*Rom.*10.10.with the *mouth* confeſſion is made to
15.6.with one mind,and one *mouth* glorifie God
2 *Theſ.*2.8.conſume with the ſpirit of his *mouth*,and
*Jam.*3.10.out of the ſame *mouth* proceedeth bleſsing

Mouths.

*Pſal.*115.5.they have *mouths*, but they ſpeak not
See *Pſal.*135.16.

Multitude.

*Exod.*23.2.ſhall not follow a *multitude* to doe evill
*Num.*11.4.the mixt *multitude*——fell a luſting,and
*Pro.*10.19.in the *multitude* of words there wants not ſin
11.14.in the *multitude* of counſellers there is ſafety
14.28.in the *multitude* of people is the Kings honour

Murderer.

*Num.*35.16.the *murderer* ſhall ſurely be put to death
See Ver.17,19,21,30.
31.take no ſatisfaction for the life of a *murderer*
John 8.44.he was a *murderer* from the beginning

Murmure, &c.

*Exod.*15.24.and the people *murmured* See Ch.16.2.
*Num.*14.2.& 16.41.
16.8.he areth your *murmurings* which ye *murmure* aga-
1 *Cor.*10.10.neither *murmure* ye as ſome of them
*Phil.*2.14.doe all things without *murmurings*,and

Muſe.

*Pſal.*143.5.works? I *muſe* on the work of thy hands

Muzzle.

*Deut.*25.4.nor *muzzle* the Oxe, when he treads out the
corne See 1 *Cor.*9.9. 1 *Tim.*5.18.

Myrrhe.

*Pſal.*45.8.thy garments ſmell of *myrrhe* and aloes
*Cant.*1.13.a bundle of *myrrhe* is my Beloved to me

Myſtery.

*Col.*2.2.*myſterie* of God——and of Chriſt See Ch.4.3.
2 *Theſ.*2.7.the *myſterie* of iniquity doth——work
1 *Tim.*3.9.holding the *myſterie* of faith in a pure
16.great is the *myſterie* of godlineſſe: God was
*Rev.*17.5.a name written, *Myſterie*, Babylon the

Naile.

Ezra 9.8.to give us a *naile* in his holy place
*Iſa.*22.23.I will faſten him as a *naile* in a ſure place

Naked.

*Exod.*32.25.Moſes ſaw the people were *naked*,for
2 *Chro.*28.19.Ahaz——for he made Judah *naked*
*Job.*1.21.*naked* came I out of my mothers womb
See *Eccleſ.*5.15. 1 *Tim.*6.7.
*Iſa.*58.7.when thou ſeeſt the *naked*,that thou cover
*Ezek.*16.7.whereas thou waſt *naked* and bare See V.23.
*Heb.*4.13.all things are *naked*——to the eyes of him
*Jam.*2.15.if a brother or ſiſter be *naked*, and
*Rev.*3.17.that thou art——poore,blind,and *naked*

Name.

*Exod.*6.3.by my *Name* Jehovah was I not knowne to
32.12.I know thee by *name*,and thou haſt alſo
*Lev.*19.12.nor ſhalt thou profane the *Name* of thy God
See Cha.21.6. *Ezek.*20.39.& 36.20.& 39.7.
24.11.blaſphemed the *Name* of the Lord,and
*Deut.*28.58.fear this fearfull and glorious *Name*, the
See *Malac.*1.14.
*Joſh.*7.6.and what wilt thou doe to thy great *Name*
*Pſal.*8.1.how excellent is thy *Name*, in all See V.9.
83.18.whoſe *Name* alone is Jehovah, art the
99.3.them praiſe thy great and terrible *Name*
111.9.for ever: holy and reverend is his *Name*
*Pro.*10.7.but the *name* of the wicked ſhall rot
18.10.the *Name* of the Lord is a ſtrong tower
22.1.a good *name* is rather to be choſen then
30.9.and take the *Name* of my God in vaine
*Eccleſ.*7.1.a good *name* is better then precious
*Cant.*1.3.thy *Name* is an ointment poured forth
*Iſa.*29.23.they ſhall ſanctifie my *Name*,and Cha.36.23.
*Jer.*20.9.nor ſpeak any more in his *Name*
*Ezek.*36.21.I had pity for my holy *Name* See Ver.22.
*Hoſe.*2.17.ſhall no more be remembred by their *name*
See *Exod.*23.13. *Pſal.*16.4. *Zech.*13.2.
*Mal.*2.2.to give glory to my *Name*,ſaith the Lord
*Mat.*18.20.two or three are gathered——in my *Name*
John 14.13.whatſoever ye ſhall aske in my *Name*,that
See Ver.13.Chap.15.16. & 16.23 24,26.
*Act.*4.12.there is no other *Name*——whereby we muſt
*Phil.*2.9.given him a *Name*,which is above every *name*
*Col.*3.17.do all in the *Name* of the Lord Jeſus,giving
2 *Tim.*2.19.that nameth the *Name* of Chriſt depart from
*Rev.*2.17.in the ſtone a new *name* written Chap.3.12.
3.1.thou haſt a *name* that thou liveſt,and art dead
13.17.the *name* of the Beaſt,or the number of his *name*
See Chapt.15.2.

Names.

*Pſal.*49.11.they call their lands after their owne *names*
*Luk.*10.20.your *names* are written in heaven
*Phil.*4.3.whoſe *names* are in the book of life
See *Revel.*13.8.

Name ſake.

*Iſa.*48.9.for my *name ſake* will I deferre mine anger
See Verſe 11.
*Ezek.*20.9.but I wrought for my *name ſake* that
See Ver.14,22,44.
36.23.but for my holy *name ſake*,which ye have

Napkin.

*Luk.*19.20.which I have kept laid up in a *napkin*

Nation.

*Exod.*19.6.a kingdome of Prieſts, and an holy *nation*
See 1 *Peter* 2.9.
*Deut.*4.7.what *nation* is there ſo great See Ver.8.
*Pſal.*33.12.bleſſed is the *nation* whoſe God is the Lord
*Pro.*14.34.righteouſneſſe exalteth a *nation*, but ſin
*Iſa.*2.4.*nation* ſhall not lift up ſword againſt *nation*
*Jer.*18.7.I will ſpeak concerning a *nation*,and
*Zeph.*2.1.gather together, O *nation* not deſired
*Act.*14.16.ſuffered all *nations* to walk in their own waies
*Phil.*2.15.in the midſt of a crooked and perverſe *nation*

Nativity.

*Ezek.*16.3.as for my *nativity*, in the day that thou
See Chap.21.30.

Navell.

*Ezek.*16.4.thy *navell* was not cut, neither waſt

Naught.

*Pro.*20.14.it is *naught*——ſaith the buyer

Nature. Naturall.

*Rom.*11.21.if God ſpared not the *naturall* branches
1 *Cor.*2.14.the *naturall* man receiveth not the things
*Epheſ.*2.3.and were by *nature* the children of wrath
2 *Pet.*1.4.ye might be partakers of the divine *nature*

Neceſſity.

1 *Cor.*9.16.*neceſſity* is laid upon me,yea,woe unto me,if

Neck.

*Pſal.*75.5.on high: ſpeak not with a ſtiffe *neck*
*Pro.*1.9.and chaines about thy *neck* See
Chapt.3.3,22.& 6.21.
29.1.he that hardeneth his *neck* ſhalbe——deſtroyed

Need, &c.

*Deut.*15.11.thy hand wide——to the poore, & to the *needy*
See Chapt.24.14.
*Pſal.*9.18.for the *needy* ſhall not alway be forgotten
See *Pſal.*12.5.& 35.10.& 72.12,13.
82.4.deliver the poore and *needy*,rid them out
113.7.he lifteth up the poore and *needy* out of the
*Pro.*31.9.plead the cauſe of the poore and *needy*
*Jer.*5.28.the right of the *needy* doe they not judge
Amos 4.1.which cruſh the *needy* See Chap.8.4,6.
*Epheſ.*4.28.may have to give to him that *needeth*
1 *Joh.*3.17.and ſeeth his brother hath *need*, and ſhuts
*Rev.*3.17.and have *need* of nothing,and knoweſt not

Needfull.

*Luk.*10.42.but one thing is *needfull*,Mary hath

Neere.

*Iſa.*55.6.call ye upon him while he is *neere*
*Jer.*12.2.thou art *neere* in their mouth,and far from
*Heb.*10.22.let us draw *neere* with a true heart,in full
*Jam.*4.8.draw *neere* unto God,and he will draw

Neighbour.

*Levit.*19.18.thou ſhalt love thy *neighbour* as thy ſelfe
See *Mat.*19.14.*Luk.*10.27.*Rom.*13.9.*Gal.*5.14.
*Pſal.*15.3.nor doth evill to his *neighbour*,nor
See *Pro.*3.29. & 22.39. *Rom.*13.10.
*Pro.*3.28.ſay not to thy *neighbour*,Go,and come againe
25.17.withdraw thy foot from thy *neighbours* houſe
27.10.better is a *neighbour* that is neere,then a brother
*Eccleſ.*4.4.for this a man is envied of his *neighbour*
*Luk.*10.29.ſaid unto Jeſus,And who is my *neighbour*?
35.was *neighbour* to him that fell among the theeves
*Rom.*15.2.let every one pleaſe his *neighbour*, for his

Neighed.

*Jer.*5.8.every one *neighed* after his neighbours wife

Net.

*Pro.*1.17.in vain is the *net* ſpread in the ſight of
*Hab.*1,16.they

16.they sacrifice to the *net*,and burn incense
13.47.like a *net* cast into the sea,and gathers

New. Newnesse.

Eccles.1.9.and there is no *new* thing under the sun
Ezek.11.19.and I will put a *new* spirit within you
See Chapt.36.26.
18.31.make you a *new* heart,and a *new* spirit,for why
Mat.13.52.out of his treasure things *new* and old
Rom.6.4.even so we should walk in *newnesse* of life
7.6.that we should serve in *newnesse* of spirit,and
2 Cor.5.17.behold, all things are become *new*
Gal.6.15.nor uncircumcision,but a *new* creature
Ephes.4.24.and that ye put on that *new* man which
See Colos.3.10.
1 Pet.2.2.as *new* born babes desire the sincere milk
2 Pet.3.13.look for *new* heavens,and a *new* earth
See Isa.65.17. & 66.22.
1 John 2.8.a *new* commandement I write unto you
Rev.21.5.behold, I make all things *new*

Nigh.

Levit.10.3 be sanctified in them that come *nigh* me
Psal.34.18.*nigh* unto them that are of a broken heart
See Psal.145.18.
Ephes.2.13.far off, are made *nigh* through the blood of

Night.

Psal.16.7.my reines instruct me in the *night* season
91.5.shall not be afraid for the terrour by *night*,nor
Cant.3.1.by *night* on my bed I sought him whom my
Rev.21.25.for there shalbe no *night* there See Cha.22.5.

Nothing.

Psal.49.17.he shall carry *nothing* away See 1 Tim.6.7.
Isa.40.17.they are counted lesse then *nothing*,& vanity
Amo.3.7.God will doe *nothing* but he revealeth

Number.

Psal.90.12.so teach us to *number* our daies,that we
Jer.33.22.people have forgot me daies without *number*
Rev.13.18.count the *number* of the Beast: for it is

Nursing.

Isa.49.23.Kings shalbe thy *nursing* fathers,and
Queens thy *nursing* mothers

Nurture.

Ephes.6.4.bring them up in the *nurture*——of the Lord

Oath.

Eccles.9.2.that sweareth,as he that feareth an *oath*
Ezek.17.19.mine *oath* which he hath despised,and my
Zech.8.17.and love no false *oath*, for all these
Luk.1.37.the *oath* which he sware to our father
Heb.6.16.an *oath*——is to them an end of all strife
17.God——confirmed it by an *oath*:

Oaths.

Mat.5.33.but shall performe thine *oaths* to the Lord

Obedience.

Rom.5.19.so by the *obedience* of one many are made
16.26.to all nations for the *obedience* of faith
Heb.5.8.learned *obedience* by the things he suffered

Obedient.

Deut.4.30.and shalbe *obedient* to his voice
Isa.1.19.if ye be willing and *obedient*, ye shall eat the
Ephes.6.5.servants be *obedient* to——your masters
Phil.2.8.and became *obedient* unto death,even the death
Tit.2.5.*obedient* to their owne husbands, that the
See 1 Corinth.14.34.

Obey, &c.

Exod.19.5.if ye will *obey* my voice indeed, and keep my
See Chap.23,21,22. Deut.11.27.& 30.2.
& Job 36.11,12.

Deut.27.10.thou shalt *obey* the voice of the Lord
See Chapt.30.8,20
1 Sam.15.22.to *obey* is better then sacrifice, and to
Pro.30.17.and despiseth to *obey* his mother; the Ravens
Jer.7.23.*obey* my voice,and I will be your God, and ye
See Chap.26.13.& 38.20. Zech.6.15.
12.17.but if they will not *obey*, I will utterly
See Deut.11.28.
Act.5.29.we ought rather to *obey* God then men
32.whom God hath given to them that *obey* him
Rom.6.16.ye yeeld your selves as servants to *obey*
Ephes.6.1.children *obey* your parents in the Lord
See Colos.3.20.
Tit.3.1.to *ob.*magistrates,to be ready to every good work
Heb.13.17.*obey* them that have the rule over you
1 Pet.3.6.as Sarah *obeyed* Abraham,calling him Lord

Oblation, &c.

Isa.1.13.bring no more vaine *oblations*,incense is
66.3.an *oblation*,as if he offered swines bloud
Jer.14.12.an *oblation*, I will not accept them, but I

Observe. —— Observe.

Levit.19.37.ye shall *observe* all my statutes
See Deut.12.28. 2 Chro.7.17. Nehem.1.5.
Psal.105.45. & 119.34.
Psal.107.43.whoso is wise, and will *observe* these things
Ezek.37.24.and *observe* my statutes,and doe them
Jonah 2.8.they that *observe* lying vanities,forsake
Mat.23.3.they bid you *observe*,that *observe* and doe
28.20.teaching them to *observe* all things whatsoever
Gal.4.10.ye *observe* daies,and moneths,and times
See Rom.14.6.

Observer, &c.

Deut.18.10.or an *observer* of times, or an See Ver.11.
Eccles.11.4.he that *observeth* the wind shall not sow

Occasion.

Dan.6.5.we shall not find any *occasion* against Daniel
Rom.7.8.sin taking an *occasion* by the commandement
See Verse 11.
1 Tim.5.14.give none *occasion* to the adversary
1 John 2.10.there is none *occasion* of stumbling in him

Offence.

Mat.16.23.thou art an *offence* unto me: for thou
Rom.5.15.not as the *offence*, so also is the free gift
14.20.evill for that man who eates with *offence*
1 Cor.10.32.give none *offence*,neither to the Jewes,nor
See 2 Corinth.6.3.

Offences.

Mat.18.7.woe to the world because of *offences*,for it
Rom.16.17.which cause divisions and *offences*, contrary

Offend.

Job 34.31.chastisement, I will not *offend* any more
Jer.50.7.we *offend* not, because they have sinned
Mat.5.29.if thy right eye *offend* thee, pluck it out
See Ver.30.Cha.18.9.Mar.9.43.
17.27.lest we should *offend* them, go thou to the
18.6.whoso shall *offend* one of these little ones
8.if thy hand or foot *offend* thee, cut it off
1 Cor.8.13.if meat make my brother *offend*, I will
Jam.3.2.in many things we *offend* all, if any man

Offended, &c.

Isa.29.21.make a man an *offender* for a word,and
Mat.26.33.though all men should be *offended*

Offer, &c.

Mat.5.24.and then come and *offer* thy gift
Heb.9.14.when by the eternall spirit *offered* himselfe
28.was once *offered* to beare the sins of Ch.10.14.

Off-scouring.

1 Cor.4.13.we are made the *off-scouring* of all things

Old.

Levit.19.32.and honour the face of the *old* man, and
Job 21.7.wherefore

Job 21.7.wherefore do the wicked become *old*, yea are
*Pſa.*71.18.when I am *old* and gray-headed forſake me not
*Pro.*20.29.and the beauty of *old* men is the gray head
23.22.and deſpiſe not thy mother when ſhe is *old*
*Jer.*6.16.aske for the *old* paths, where is the good way
Joel 2.28.your *old* men ſhall dream dreams *Act.*2.17.
*Zech.*8.4.*old* men,and *old* women ſhall dwell in the
*Luk.*12.33.provide——bags which wax not *old*
*Rom.*6.6.our *old* man is crucified with him, that the
2 *Cor.*5.17.*old* things are paſt away,behold all things
*Epheſ.*4.22.put off——the *old* man which is corrupt
See *Coloſ.*3.9.

Olive.

*Pſal.*52.8.I am like a green *Olive*tree in the houſe
128.3.thy children like *Olive* plants: round about
*Hab.*3.17.the labour of the *Olive* ſhall faile,and the
*Rom.*11.17.thou being a wild *Olive* tree Ver.24.
*Jam.*3.12.can the fig-tree——beat *Olive* berries?

One.

Job 9 3.he cannot anſwer him *one* of a thouſand
*Pſal.*14.3.there is none that doth good, no not *one*
See *Rom.*3.10.
*Mal.*2.10.have we not all *one* Father? See *Joh.*8.41.
*Luk.*10.42.but *one* thing is needfull,Mary hath
John 10.30.I and my Father are *one*
17.11.that they may be *one* as we are Ver.22,23.
*Act.*4 32.were of *one* heart, and of *one* ſoule, neither
*Rom.*5.12.as by *one* man ſin entred into the world
See Ver.15,16,17,18,19.
12.5.we being many are *one* in Chriſt
See 1 *Corin.*12.12,13.
15.6.with *one* mind,and *one* mouth glorifie God
See 1 *Corin.*1.10.
1 *Cor.*8.4.there is none other gods but *one* See Ver.6.
*Epheſ.*4.5,6. *Gal.*3.20. *Jam.*2.19.
2 *Cor.*13.11.be of *one* mind,live in peace See *Phil.*1.27
& 2.2. 1 *Pet.*3.8.
*Epheſ.*4.4.*one* body,and *one* ſpirit——called in *one* hope
1 *Tim.*2.5.there is *one* God,and *one* Mediatour between
1 *John* 5.8.and theſe three agree in *one*

Open.

*Deut.*15.11.thou ſhalt *open* thy hand wide to thy brother
*Pſal.*51.15.*open* my lips,O Lord,and my mouth ſhall
*Cant.*5.2.*open* unto me,my love,my ſiſter,my dove
*Iſa.*22.22.he ſhall *open*, and none ſhall ſhut

Opened, &c.

Job 33.16.he *openeth* the eares of men,and Ch.36.10,15.
*Pſal.*145.16.thou *openeſt* thy hand,and ſatisfieſt
*Iſa.*53.7.yet he *opened* not his mouth, he is brought
*Mat.*7.7.knock,and it ſhalbe *opened* unto you
*Act.*16.14.whoſe heart the Lord *opened*, that ſhe
*Rev.*3.7.he that *openeth*, and no man ſhutteth

Opportunity.

*Gal.*6.10.as we have *opportunity*,let us do good to all

Oppreſſe.

*Exod.*22.21.neither vexe a ſtranger, nor *oppreſſe* him
See Chap.23.3. *Lev.*25.17. *Jerem.*7.6.
*Lev.*25.14.ye ſhall not *oppreſſe* one another
*Pro.*22.22.neither *oppreſſe* the afflicted in the gate
*Jer.*30.20.and I will puniſh all that *oppreſſe* them
*Hoſ.*12.7.are in his hand, he loveth to *oppreſſe*
Amos 4.1.which *oppreſſe* the poore, which cruſh the
*Mic.*2.2.ſo they *oppreſſe* a man and his houſe, even
*Zech.*7.10.and *oppreſſe* not the widow,nor fatherleſſe
*Mal.*3.5.thoſe that *oppreſſe* the hireling in his wages

Oppreſſed.

1 *Sam.*12.3.whom have I *oppreſſed*? or of whoſe
*Pſal.*9.9.the Lord will be a refuge for the *oppreſſed*
10.18.to judge the fatherleſſe and *oppreſſed*
See *Pſal.*103.6. & 146.7.
*Iſa.*1.17.relieve the *oppreſſed*, judge the fatherleſſe
53.7.he was *oppreſſed*,and he was afflicted,yet

Oppreſſeth.

*Pro.*14.31.he that *oppreſſeth* the poore, reproacheth
22.16.he that *oppreſſeth* the poore to increaſe his
28.3.a poore man that *oppreſſeth* the poore,is like

Oppreſſing.

*Zeph.*3.1.woe——to the *oppreſſing* city

Oppreſſion.

*Pſal.*12.5.for the *oppreſſion* of the poore,for the
62.10.truſt not in *oppreſſion*,become not vaine
*Eccleſ.*7.7.ſurely *oppreſſion* maketh a wiſe man mad
*Iſa.*33.15.he that deſpiſeth the gaine of *oppreſſion*
*Ezek.*46.18.the Prince ſhall not take——by *oppreſſion*

Oppreſſors, &c.

Job 27.13.and the heritage of *oppreſſors*, which they
*Iſa.*3.12.children are their *oppreſſors*, and women
*Zech.*9.8.and no *oppreſſor* ſhall paſſe through them

Ordained.

*Act.*10.42.*ordained* of God to be the Judge of quick and
13.48. and as many as are *ordained* to eternall life
Jude 4.who before were *ordained* to condemnation

Order, &c.

2 *Sam.*17.23.put his houſhold in *order*,and hanged
2 *Kin.*20.1.ſet thy houſe in *order*,for thou ſhalt die
*Pſal.*37.23.the ſteps of a good man are *ordered* by the Lo.
1 *Cor.*14.40.let all things be done decently,and in *order*
*Col.*2.5.beholding your *order*,and the ſted faſtneſſe

Ordinance, &c.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the hand-writing of *ordinances*
1 *Pet.*2.13.ſubmit your ſelves to every *ordinance* of man

Ornaments.

*Exod.*34.4.no man did put on his *ornaments* See Ver.5.
*Jer.*2.32.can a maid forget her *ornaments*, or a Bride
*Ezek.*16.7.thou art come to excellent *ornaments* Ver.11.

Oven.

*Hoſ.*7.4.as an *oven* heated by the Baker Ver.6,7.
*Mal.*4.1.that ſhall burne as an *oven*,and all the

Overcome, &c.

John 16.33.be of good comfort, I have *overcome* the
*Rom.*12.21.be not *overcome* of evill,but *overcome* evill
2 *Pet.*2.19.of whom a man is *overcome*,of the ſame is
1 *John* 5.4.he that is born of God *overcometh* the world
See Verſe 5.
*Rev.*2.7.to him that *overcometh* will I give to eat of
See Ver.17,26. Cha.3.5.& 12.21. & 21.17.

Overſight.

*Gen.*43.12.peradventure it was an *overſight*

Outward, &c.

*Mat.*23.27.which indeed appeare beautifull *outward*
28.ye alſo *outwardly* appeare righteous unto men
*Rom.*2.28.he is not a Jew that is one *outwardly*, neither

Owe.

*Rom.*13.8.*owe* no man any thing, but to love one another

Owne.

1 *Cor.*6.19.ye have of God,and ye are not your *owne*
10.24.let no man ſeek his *owne*, but every man
See Ver.33. *Phil.*2.4.
*Phil.*2.21.all ſeek their *owne*,not the things——of Chriſt

Oxe.

*Exod.*21.28.if an *oxe* gore a man See Ver.29,32,35.
23.4.thine enemies *oxe* or aſſe going aſtray,thou ſhalt
See *Deut.*22.1,4.
1 *Sam.*12.3.whoſe *oxe* have I taken? or whoſe aſſe
*Pro.*7.22.as an *oxe* goeth to the ſlaughter
*Iſa.*1.3.the *oxe* knoweth his own,and the aſſe his maſters
66.3.he that killeth an *oxe*,as if he ſlew a man
1 *Cor.*9.9.thou ſhalt not muzzle the mouth of the *oxe*
See *Deut.*25.4. & 1 *Tim.*5.18.

Ople.

Oyle.

*Pſal.*45.7.anointed thee with the *oyle* of gladneſſe
See *Heb.*1.9.
141.5.an excellent *oyle*,which ſhall not break my
*Pro.*5.3.and her mouth is ſmoother then *oyle*
*Iſa.*61.3.the *oyle* of joy for mourning,the garment
*Ezek.*16.9.and I anointed thee with *oyle*
Micah 6.7.or with ten thouſand of rivers of *oyle*? ſhall
*Mat.*25.3.their lamps, but took no *oyle* with them

Oyntment.

*Cant.*1.3. thy name is an *oyntment* poured forth

Palme-tree.

*Pſal.*52.12.righteous ſhall flouriſh like a *palme-tree*
*Cant.*7.7.thy ſtature is like a *palme-tree* ; and thy

Panteth.

*Pſal.*42.1.as the Hart *panteth* after the water-brooks

Paps.

*Luk.*23.29.and the *paps* which never gave ſuck

Parable.

*Pro.*26.7.ſo is a *parable* in the mouth of fooles

Paradiſe.

*Luk.*23.43.this day ſhalt thou be with me in *Paradiſe*
2 *Cor.*12.4.he was caught up into *Paradiſe*,and

Pardon, &c.

1 *Chro.*30.18.the good Lord *pardon* every one that
*Neh.*9.17.thou art a God ready to *pardon*, gracious
*Iſa.*55.7.our God,for he will abundantly *pardon*
*Jer.*33.8.I will *pardon* all their iniquities,whereby
*Mic.*7.18.like unto thee,who *pardoneth* iniquity,and

Partaker, etc.

1 *Tim.*5.22.neither be *partaker* of other mens ſins : keep
*Heb.*3.14.we are made *partakers* of Chriſt,if we hold
6.4.and were made *partakers* of the holy Ghoſt
12.10.that we might be *partakers* of his holineſſe
1 *Pet.*4.13.as you are *partakers* of Chriſts ſufferings

Partiality.

1 *Tim.*5.21.before another,doing nothing by *partiality*

Partition.

*Epheſ.*2.14.broken downe the middle wall of *partition*

Partridge.

*Jer.*17.11.as the *partridge* ſitteth on eggs,and hatcheth

Paſſe, etc.

*Pro.*4.15.*paſſe* not by it, turn from it,and *paſſe* away
*Mic.*7.18.and *paſſeth* by the tranſgreſſion of the

Paſſeover.

*Exod.*12.1.it is the Lords *paſſeover* See Ver.21,27.
*Num.*9.13.and forbeareth to keep the *paſſeover*
1 *Cor.*5.7.even Chriſt our *paſſeover* is ſacrificed for us

Paſſions.

*Act.*14.15.we alſo are men of like *paſſions* with you
See *James* 5.17.

Paſtors.

*Jer.*3.15.I will give you *paſtors* according to mine heart
10.21.the *paſtors* are become brutiſh,and have
23.1.woe to the *paſtors* that—deſtroy the ſheep
*Epheſ.*4.11.Evangeliſts : and ſome *Paſtors* and Teachers

Paſture.

*Hoſ.*13.6.to their *paſture*,ſo were they filled,and

Path.

*Pſal.*16.11.ſhew me the *path* of life
119.105.unto my feet,and a light unto my *path*
139.3.thou compaſſeſt my *path*,and my lying downe
142.3.then thou knoweſt my *path* in the way
*Pro.*1.15.with them, refrain thy foot from their *path*
See Chapt.4.14.
4.18.the *path* of the juſt is as the ſhining light
26.ponder the *path* of thy feet See Chap.5.6.

Paths.

Job 33.11.in the ſtocks,he marketh all thy *paths*
*Pſal.*17.5.hold up my goings in thy *paths* See
*Pſal.*23.3.& 25.4. & 119.133.
*Pro.*3.6.acknowledge him, and he ſhall direct thy *paths*
17.of pleaſantneſſe,and all her *paths* are peace
*Jer.*6.16.aske for the old *paths*, where is the good

Patience.

*Luk.*8.15.keep it,and bring forth fruit with *patience*
21.19.in your *patience* poſſeſſe ye your ſoules
*Rom.*5.3.that tribulation worketh *patience*, and
8.25.then doe we with *patience* wait for it
15.5.now the God of *patience* and conſolation grant
*Heb.*6.12.who through faith and *patience* inherit the
10.36.for ye have need of *patience*,that after you
12.1.let us run with *patience* the race that is ſet
*Jam.*1.3.the trying of your faith worketh *patience*
4.let *patience* have her perfect work
11.ye have heard of the *patience* of Job,and
2 *Pet.*1.6.*patience*, and to *patience* godlineſſe
*Rev.*3.10.here is the *patience*,and the faith of the
See Chap.14.12.

Patient.

*Eccleſ.*7.8.the *patient* in ſpirit is better then the proud
*Rom.*2.7.who by *patient* continuance in well doing
12.12.reioycing in hope, *patient* in tribulation
1 *Theſ.*5.14.be *patient* towards all men
*Jam.*5.8.be ye alſo *patient* ; ſtabliſh See Ver.7.

Patiently.

*Pſal.*37.7.reſt in the Lord,and wait *patiently* for him
40.1.I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and he inclined
1 *Pet.*2.20.and ſuffer for it, ye take it *patiently*,this is

Patterne. — Patterne.

*Exod.*25.40.make them after their *patterne* Ver.9
Chap.26.30.& 27.8. *Act.*7.44.*Heb.*8.5.
*Tit.*2.7.ſhewing thy ſelfe a *pattern* of good works

Payeth.

*Pſal.*37.21.the wicked borroweth,and *payeth* not againe

Peace.

*Iſa.*57.11.I held my *peace* of old,and thou feareſt me not
62.1.for Sions ſake I will not hold my *peace*

Peace.

*Num.*25.12.I give unto him my covenant of *peace*
See *Ezek.*34.25.& 37.26.
*Deut.*23 6.thou ſhalt not ſeek their *peace*
29.19.I ſhall have *peace*,though I walk
Job 5.23.the beaſts—ſhall be at *peace* with thee
*Pſal.*4.8.I will lay me downe in *peace*,and ſleep
29.11.the Lord will bleſſe his people with *peace*
See *Pſal.*85.8.& 147.14.
34.14.do good,ſeek *peace*,and purſue it
85.10.righteouſneſſe and *peace* have kiſſed each other
119.165.great *peace* have they that love thy Law
122.6.pray for the *peace* of Jeruſalem ; they ſhall
*Pro.*3.17.of pleaſantneſſe,and all her paths are *peace*
12.20.but to the counſellers of *peace* is joy
16.7.makes his enemies to be at *peace* with him
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time of war, and a time of *peace*
*Iſa.*9.6.the everlaſting Father,the Prince of *peace*
See Verſe 7.
26.3.thou wilt keep him in perfect *peace*, whoſe
27.5.take hold of my ſtrength, that he may make *peace*
32.17.the work of righteouſneſſe ſhall be *peace*
45.7.I make *peace*,and create evill See Chap.26.12.
48.22.there is no *peace*,ſaith my God,to the wicked
See Chapt.57.21
52.7.that publiſheth *peace*,that bringeth good
See *Rom.*10.

53.5.the chaſtiſement of our *peace* was upon him
54.10 nor the covenant of my *peace* be removed
57.19.*peace*, *peace* to him that is far off, and to him
*Jer.*6.14.ſaying, *Peace*, *peace*, when as there is no *peace*
29.7.for in the *peace* thereof ye ſhall have *peace*
11.thoughts of *peace*, and not of evill to give
*Zech.*8.19.therefore love the truth and *peace*
*Mat.*5.9.bleſſed are the *peace*-makers: for they
10.34.think not that I am come to ſend *peace* on
See *Luke* 12.51.
Marke 9.50.and have *peace* one with another
Luke 2.14.and on earth *peace*, good-will towards men
12.52.ſuppoſe ye that I am come to give *peace*
24.36.*peace* be unto you See *John* 20.19,21,26.
& 1 *Pet.*5.14.
*Joh.*14 27.*peace* I leave with you, my *peace* I give to you
16.33.that in me ye might have *peace*, in the world
*Rom.*5.1.by faith we have *peace* with God, through
14.17.but righteouſneſſe, and *peace*, and joy in the holy
19.follow—the things which make for *peace*, and
15.13.fill you with all joy and *peace* in beleeving
33 the God of *peace* be with you all See Chap.16.20.
*Phil.*4.9. 1 *Theſ.*5.23. 2 *Theſ.*3.16. *Heb.*13.20.
1 *Cor.*7.15.but God hath called us to *peace*
2 *Cor.*13.11.live in *peace*, & the God of love and *peace*
*Gal.*5.22.the fruit of the ſpirit is love, joy, *peace*
*Epheſ.*2.14.he is our *peace* which hath made both one
4.3.keep the unity of the ſpirit in the bond of *peace*
6.15.with the preparation of the Goſpel of *peace*
*Phil.*4.7.the *peace* of G. which paſſeth all underſtanding
*Col.*1.20.having made *peace* through the bloud of his
3.15.let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts, to the
1 *Theſ.*5.3.when as they ſhall ſay, *Peace* and ſafety
13.and be at *peace* among your ſelves
*Heb.*12.14.follow *peace* with all men, and holineſſe
13.20.now the God of *peace* that brought
*Jam.*3.18.the fruit of righteouſneſſe is ſown in *peace*
1 *Pet* 3.11.do good, let him ſeek *peace*, and enſue it
*Rev.*6.4.power—to take *peace* from the earth, and that

Peaceable.

*Iſa.*32.18.dwellings, and in a *peaceable* habitation
1 *Tim.*2.2.that we may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life
*Jam.*3.17.wiſedome—is firſt pure, then *peaceable*, gentle

Peaceably.

*Jer.*9.8.one ſpeaketh *peaceably*—but in his heart he
*Rom.*12.18.live *peaceably* with all men See *Heb.*12.14.

Pearles.

*Mat.*7.6.nor caſt you your *pearles* before ſwine, leſt
13.45.to a merchant man ſeeking goodly *pearles*

Peculiar.

*Exod.*19.5.ye ſhalbe a *peculiar* treaſure unto me, for
See *Pſal.*135.4.
*Deut.*14.2.the Lord hath choſen thee to be a *peculiar*
See Chap.7.6.& 26.18.1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Tit.*2.14.a *peculiar* people, zealous of good works

People.

*Deut.*28.9.eſtabliſh thee an holy *people* to himſelf, as
See Chap.7.6.
*Pſal.*144.15.happy is the *people* that is in ſuch a caſe
149.4.the Lord taketh pleaſure in his *people*, he will
*Pro.*14.28.want of *people* is the deſtruction of the Prince
34.but ſin is a reproach to any *people*
*Iſa.*47.6.I was wroth with my *people*—thou didſt
*Jer.*30.22.ye ſhall be my *people*, and I will be your God
See Chap.24.7.& 31.33.& *Ezek.*36.28.
& *Zach.*8.8.& 2 *Cor.*6.16.
*Zeph.*3.12.in thee an afflicted and poor *people*, and
*Rom.*9.25.I will call them my *people*, which were not
See 1 *Pet.*2.10.
2 *Cor.*6.16.I'le be their God, and they ſhalbe my *people*
See *Zech.*8.8.& 13.9.& *Heb.*8.10.& *Rev.*21.3.
*Rev.*18.4.come out of her my *people*, that ye be not

Perfect.

*Gen.*6.9.and *perfect* in his generation, and Noah
17.1.walk before me, and be thou *perfect*
*Deut.*18.13.thou ſhalt be *perfect* with the Lord thy God
32.4.he is the rock, his work is *perfect*: for all his
2 *King.*20.3.before thee in truth, and with a *perfect* heart
1 *Chro.*28.9.ſerve him with a *perfect* heart See 2 *Chro.*22.9.
Job 1.8.a *perfect* and an upright man See Chap.2.3.
8.20.God will not caſt away a *perfect* man
9.20.if I ſay I am *perfect*, it—ſhall prove
See Ver.20,21.
*Pſal.*18.30.his way is *perfect* See Ver.32.
19.7.the Law of the Lord is *perfect*, converting the
37.37.mark the *perfect* man, and—the upright
138.8.the Lord will *perfect* that which concerneth
*Pro.*4.18.ſhineth more and more unto the *perfect* day
*Mat.*5.48.be ye—*perfect* as your Father—is *perfect*
19.21.if thou wilt be *perfect*, go and ſell that
1 *Cor.*13.10.when that which is *perfect* is come, then
2 *Cor.*12.9.my ſtrength is made *perfect* in weakneſſe
13.11.be *perfect*, be of good comfort, be of one
*Epheſ.*4.13.unto a *perfect* man, unto the meaſure of the
*Phil.*3.12.not as though I—were already *perfect*
15.as many as be *perfect* be thus minded: and
2 *Tim.*3.17.the man of God may be *perfect*
*Heb.*13.21.make you *perfect* unto every good work
*Jam.*3.2.the ſame is a *perfect* man, and able alſo to
1 *Pet.*5.10.the God of all grace make you *perfect*

Perfecting.

2 *Cor.*7.1.*perfecting* holineſſe in the fear of God

Perfection.

Lam 2.15.that men call the *perfection* of beauty, the joy
*Heb.*6.1.let us go on unto *perfection*, not laying again

Perfectneſſe.

*Col.*3.14.charity which is the band of *perfectneſſe*

Periſh.

1 *Sam.*27.1.I ſhall *periſh* one day by the hand of Saul
Eſther 4.16.I will go—if I *periſh*, I *periſh*
Job 34.15.all fleſh ſhall *periſh* together, and man
*Pſal.*1.6.the ungodly ſhall *periſh* See *Pſal.*37.20.
& 112.10. *Prov.*10.28.
*Prov.*31.6.ſtrong drink unto him that is ready to *periſh*
John 10.28.and they ſhall never *periſh*, nor ſhall any
1 *Cor.*1.18.is to them that *periſh* fooliſhneſſe: but
2 *Cor.*4.16.though our outward man *periſh*, yet the
*Heb.*1.11.they ſhall *periſh*, but thou remaineſt: and they
2 *Pet.*3.9.not willing that any man ſhould *periſh*, but

Periſhed, &c.

*Eccleſ.*7.15.there is a juſt man that *periſheth* in his
*Iſa.*57.1.the righteous *periſheth*, and no man layeth
Micah 7.2.the good man is *periſhed* out of the earth
John 6.27.labour not for the meat that *periſheth*, but

Perſecute, &c.

*Pſal.*69.26.they *perſecute* him whom thou haſt ſmitten
*Mat.*5.10.that are *perſecuted* for righteouſneſſe ſake
44.pray for them which—*perſecute* you
10.23.but when they *perſecute* you in this city flee
John 15.20.if they have *perſecuted* me, they will alſo
*Rom.*12.14.bleſſe them which *perſecute* you, bleſs, and

Perſecution, &c.

*Mar.*10.30.children and lands with *perſecutions*, and
2 *Tim.*3.12.live godly—ſhall ſuffer *perſecution*

Perſeverance.

*Epheſ.*6.18.watching thereunto with all *perſeverance*

Perſon, &c.

Job 34.19.that accepteth not the *perſon* of Princes, nor
*Pro.*24.23.not good to have reſpect of *perſons* in judgm.
See Chap.18.5.& 24.23.& 28.21.& *Levit.*
18.15. *Deut.*1.17.& 16.19.
*Rom.*2.11.for

*Rom.*2.11.for there is no reſpect of *perſons* with God
See *Deut.*10.17.& 1 *Chro.*19.7. & *Act.*10.34.
*Gal.*2.6. *Epheſ.*6.9.*Col.*3.25. 1 *Pet.*1.17.
*Heb.*1.3.and the expreſſe image of his *perſon*,and
*Jam.*2.1.the faith——of Chriſt with reſpect of *perſons*
See Verſe 9.
2 *Pet.*3.11.what manner of *perſons* ought ye to be in
Jude 16.having mens *perſons* in admiration, becauſe
See the words **Accept & Reſpect.**

Perſwaded.

*Rom.*8.38.I am *perſwaded*,neither death nor life,nor
14.5.let every man be fully *perſwaded* in his mind

Perverſe.

*Pro.*4.24.and *perverſe* lips put away far from thee
See Chapt.19 1.
12.8.but he that is of a *perverſe* heart ſhalbe deſpiſed
14.2.he that is *perverſe* in his waies deſpiſeth him
17.20.hath a *perverſe* tongue, falleth into miſchiefe
See Chapt.28.6,18.

Peſtilence.

1 *Kin.*8.37.if there be in the land *peſtilence*, blaſting
See 2 *Chro.*6.28.& 7.13.
*Pſal.*91.3.from the noiſome *peſtilence* See Ver.6.
*Ezek.*38.22.I will plead againſt him with *peſtilence*

Phariſie. &c.

*Mat.*5.20.exceed the righteouſneſſe of the——*Phariſees*
*Phil.*3.5.as touching the Law, a *Phariſee*

Philoſophy.

*Col.*2.8.ſpoile you through *Philoſophy* and vaine deceit

Phyſician, &c.

2 *Chro.*16.12.ſought not to the Lord,but to the *Phyſicians*
Job 13.4.ye are all *Phyſicians* of no value
*Jer.*8.22.is there no *Phyſician* there ? why then is
*Mat.*9.12.they that be whole need not a *Phyſician*,but
*Luk.*4 23.to me this Proverb, *Phyſician*,heale thy ſelfe

Piece.

*Pro.*28.21.for a *piece* of bread,that man will tranſgreſſe

Pierced.

*Pſal.*22.16.they *pierced* mine hands and my feet
See *John* 19.37.
*Zech.*12.10.look on him whom they have *pierced*
John 19.34.with a ſpeare *pierced* his ſide,and forthwith
*Rev.*1.7.ſee him,and they alſo that have *pierced* him

Pilgrimage, &c.

*Gen.*47.9.the dayes of the yeares of my *pilgrimage* are
*Pſal.*119.54.in the houſe of my *pilgrimage* See *Pſ.*39.12.
*Heb.*11.13.were ſtrangers and *pilgrims* on the earth
See the word **Strangers.**

Pillar &c.

*Pſal.*75.3.I beare up the *pillars* of it. Selah
1 *Tim.*3.15.the *pillar* and ground of the truth

Pity, &c.

Job 6.14.to him that is afflicted *pity* ſhould be ſhewed
*Pſal.*106.46.he made them to be *pitied* of all thoſe that
*Pro.*19.17.he that hath *pity* on the poore See Chap.28.8.
*Iſa.*63.9.in his love,and in his *pity* he redeemed them
*Jam.*5.11.the Lord is very *pitifull*,and of tender mercy
1 *Pet.*3.8.love as brethren, be *pitifull*, be courteous

Pit.

*Pro.*28.10.he falleth himſelfe into his owne *pit*,but the
*Eccleſ.*10.8.that digs a *pit*, ſhall fall into it *Pro.*26.27.

Place, &c.

*Eccleſ.*6.6.good ? do not all go to one *place* ?
*Iſa.*22.23.as a naile in a ſure *place*, and he See Ver.26.
*Mat.*12.43.walketh through dry *places*, ſeeking reſt
John 14 3.I go to prepare a *place* for you, I will come

Plague

*Pſal.*91.10.nor ſhall any *plague* come nigh thy dwelling
106.30.executed judgement,& ſo the *plague* was ſtaid
*Mar.*5.34.go in peace,and be whole of thy *plague*

Plaine.

*Pſal.*27.11.lead me in a plaine path,becauſe
*Pro.*8.9.*plaine* to him that underſtandeth,and right

Plant.

*Jer.*1.10.ſet thee over Nations to build and *plant*

Plant ed,

*Pſal.*1.3.like a tree *planted* by the rivers of waters
92.13.*planted* in the houſe of the Lord,ſhall flouriſh
*Jer.*17.8.he ſhalbe as a tree *planted* by the waters, and
*Mat.*15.13.which my heavenly Father hath not *planted*
1 *Cor.*3.6.I have *planted*, Apollos watered : but God
7.nor is he that *planteth* any thing, neither he

Plead, &c.

*Pſa.*35.1.*plead* my cauſe,O Lord See *Pſa.*43.1.& 119.154.
*Pro.*22 23.the Lord will *plead* their cauſe See Cha.23.11.
31.9.and *plead* the cauſe of the poore and needy
*Iſa.*59.4.nor any man *pleadeth* for truth : they truſt

Pleaſant.

*Ezek.*33.32.one that hath a *pleaſant* voice,and can

Pleaſe.

*Pſal.*69.31.this alſo ſhall *pleaſe* the Lord better then an
*Pro.*16.7.when a mans waies *pleaſe* the Lord,he makes
*Rom.*8.8.they that are in the fleſh cannot *pleaſe* God
15.2.let every one of us *pleaſe* his neighbour for his
1 *Cor.*10.33.even as I *pleaſe* all men in all things
*Gal.*1.10.or do I ſeek to *pleaſe* men ? for if I yet
*Tit.*2.9.and to *pleaſe* them well in all things, not
*Heb.*11.6.without faith it is impoſsible to *pleaſe* God

Pleaſed, &c.

*Mat.*3.17.in whom I am well *pleaſed* See Chap.17.5.
*Eph.*6.6.not——as men-*pleaſers*,but as the ſerv. *Gal.*3.22.

Pleaſing.

*Col.*1.10.worthy the Lord,unto all *pleaſing*,being
1 *Theſ.*2.4.not as *pleaſing* men,but God,which tryeth

Pleaſure.

*Pſal.*35.27.hath *pleaſure* in the proſperity of his ſervant
*Pro.*21.27.he that loveth *pleaſure* ſhalbe a poore man
*Iſa.*53.10.the *pleaſure* of the Lord ſhall proſper in his
58.13.from doing thy *pleaſure* on my holy day,and
*Ezek.*18.23.have I any *pleaſure* at all that the wicked
See Ver.32. & Chap.33.11.
*Luk.*12.32.it is your Fathers good *pleaſure* to give you
*Epheſ.*1.5.according to the good *pleaſure* of his will
See Verſe 9.
2 *Theſ.*2.12.but had *pleaſure* in unrighteouſneſſe
1 *Tim.*5.6.but ſhe that liveth in *pleaſure*,is dead while
*Jam.*5.5.ye have lived in *pleaſure* on the earth,and

Pleaſures.

Job 36.11.they ſhall ſpend their——years in *pleaſures*
*Pſal.*16.11.at his right hand *pleaſures* for evermore
36.8.make them drink of the rivers of thy *pleaſures*
*Iſa.*47.8.thou that art given to *pleaſures*,that
2 *Tim.*3.4.lovers of *pleaſures* more then lovers of God
*Heb.*11.25.to enjoy the *pleaſures* of ſin for a ſeaſon

Pledge.

*Exo.*22.26.if thou take thy neighbours garment to *pledge*
*Deut.*24.6.or upper mill-ſtone to *pledge*,for he
See Ver.10,11,12,13,17.
Job 24.9.and they take a *pledge* of the poore
*Pro.*20.16.take a *pledge* of him for a ſtrange woman
*Ezek.*18.7.but hath reſtored to the debter his *pledge*
33.15.if the wicked reſtore the *pledge*, give againe

Plow.

Job 4.8.they that *plow* iniquity——reap the ſame
*Luk.*9.62.no man having laid his hand to the *plow*

Plowed, &c.

*Pro.*21.4.and the *plowing* of the wicked is ſin
*Hoſ.*10.13.ye have *plowed* wickedneſſe, ye have reaped

Pollute.

*Jer.*7.30.my Name to *pollute* it See *Isa.*48.11.
& *Ezek.*20.39.*Jer.*34.16.
*Ezek.*13.19.will ye *pollute* me for handfuls of barley
16.6.and saw thee *polluted* in thine owne blood

Ponder. &c.

*Prov.*4.26.*ponder* the path of thy feet,and let all thy
5.21 and he *pondereth* all his goings
21.2.but the Lord *pondereth* the heart See Ch.24.12.
*Luk.*2.19.these things,and *pondered* them in her heart
See Chap.1.66.& 2.51.

Poor.

*Exod.*22.25.if thou lend money to any of the *poor*
23.3.nor countenance a *poor* man in his cause
See *Levit.*19.15.
6.not wrest the judgement of the *poor* in his
See *Isa.*10.1.& *Zech.*7.10.
*Deut.*15.7.thou shalt not shut thy hand from thy *poor*
11.for the *poor* shall never cease out of the land
1 *Sam.*2.7.the Lord maketh *poor* and maketh rich
Job 5.15.he saveth the *poor* from the sword See Ver.16.
29.12.I delivered the *poor* See Ver.16.Chap.30.25.
& 31.16,19.& 36.6,15.
*Psal.*9.18.the expectation of the *poor* shall not perish
41.1.blessed is he that considereth the *poor*: the
See *Pro.*29.7.
69.33.the Lord heareth the *poor*,and despiseth not
See *Job* 34.28.
72.12.he shall deliver the——*poor*,and him also
82.3.defend the *poor* and fatherlesse,doe justice
112.9.he hath given to the *poor* See 2 *Cor.*9.9.
113.7.he raiseth the *poor* out of the dust,and
See 1 *Sam.*2.8.& *Psal.*107.41.
132.15.I will satisfie her *poor* with bread
140.12.the Lo. will maintain the cause——of the *poor*.
*Pro.*10.4.*poor*,that dealeth with a slack hand: but the
13.7.there is that maketh himself *poor*,yet hath
8.but the *poor* heareth not rebuke
14.20.the *poor* is hated even of his own neighbour
21.he that hath mercy on the *poor*, happy is he
31.he that oppresseth the *poor*,reproacheth his
See Chap.17.5.& 22.16.
18.23.the *poor* useth intreaties,but the rich
19.1.better is the *poor* that walketh in his integrity
4.but the *poor* is separated from his neighbour
7.all the brethren of the *poor* doe hate him
17.he that hath pity on the *poor*,lendeth
22.and a *poor* man is better then a lyar
21.13.whoso stoppeth his eares at the cry of the *poor*
22.7.the rich ruleth over the *poor*,and the borrower
9.be blest,for he giveth his bread to the *poor*
22.rob not the *poor*,because he is *poor*,nor
28.3.a *poor* man that oppresseth the *poor*, is like
6.better is the *poor* that walketh in his upright nesse
27.he that giveth to the *poor* shall not lacke
30.9.or lest I be *poor*, and steale, and take the
31.9.plead the cause of the *poor* and needy
20.she stretcheth forth her hand to the *poor*
*Eccles.*9.16.the *poor* mans wisedome is despised,and
*Isa.*3.15.and grind the faces of the *poor*,saith the
25.4.thou hast been as strength to the *poor*
58.7.that thou bring the *poor*——into thine house
*Ezek.*16.49.nor did she strengthen the hand of the *poor*
*Dan.*4.27.by shewing mercy to the *poor*,if it may
Amos 2.6.and sold the *poor* for a paire of shooes
See Chap.8.6.
*Hab.*3.14.was as to devoure the *poor* secretly
*Mat.*5.3.blessed are the *poor* in spirit,for they shall see
11.5.and the *poor* have the Gospel preached to them
*Mar.*10.21.sell that thou hast,and give to the *poor*
*Luk.*4.18.to preach the Gospel to the *poor*,he hath
6.20.blessed be ye *poor*,for yours is the Kingdome
14.13.make st a feast,call the *poor*,the maimed
2 *Cor.*8.9.yet for your sakes he became *poor*,that ye
*Jam.*2.5.hath not God chosen the *poor* of this world
*Rev.*3.17.miserable,and *poor*,and blind,and naked

Portion.

*Deut.*32.9.the Lords *portion* is his people
Job 20.14.but how little a *portion* is heard of him,but
*Psal.*16.5.the Lord is the *portion* of mine inheritance
See *Psal.*73.26.& 119.57. & 142.5.
17.14.which have their *portion* in this life,and whose
*Lam.*3.24.the Lord is my *portion*

Possessour.

*Gen.*14.19.*possessour* of heaven and earth See Ver.22.

Possible.

*Mar.*10.27.with God all things are *possible*

Post.

Job 9.25.my dayes are swifter then a *post*,they flee

Potter.

*Isa.*64.8.we are the clay,and thou the *Potter*; we are
*Jer.*8.2.goe down to the *Potters* house,and there
See Ver.34,6,9,Chap.19.1,11.
*Rom.*9.21.hath not the *Potter* power over the clay?

Poverty.

*Pro.*6.11.so shall thy *poverty* come as one that travelleth
10.15.the destruction of the poore is their *poverty*
30.8.give me not *poverty*,nor riches,feed me
2 *Cor.*8.2.and their *poverty* abounded unto the riches

Power.

*Exod.*9.16.raised thee——to shew in thee my *power*
2 *Chro.*25.8.God hath *power* to help,and to cast
Job 37.23.he is excellent in *power*,and in judgement
*Psal.*37.35.I have seen the wicked in great *power*,and
62.11.heard this,that *power* belongs unto God
*Pro.*3.27.when it is in the *power* of thy hand to doe it
*Eccles.*6.2.God giveth not him *power* to eat thereof
*Isa.*40.29.he giveth *power* to the faint,and to them
*Hos.*12.3.he had *power* with God See Ver.4.
Micah 3.8.truly I am full of *power*,by the spirit
*Zech.*4.6.not by might,nor by *power*, but by my
*Mat.*28.18.all *power* is given unto me in heaven and
John 19.11.thou couldest have no *power* at all,except
*Rom.*1.16.for it is the *power* of God to salvation
13.1.for there is no *power* but of God.The powers
1 *Cor.*1.18.to us that are saved,it is the *power* of God
24.Christ the *power* of God, and the wisedome
4.20.Kingdome of God is not in word,but in *power*
2 *Cor.*8.3.for to their *power*——and beyond their *power*
*Ephes.*6.10.in the Lord,and in the *power* of his might
1 *Thes.*1.5.not in word only,but also in *power*,and
2 *Tim.*3.5.forme of godlinesse,but denying the *power*
1 *Pet.*1.5.who are kept by the *power* of God by faith
*Rev.*19.1.honour and *power* be to the Lord our God

Praise. Praises.

*Deut.*10.21.he is thy *praise*,and he is thy God, that
*Psal.*33.1.*praise* is comely for the upright *Psal.*147.1.
47.7.sing yee *praises* with understanding
49.18.men will *praise* thee when thou doest well
50.23.whoso offereth *praise*, glorifieth me: and to
65.1.*praise* waiteth for thee O God in Sion
71.6.my *praise* shalbe continually of thee *Psal.*34.1.
8.let my mouth be filled with thy *praise*,and with
86.11.I will *praise* thee——with all my heart,I will
See *Psal.*111.1.& 138.1.
145.2.I will *praise* thy Name for ever and ever
See *Psal.*146.2.
147.1.it is good to sing *praises*, it is pleasant
*Pro.*27.2.let another man *praise* thee,and not thine owne
See 2 *Cor.*10.18.
21.the furnace for gold,so is a man to his *praise*
28.4.they

28.4.they that forſake the law, *praiſe* the wicked
Joel 2.26.ye ſhall eat——and *praiſe* the Name of the Lord
John 12.43.for they loved the *praiſe* of men more then
*Rom.*2.29.whoſe *praiſe* is not of men,but of God
13.3.do good,and thou ſhalt have *praiſe* of the ſame
1 *Cor.*4.5,and then ſhall every man have *praiſe* of God
*Heb.*13.15.offer the ſacrifice of *praiſe* unto God

Praiſed.

2 *Sam.*22.4.who is worthy to be *praiſed* See *Pſal.*18.3.
1 *Chro.*16.25.great is the Lord,and greatly to be *praiſed*

Prating.

*Pro.*10.8.but a *prating* foole ſhall fall So Ver.10.

Pray.

1 *Sam.*12.23.that I ſhould ſin——in ceaſing to *pray* for you
1 *Kin.*8.30,when they ſhall *pray* towards this place
See Ver.33,35.&c. 2 *Chro.*6.24,26,29.
& Chapt.7.14.
1 *Chro.*17.25.hath found in his heart to *pray* before thee
*Pſal.*32.6.ſhall every one that is godly *pray* unto thee
55.17.evening,and morning, and at noon will I *pray*
122.6.*pray* for the peace of Jeruſalem,they ſhall
*Jer.*7.16.*pray* not thou for this people See
Chap.11.14. & 14.11.
*Zech.*8.21.let us go ſpeedily to *pray* before the Lord
*Mat.*5.44.*pray* for them that deſpitefully uſe you
6.7.when ye *pray*, uſe not vaine repetitions,as
26.41.watch & *pray*, that ye enter not into temptation
*Mar.*11.24.what——ye deſire when ye *pray*,beleeve that
13.33.take ye heed,watch and *pray*, for ye know
*Luk.*11.1.Lord,teach us to *pray*,as John alſo taught
18.1.that men ought alwaies to *pray*,and not faint
See Chapt.21.36.
John 17.9.I *pray* for them, I *pray* not for the world : but
*Rom.*8.26.we know not what we ſhould *pray* for as we
1 *Cor.*14.14.if I *pray* in an unknown tongue See Ver.15.
1 *Theſ.*5.17.*pray* without ceaſing
1 *Tim.*2.5.I will——that men *pray* every where, lifting
*Jam.*5.13.is any afflicted ? let him *pray* See Ver.14,15.
16.and *pray* one for another,that ye may be healed

Prayed.

*Dan.*6.10.three times a day, and *prayed* See Ver.13.
*Mat.*26.39.and fell on his face,and *prayed*,ſaying
*Mar.*1.35.into a ſolitary place,and there *prayed*
*Act.*10.2.and *prayed* unto God alwaies

Prayer.

2 *Sam.*7.27.found in his heart to pray this *prayer* to thee
2 *Chro.*6.19.have reſpect to the *prayer* of thy ſervant
Job 22.17.thou ſhalt make thy *prayer* unto him, and
*Pſal.*65.2.O thou that heareſt *prayer*,unto thee ſhall
88.13.in the morning ſhall my *prayer* prevent thee
102.17.he will regard the *prayer* of the deſtitute, and
109.4.adverſaries : but I give my ſelfe unto *prayer*
7.condemned,and let his *prayer* become ſin
*Pro.*15.8.but the *prayer* of the upright is his delight
29.but he heareth the *prayer* of the righteous
28.9.hearing the law,his *prayer* ſhalbe abomination
*Iſa.*26.16.they poured out a *prayer*,when thy chaſtening
56.7.make them joyfull in my houſe of *prayer*
*Lam.*3.8.he ſhutteth out my *prayer* See Ver.44.
*Dan.*9.21.yea,whilſt I was ſpeaking in *prayer* See Ver.3.
*Mat.*21.22.whatſoever ye ſhall aske in *prayer*, beleeving
23.14.and for a pretence make long *prayer*
*Luk.*6.12.and continued all night in *prayer* to God
*Act.*12.5.*prayer* was made without ceaſing——for him
*Rom.*12.12.continuing inſtant in *prayer*
*Phil.*4.6.by *prayer*——with thankſgiving let your requeſt
*Col.*4.2.continue in *prayer*,and watch in the ſame with
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is ſanctified by the word of God and *prayer*
*Jam.*5.15.and the *prayer* of faith ſhall ſave the ſick
16.the effectuall fervent *prayer* of a righteous man
1 *Pet.*4.7.be ye therefore ſober,and watch unto *prayer*

Prayers.

*Iſa.*1.15.when you make many *prayers*, I will not
*Dan.*9.3.unto the Lord God to ſeek by *prayers*,and
*Heb.*5.7.offered up *prayers* with ſtrong crying
1 *Pet.*3.12.his eares are open to their *prayers*,but
See *Pſal.*34.15.
*Rev.*5.8.which are the *prayers* of the Saints
8.3.offer it with the *prayers* of all Saints, upon the
See Verſe 4.

Prayeſt, &c.

*Mat.*6.6.but thou when thou *prayeſt* enter into thy cloſet
*Act.*9.11.called Saul to Tarſus,for behold he *prayeth*

Praying.

*Dan.*9.20.whilſt I was ſpeaking & *praying*, & confeſsing
*Epheſ.*6.18.*praying* alwaies with all prayers, and
1 *Theſ.*3.10.night and day *praying* exceedingly, that we
Jude 20.your moſt holy faith, *praying* in the holy Ghoſt

Preach.

*Mar.*16.15.and *preach* the Goſpel to every creature
1 *Cor.*9.14.*preach* the Goſpel, ſhould live of the Goſpel
16.woe is unto me, if I *preach* not the Goſpel
2 *Cor.*4.5.we *preach* not our ſelves,but Chriſt Jeſus the
*Gal.*1.9.if any man *preach* any other Goſpel unto you
*Phil.*1.15.ſome *preach* Chriſt even of envie
2 *Tim.*4.2.*preach* the word, be inſtant in ſeaſon, out of
*Rev.*14.6.having the everlaſting Goſpel to *preach*

Preached, &c.

*Rom.*10.14.how ſhall they hear without a *Preacher*
1 *Pet.*3.19.by which——he *preached* to the ſpirits in

Preaching.

1 *Cor.*1.21.by the fooliſhneſſe of *preaching* to ſave them
2.4.my *preaching* was not with enticing words of

Precept.

*Iſa.*28.10.for *precept* muſt be upon *precept*, *precept*
upon *precept*, line upon line
29.13.their feare——is taught by the *precept* of men

Precepts.

*Pſal.*119.15.I will meditate in thy *precepts* See Ver.27,
40,41,56,63,69,78,87,93,94,100.110,128,
134,141,159,168,173.

Precious.

*Iſa.*43.4.ſince thou waſt *precious* in my ſight
*Jer.*15.19.if thou take forth the *precious* from the vile
1 *Pet.*1.7.much more *precious* then of gold that
19.but with the *precious* blood of Chriſt,as of
2 *Pet.*1.1.like *precious* faith with us through See Ver.4.

Predeſtinate, &c.

*Rom.*8.29.*predeſtinate* to be conformed to the image
30.whom he did *predeſtinate*, them alſo he called
*Epheſ.*1.5.*predeſtinated* us unto the adoption of children
See Verſe 11.

Preheminence.

*Col.*1.18.that in all things he might have the *preheminence*

Preparation, &c.

*Pro.*16.1.the *preparations* of the heart——is from the Lord
*Epheſ.*6.16.with the *preparation* of the Goſpel of peace

Prepare, etc.

2 *Chro.*19.3.*prepared* thine heart to ſeek the Lord
30.19.that *prepareth* his heart to ſeek God
*Mat.*3.3.*prepare* the way of the Lord,make ye
25.34.inherit the Kingdome *prepared* for you from the
John 14.2.told you,I go to *prepare* a place for you
*Rom.*9.23.which he had before *prepared* unto glory
1 *Cor.*2.9.God hath *prepared* for them that love him

Preſence.

*Pſal.*16.11.in thy *preſence* is fulneſſe of joy for evermore
139.7.or whither ſhall I flee from thy *preſence* ?

Preſent. — Preſent.

*Act.*10.33.we are all here *preſent* before God, to heare

Col.1.28.that we may *present* every man perfect

Preserve.

Psal.121.7.the Lord shall *preserve* thy soul See Ve.8.
Isa.49.8.I will *preserve* thee,and give thee for a
2 Tim.4.18.and will *preserve* me to his everlasting

Preserver.

Job 7.20.O thou *Preserver* of men,why hast thou
Psal.36.6.O Lord,thou *preservest* man and beast

Preserveth.

Psal.31.23.the Lord *preserveth* the faithfull,and
97.10.*preserveth* the souls of his Saints See Pro.2.8.
116.6.the Lord *preserveth* the simple: I was
145.20.the Lord *preserveth* all them that love him

Presse—Pressed.

Amos 2.13.I am *pressed* under you,as a cart is
Luke 16.16.and every man *presseth* into it
Phil.3.14.I *presse* towards the marke for the price

Presumptuous, &c.

Num.15.30.the soul that doth ought *presumptuously*
See Deut.17.12,13.
Psal.19.13.keep—thy servant from *presumptuous* sins

Prey.

Isa.59.15.departs from evill, maketh himself a *prey*

Price.

Deut.23.18.or the *price* of a dog into the house of
Pro.17.16.a *price* into the hand of a fool to get
Zech.11.12.if ye think good, give me my *price*
See Verse 15.& Mat.27.9.
1 Cor.6.20.for ye are bought with a *price*,therefore
See Chap.7.23.
Phil.3.14.for the *price* of the high calling of God

Pricked.

Act.2.37.they were *pricked* in their heart,and said

Prickes.

Num.33.55.shall be *prickes* in your eyes
See the word Thornes.

Pride.

Psal.10.2.the wicked in his *pride* doth persecute
73.6.*pride* compasseth them as a chaine: violence
Pro.8.13.*pride* and arrogancy—doe I hate
11.2.when *pride* cometh,then cometh shame
13.10.only by *pride* cometh contention,but with
14.3.in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *pride*
16.18.*pride* goeth before destruction: and an
See Zeph.2.10.Luke 1.51.
29.23.a mans *pride* shall bring him low,but every
See Dan.4.37.
Isa.28.1.wo to the crown of *pride*,to the drunkards
Jer.13.17.shall weep in secret for your *pride*,and my
Ezek.16.49.sister Sodome,*pride*,fulnesse of bread,and
Dan.4.37.those that walk in *pride* he is able to abase
Hos.5.5.the *pride* of Israel doth testifie See Ch.7.10.
Obad.3.the *pride* of thy heart hath deceived thee

Priest.

Lev.21.9.daughter of any *Priest*,if she profane her
2 Chro.13.9.may be a *Priest* of them that are no gods
without a teaching *Priest*,and without Law
Psal.110.3.thou art a *Priest* for ever after the order
See Heb.5.6.& 6.20.& 7.1,11,15.& 8.1.
Isa.28.7.the *Priest* and the Prophet have erred
See Jer.6.13.& 8.10.& 23.11.
Ezek.7.26.the Law shall perish from the *Priest*,and
44.21.nor shall any *Priest* drink wine when they
Hos.4.4.are as those that strive with the *Priest*
6.that thou shalt be no *Priest* to me,seeing
9.and there shalbe like people,like *Priest*,and
Zech.6.13.he shalbe a *Priest* upon his throne,and the
Heb.2.17.a mercifull and faithfull high *Priest*,in
3.1.the Apostle and high *Priest* of our profession
4.15.we have not an high *Priest* which cannot be
5.6.thou art a *Priest* for ever after the order of Mel.
7.26.for such an high *Priest* became us,who is holy
10.21.having an high *Priest* over the house of God

Priests.

Gen.47.22.only the land of the *Priests* bought he not
See Ver.26.
Exod.19.6.ye shall be to me a kingdom of *Priests*
2 Chro.6.41.let thy *Priests*—be cloathed with salvation
See Psal.132.9,16.
Lam.4.13.for—the iniquity of her *Priests* that have
Ezek.22.26.her *Priests* have violated my Law,and
Micah 3.11.the *Priests*—teach for hire,and the Prophets
Mal.2.7.for the *Priests* lips should keep knowledge
Rev.1.6.hath made us Kings and *Priests* unto God
See Chap.5.10

Priesthood.

Exod.40.15.an everlasting *Priesthod* See Chap.25.13.
Heb.7.12.the *Priesthood* being changed,there is made
1 Pet.2.9.a royall *Priesthood*,an holy Nation,a peculiar

Prince.

Pro.17.7.much lesse doe lying lips a *Prince*
25.15.by long forbearance a *Prince* is perswaded
28.16.the *Prince* that wanteth understanding is alse
Isa.9.6.the everlasting Father,the *Prince* of peace
Ezek.37.25.David shalbe their *Prince* for ever
44.3.the *Prince*,he shall sit in it to See Chap.46.2.
46.16.if the *Prince* give a gift unto See Ver.17,18.
Dan.8.25.stand up against the *Prince* of princes
10.21.in these things,but Michael your *Prince*
Micah 7.3.the *Prince* asketh—a reward: and the
Joh.12.31.*Prince* of this world be cast out See Ch.14.30.
& 16.11. 1 Cor.2.6. Eph.2.2.
Acts 5.31.a *Prince* and a Saviour See Rev.1.5.
Ephes.2.2.the *Prince* of the power of the aire,the spirit

Princes.

Job 12.19.he leadeth away *Princes* spoiled,and
See Isa.40.23.Hos.7.16.
21.he poureth contempt upon *Princes*,and
See Psal.107.40.
34.19.him that accepteth not the person of *Princes*
Psal.118.9.then to put confidence in *Princes*
See Psal.146.3.
Pro.8.16.by me *Princes* rule,and Nobles,even all
28.2.of a land,many are the *Princes* thereof
31.4.to drink wine,nor for *Princes* strong drink
Eccles.10.7.and *Princes* walking as servants on the
16.a child,and thy *Princes* eat in the morning
17.and thy *Princes* eat in due season,for strength
Isa.3.4.give children to be their *Princes*,and babes
40.23.that bringeth *Princes* to nothing
Zeph.1.8.I will punish the *Princes* and Kings children
3.3.her *Princes*—are roaring Lions,her Judges

Principality, &c.

Ephes.1.21.far above all *Principality* and power,and
Col.2.15.and having spoiled *Principalities* and powers
Tit.3.1.subject unto *Principalities* and powers,to

Prison, &c.

Psal.69.33.the poor,and despiseth not his *prisoners*
79.11.let the sighing of a *prisoner* come before
146.7.the Lord looseth the *prisoners*
Isa.42.7.to bring out the *prisoners* from the *prison*
See Chap.61.1.
Mat.25.36.I was in *prison*,and ye came unto me

Professe.

Tit.1.16.they *professe* they know God,but

Profession.

Heb.3.1.high Priest of our *profession*,Christ Jesus
4.14.Son of God,let us hold fast our *profession*
10.23.let us hold fast the *profession* of our faith

Profit.

Profit.

2 *Sam.*12.21. after vain things, which cannot *profit*
Job 21.15. what *profit* ſhall we have, if we
*Pro.*10.2. treaſures of wickedneſſe *profit* nothing, but
See Chap.11.4.
*Eccleſ.*1.3. what *profit* hath a man of all his labour
See Chap.2.11.
5.9. the *profit* of the earth is for all: the King
*Iſa.*44.9. delectable things ſhall not *profit*, and they
48.17. which teacheth thee to *profit*, which leadeth
*Jer.*2.8. things that do not *profit*: See Ver.11. Ch.16.19.
12.13. put themſelves to paine, but ſhall not *profit*
*Mal.*3.14. what *profit* is it that we have kept his
See *Job* 34.9.
*Mat.*16.26. what ſhall it *profit* a man to gaine the
See *Mar.*8.36.
1 *Cor.*10.33. not ſeeking mine own *profit*, but the
*Heb.*12.10. but he for our *profit*, that we might be

Profitable.

*Job.*22.2. can a man be *profitable* unto God? as he
1 *Tim.*4.8. but godlineſſe is *profitable* to all things

Profiteth.

John 6.63. quickneth, the fleſh *profiteth* nothing

Prolong, &c.

*Pro.*10.27. the fear of the Lord *prolongeth* daies: but
28.16. hateth coveteouſneſſe, ſhall *prolong* his daies
*Eccleſ.*8.12. and his daies be *prolonged* See Ver.13.
*Iſa.*53.10. he ſhall *prolong* his daies, and See *Deut.*6.2.

Promiſe, &c.

*Num.*14.34. ye ſhall know my breach of *promiſe*
*Pſal.*77.8. doth his *promiſe* faile for evermore
*Act.*2.39. the *promiſe* is to you and to your children
*Rom.*4.16. that the *promiſe* might be ſure to all the ſeed
2 *Cor.*1.20. all the *promiſes* in him are Yea and Amen
7.1. having theſe *promiſes*, let us cleanſe our ſelves
*Heb.*4.1. leſt a *promiſe* being left us of entring into his
10.23. he is faithfull that *promiſed* See 1 *Theſ.*5.14.
2 *Pet.*1.4. to us exceeding great and precious *promiſes*
3.4. where is the *promiſe* of his coming? for ſince

Promotion.

*Pſal.*75.6. *promotion* cometh neither from the Eaſt nor
*Pro.*3.35. but ſhame ſhall be the *promotion* of fooles

Prophane.

*Levit.*18.21. thou ſhalt not *prophane* the Name of God
See Chap.19.12.& 21.6.& 22.2,32.
21.12. not *prophane* the Sanctuary See Ver.23.
22.15. they ſhall not *prophane* the holy things of
*Ezek.*44.23. between the holy and *prophane*, and cauſe
*Heb.*12.16. or *prophane* perſon, as Eſau, who for one

Prophecie, etc.

*Iſa.*30.10. *prophecie* not unto us right things
*Jer.*5.31. the Prophets *prophecie* falſely See
Chap.11.21.& 14.4.& 23.16.
Joel 2.28. and your daughters ſhall *prophecie* *Act.*2.17.
Amos 7.13. *prophecie* not—any more at Bethel
See Chap.2.12. *Micah* 2.6.
Micah 2.11. I will *prophecie* to thee of wine, and ſtrong
1 *Cor.*13.2. though I have the gift of *prophecie*, and
14.1. but rather that ye may *prophecie* Ver.3,4.
1 *Theſ.*5.20. deſpiſe not *prophecyings*
2 *Pet.*1.19. a more ſure word of *prophecie*
See Ver.20,21.

Prophet.

*Deut.*18.15. raiſe up a *Prophet* from the midſt of you
See Ver.18.& *Acts* 3.27.& 7.37.
1 *Kin.*13.18. I am a *Prophet* alſo as thou art
*Iſa.*9.15. the *Prophet* that teacheth lies, he is the taile
*Hoſ.*9.8. the *Prophet* is a ſnare of a fowler in all his
*Ezek.*2.5. ſhall know that a *Prophet* hath bin among them
Micah 7.11. he ſhall even be the *Prophet* of this people
*Zech.*13.5. I am no *Prophet*, I am an husband-man
*Mat.*10.41. he that receiveth a *Prophet* in the name of
13.57. a *Prophet* is not without honour, ſave in his
Luke 24.19. a *Prophet* mighty in deed and word

Prophets.

*Num.*11.29. that all the Lords people were *Prophets*
1 *Chro.*16.22. and do my *Prophets* no harme
2 *Chro.*20.20. beleeve his *Prophets* and ye ſhall proſper
36.16. and miſ-uſed his *Prophets*, untill the wrath
*Iſa.*30.10. and to the *Prophets*, Propheſie not to us
*Lam.*2.14. thy *Prophets* have ſeen vain things, and
Amos 2.12. commanded the *Proph.* ſaying, Propheſie not
3.7. revealeth his ſecret to his ſervants the *Prophets*
*Micah.*3.5. the *Prophets* that make my people erre
11. and the *Prophets* thereof divine for money
*Mat.*7.15. beware of falſe *Prophets*
Luke 16.29. they have Moſes and the *Prophets*, let
1 *Cor.*14.32. the ſpirits of the *Prophets* are ſubject to

Propitiation.

*Rom.*3.25. ſet forth to be a *propitiation* through faith
1 *John* 2.2. he is the *propitiation* for our ſins, and not
4.10. ſent his Son to be a *propitiation* for our ſins

Proſper.

*Gen.*39.23. that which he did, the Lord made it *proſper*
See 2 *Chro.*26.5.
Job 12.6. the tabernacles of robbers *proſper*, and they
See *Jer.*5.28.
*Pſal.*1.3. and whatſoever he doth ſhall *proſper*
73.12. are the ungodly who *proſper* in the world
See *Pſal.*37.7,35.& 73.3. *Jer.*5.28.& 12.1.
122.6. they ſhall *proſper* that love thee
*Iſa.*53.10. of the Lord ſhall *proſper* in his hand
55.11. my word—ſhall *proſper* in the thing
3 *John* 2. thou mayeſt *proſper*—as thy ſoul proſpereth

Proſperity.

Job 36.11. they ſhall ſpend their daies in *proſperity*
*Pſal.*30.6. in my *proſperity* I ſaid, I ſhall never be
35.27. hath pleaſure in the *proſperity* of his ſervant
*Pro.*1.32. the *proſperity* of fools ſhall deſtroy them
*Eccleſ.*17.14. in the day of *proſperity* be joyfull, but in
*Jer.*22.21. I ſpake unto thee in thy *proſperity*, but thou

Proud.

*Job.*26.12. by underſtanding he ſmiteth through the *proud*
40.11. behold every one that is *proud* So Ver.12.
*Pſal.*21.33. and plentifully rewards the *proud* doer
40.4. and reſpecteth not the *proud* See *Pſal.*101.5.
138.6. but the *proud* he knoweth afar off
*Pro.*6.17. the Lord hates—a *proud* look, a lying tongue
15.25. the Lord will deſtroy the—*proud*: but he will
16.5. *proud* in heart is an abomination to the Lord
21.4. an high look, and a *proud* heart, and the
28.25. a *proud* heart ſtirreth up ſtrife: but he
*Eccleſ.*7.8. is bitter then the *proud* in ſpirit
*Iſa.*2.12. upon every one that is *proud* and lofty, and
See Chap.13.11. *Mal.*4.1.
*Jer.*13.15. be not *proud*: for the Lord hath ſpoken
*Mal.*3.15. we call the *proud* happy: yea they that work
4.1. all the *proud*—ſhalbe ſtubble, and the day
*Jam.*4.6. God reſiſteth the *proud*, but giveth grace to
See 1 *Pet.*5.5.

Prove.

*Deut.*8.2. to humble thee, and to *prove* thee See Ver.16.
2 *Cor.*13.5. *prove* your own ſelves, know you not your
*Gal.*6.4. let every man *prove* his own work, and
1 *Theſ.*5.21. *prove* all things: hold faſt that which is

Provide.

*Gen.*22.8. God will *provide* for himſelf a lamb: for a
1 *Tim.*5.8. if any man *provide* not for his own, and

Provideth.

Job 38.41. who *provideth* for the Raven his food? when

Provoke, &c.

1 Cor.10.22.do we *provoke* the Lord to jealousie? are
13.5.charity is not easily *provoked*,thinks no evill
Gal.5.26.*provoking* one another,envying one another
Ephes.6.4.fathers, *provoke* not your children to wrath
See *Colos*.3.21.
Heb.10.24.to *provoke* unto love and good works

Prudent.

Pro.12.23.a *prudent* man concealeth knowledge
14.15.the *prudent* man looketh well to his going
18.but the *prudent* are crowned with knowledge
See Chapt.8.15.
22.3.a *prudent* man fore-seeth the evill,and hideth
Isa.5.21.woe to them——that are *prude*.in their own sight
See Chapt.10.13.
1 Cor.1.19.I will bring to nothing the understanding of
the *prudent* See *Isa*.29.14. *Jer*.49.7.

Psalmes.

Ephes.5.19.speaking to your selves in *psalmes*,and
Col.3.16.in *psalmes*,and hymnes,and spirituall songs

Publican, &c.

Mat.11.19.a friend to *publicans* and sinners: but
21.15.*publicans* and harlots go into the Kingdome
Luk.18.10.the one a Pharisee, the other a *Publican*

Puffed, &c.

1 Cor.8.1.knowledge *puffeth* up, but charity edifieth
13.4.charity is not *puffed* up, vaunts not it selfe

Punish.

Pro.17.26.to *punish* the just is not good, nor to
Hos.4.14.I will not *punish* your daughters,when
Amo.3.2.I will *punish* you for all your iniquities

Punished.

Pro.22.3.but the simple passe on,and are *punished*

Punishment.

Gen.4.13.my *punishment* is greater then I can beare
1 Pet.2.14.for the *punishment* of evill doers,and for

Pure, &c.

Job 25.5.yea, the stars are not *pure* in his sight
Psal.12.6.the words of the Lord are *pure* See
Psal.19.8.& 119.140. *Pro*.30.5.
24.4.he that hath clean hands,and a *pure* heart
Pro.20.9.mine heart clean,I am *pure* from my sin
30.12.a generation that are *pure* in their owne eyes
Hab.1.13.thou art of *purer* eyes then to behold evill
Mat.5.8.blessed are the *pure* in heart: for they shall
Phil.4.8.what soever things are *pure*——lovely
1 Tim.1.5.out of a *pure* heart,and good conscience
See 1 *Pet*.1.22.
3 9.holding fast the mystery of faith in a *pu*.conscience
4.12.in charity, in spirit, in faith, in *purity*
2 Tim.1.3.I serve from my fore-fathers with *pure* consci.
2.22.that call on the Lord out of a *pure* heart
Tit.1.15.unto the *pure* all things are *pure*, but to

Pureness.

Pro.22.11.he that loveth *pureness* of heart, for the

Purge, &c.

Isa.6.7.thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged
See *Psal*.79.9.
Joh.15.2.he *purgeth* it,that it may bring forth more fruit
2 Tim.2.21.if a man——*purge* himselfe——he shalbe a vessel
Heb.9.14.*purge* your consciences from dead works

Purifie, &c.

Mal.3.3.he shall *purifie* the sons of Levi, and purge
Tit.2.14.and *purifie* unto himselfe a peculiar people
Jam.4.8.and *purifie* your hearts,ye double-minded
1 Pet.1.22.*purified* your soules in obeying the truth
1 John 3.3.*purifieth* himself, even as he is pure

Purifying.

Act.15.9.us and them, *purifying* their hearts by faith

Purple.

Mar.15.17.and they clothed him with *purple*, and

Purpose, &c.

1 Kin.5.5.I *purpose* to build an house unto the Lord
Pro.15.22.without counsell *purposes* are disappointed
20.18.every *purpose* is established by counsell: and
Isa.14.27.the Lord hath *purposed*,who shall disanull it?
Jer.51.29.every *purpose* of the Lord shalbe established
Act.11.23.with *purpose* of heart they would cleave unto
Rom.8.28.who are the called,according to his *purpose*
9.11.that the *purpose* of God, according to election
Ephes.3.11.according to the eternall *purpose*
See Chap.1.11. 2 *Tim*.1.9.

Pursueth.

Levit.26.17.ye shall flee when none *pursueth* you
See *Prov*.28.1.
Pro.13.21.evill *pursueth* sinners: but to the righteous

Put on Put off.

Luk.12.22.neither for the body,what ye shall *put on*
Rom.13.14.*put* ye *on* the Lord Jesus Christ,and make
Gal.3.27.baptised into Christ,have *put on* Christ
Ephes.4.24.*put on* the new man which See *Col*.3.10.
Col.3.8.*put off* all these,anger,wrath,malice,blasphemy
9.*put off* the old man with his See *Ephes*.4.22.
12.*put on*——bowels of mercies,kindnesse

Quan.

Jer.7.18.to make cakes to the *Queen* of heaven,and
See Chap.44.17,25.
Rev.18.7.I sit a *Queen*,and am no widow,and shall

Quench.

Mat.12.20.the smoaking flaxe shall he not *quench*
Ephes.6.16.to *quench* all the fiery darts of the wicked
1 Thes.5.19.*quench* not the spirit

Questions.

2 Tim.2.23.foolish and unlearned *questions* avoid
See *Titus* 3.9.

Quick.

1 Pet.4.5.who is ready to judge *quick* and dead
See *Act*.10.42. *Rom*.14.9.

Quicken.

Psal.71.20.thou shalt *quicken* me again, and bring me
80.18.*quicken* us,and we will call upon thy Name
See *Psal*.119.25,37,50,88,107,159. &c.
Rom.8.11.shall also *quicken* your mortall bodies

Quickened.

1 Cor.15.36.it is not *quickened*,except it dye
Ephes.2.1.you hath he *quickened*,who were dead in sin
See Ver.5. *Col*.2.13.
1 Pet.2.18.death in the flesh, but *quickened* by the spirit

Quickeneth.

John 5.21.even so the Son *quickeneth* whom he will
6.63.it is the spirit that *quickeneth*,the flesh
Rom.4.17.even God who *quickeneth* the dead,and calleth
1 Tim.6.13.who *quick*.all things,and before Christ Jesus

Quickening.

1 Cor.15.45.the last Adam was made a *quickening* spirit

Quiet.

Judg.10.27.a people which were at *quiet*,and secure
Job 21.23.full strength,being wholly at ease and *quiet*
Isa.33.20.eyes shall see Jerusalem a *quiet* habitation
1 Thes.4.11.that ye study to be *quiet* See 2 *Thes*.3.12.
1 Tim.2.2.that we may lead a *quiet* and peaceable life
1 Pet.3.4.the ornament of a meek and *quiet* spirit

Quietnesse.

1 Chro.22.9.I will give peace and *quietnesse* unto Israel
See Chap.34.29.
Job 34.29.when

Iob 34.29.when he giveth *quietneſſe*,who can then!
Eccl.4.6.better is an handfull with *quietneſſe*,then
See *Pro*.17.1.
Iſa.30.15.in *quietneſſe* and confidence ſhalbe your
32.17.the effect of righteouſneſſe ſhalbe *quietneſſe*

Quiver.

Pſal.127.5.that hath his *quiver* full of them,t bey
Iſa.49.2.a poliſhed ſhaft,in his *quiver* hath he hid me

Raca.

Mat.5.22.ſhall ſay to his brother, *Raca*, ſhalbe in

Rage, &c.

Pſal.2.1.why do the Heathen *rage*,& the people *Act*.4.25.
Pro.14.16.but the fool *rageth* and is confident

Railed, etc.

Mar.15.29.they that paſſed by him,*railed* on him
1 *Cor*.5.11.or a *railer*,or a drunkard,or an extortioner
1 *Tim*.6.4.whereof cometh envie,*railings*,and evill
2 *Pet*.2.11.bring not *railing* accuſation See *Jude* 9.

Raiment.

Deut.8.4.thy *raiment* waxed not old upon thee,nor
10.18.the ſtranger in giving him food and *raiment*
Job 27.16.and prepare *raiment* as the clay
Mat.6.28.and why take ye thought for *raiment*?
Luke 23.34.and they parted his *raiments*,and caſt lots
1 *Tim*.6.8.having food and *raiment*,let us be therewith
Rev.3.18.white *raiment*,that thou maiſt be See Cha.4.4.

Raine.

Deut.11.14.I will give you *raine*,the firſt and later
See *Job* 5.10.*Pſal*.147.8.*Joel* 2.25.
Iſa.55.10.for as the *raine* cometh down,and the
Amos 4.7.I have with-holden the *raine* *Zech*.14.17.
Zech.10.1.aske of the Lord *raine* in the
time of the later *raine*
Mat.5.45.and ſendeth *raine* on the juſt and unjuſt

Raiſe.

John 2.19.deſtroy this temple,and I will *raiſe* it up
See Chap.10.18.
6.39.I will *raiſe* it up at the laſt See Ver.40,44,54.
Act.26.8.with you,that God ſhould *raiſe* the dead?
Rom.8.11.ſhall alſo *raiſe* your mortall body,by his

Raiſed.

Exod.9.16.for this cauſe have I *raiſed* thee up
Act.2.24.whom God hath *raiſed* up,having See
Ver.32.Cha.3.15, 26.& 5.30.& 10.40.& 12.30.
& 17.31.*Rom*.10.9.1 *Cor*.6.14.
Rom.4.25.and was *raiſed* againe for our juſtification
1 *Cor*.15.15.whom he *raiſed* not up,if ſo be that the
52.the dead ſhalbe *raiſed* incorruptible,and
1 *Cor*.4.14.*raiſed* up the Lord Jeſus,ſhall raiſe us up alſo
See *Epheſ*.2.6.

Raiſeth.

1 *Sam*.2.8.*raiſeth* up the poor out of the duſt *Pſal*.113.7.

Ranſome.

Job 33.24.I have found a *ranſome*
36.18.then a great *ranſome* cannot deliver thee
Pſal.49.7.nor give to God a *ranſome* for many
Pro.21.18.the wicked ſhalbe a *ranſome* for the righteous
Hoſ.13.14.I will *ranſome* them from the grave: I will
Mat.20.28.and to give his life a *ranſome* for many
1 *Tim*.2.6.who gave himſelf a *ranſome* for all,to be

Raſh.

Eccl.5.2.be not *raſh* with thy mouth,and let not

Raſor.

Pſal.52.2.thy tongue—like a ſharp *raſor* working

Ravens.

1 *King*.17.4.I have commanded the *Ravens* to feed
Pſal.147.9.and to the young *Ravens* that crie
Pro.30.17.the *Ravens* of the valley ſhall picke it out

Raviſht.

Pro.5.19.be thou *raviſht* alwaies with her love Ve.20.

Reade, &c.

Deut.17.19.he ſhall *reade* therein all the daies of his
31.11.thou ſhalt *reade* this Law before all Iſrael
Hab.2.2.on tables,that he may run that *readeth* it
1 *Tim*.4.13.give attendance unto *reading*,to exhortation
Rev.1.3.bleſſed is he that *readeth*,and they that heare

Ready.

Neh.9.17.a God *ready* to pardon See *Pſal*.86.5.
1 *Tim*.6.18.*ready* to diſtribute,willing to communicate
Tit.3.1.Magiſtrates, *ready* to every good work
1 *Pet*.5.2.not for filthy lucre, but of a *ready* mind

Reap.

Levit.19.9.thou ſhalt not wholly *reap* the corners
Pſal.126.5.they that ſow in teares ſhall *reap* in joy
Hoſ.8.7.and they ſhall *reap* the whirlwind, it
10.12.ſow in righteouſneſſe—*reap* in mercy Ver.12.
Micah 6.15.thou ſhalt ſow,but—not *reap*: thou
2 *Cor*.9.6.he that ſoweth ſparingly,ſhall *reap* ſparingly
Gal.6.7.what a man ſoweth,that ſhall he alſo *reap*
See Verſ.8,9.

Reaſon.

Iſa.1.18.come now,let us *reaſon* together,ſaith the Lord

Rebell.

Joſ.22.19.*rebell* not againſt the Lord,nor *rebell* againſt us
Iſa.1.20.if ye refuſe and *rebell*,ye ſhalbe devoured

Rebellion.

1 *Sam*.15.23.for *rebellion* is as the ſin of witchcraft
Pro.17.11.an evill man ſeeketh onely *rebellion*

Rebellious.

Deut.21.18.if a man have a—*rebellious* ſon Ver.20.
Iſa.30.1.woe to the *rebellious* children,ſaith the Lord
50.5.and I was not *rebellious*,nor turned away back

Rebuke, etc.

Levit.19.17.thou ſhalt—*rebuke* thy neighbour,and
Pſal.6.1.O Lord,*rebuke* me not in thine anger, nor
See *Pſal*.38.1.
Pro.9.8.*rebuke* a wiſe man, and he will love thee
See Chap.28.23.
13.1.but a ſcorner heareth not *rebuke*
8.but the poore heareth not *rebuke*
24.25.but to them that *rebuke* him ſhalbe delight
27.5.open *rebuke* is better then ſecret love
Eccleſ.7.5.it is better to hear the *rebuke* of the wiſe
Amos 5.10.they hate him that *rebuketh* in the gate
Zech.3.9.the Lord *rebuke* thee, O Satan See *Jude* 9.
Luk.4.39.he *rebuked* the fever, and it left her
17.3.if thy brother treſpaſſe againſt thee,*rebuke* him
1 *Tim*.5.1.*rebuke* not an Elder,but intreat him as
20.them that ſin *rebuke* before all,that others
2 *Tim*.4.2.reprove,*rebuke*,exhort with all long-ſuffering
Tit.1.13.*rebuke* them ſharply, that they may be found in
See Chapt.2.15.
Rev.3.19.as many as I love, I *rebuke* and chaſten

Receive.

Job 2.10.ſhall we *receive* good at the hand of God
Ezek.3.10.*receive* in thine heart,and hear with thine eare
Hoſ.14.2.*receive* us graciouſly,ſo will we render
Mat.10.14.whoſoever ſhall not *receive* you,nor heare
Joh.3.27.a man can *receive* nothing,except it be given
16.24.aske,and ye ſhall *receive*, that *Matth*.7.7.
Act.20.35.it is more bleſſed to give,then to *receive*
Rom.15.7.*receive* you one another,as Chriſt—us,to the
1 *Cor*.4.7.what haſt thou that thou didſt not *receive*

Received.

Mat.10.8.freely ye have *received*, freely give
John 1.12.

John 1.12.as many as *received* him,to them gave he
1 *Cor.*11.23.I have *received* of the Lord that which
2 *Cor.*7.15.how with fear —— ye *received* him

Receiveth.

*Mat.*10.40.he that *receiveth* you,*receiveth* me,and
See *Luk.*10.16. *John* 13.20.

Reckoned.

2 *King.*12.15.they *reckoned* not with the men *Cha.*22.7.

Recompence, &c.

*Pro.*11.31.the righteous shall be *recompenced* in the earth
*Jer.*18.20.shall evill be *recompenced* for good? for they
25.14.I will *recompence* them according to their
See Chap.50.29.& 51.56. *Ezek.*7.4,8,9. &
Chap.9.10.& 11.21.& 16.43.
*Luk.*14.12.left——a *recompence* be made thee
*Rom.*12.17.*recompence* to none evill for evill See
1 *Thes.*5.15. *Pro.*20.22.
*Heb.*11.26.had respect to the *recompence* of reward

Reconcile, &c.

*Dan.*9.24.to make *reconcilliation* for iniquity, and
*Mat.*5.24.first be *reconciled* to thy brother,and
*Rom.*5.10.enemies——we were *reconciled* to God by
2 *Cor.*5.18.who hath *reconciled* us to himself by
See Ver.19.20. *Eph.*2.16. *Col.*1.20,21.

Red, &c.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath wo? —— who hath *redness* of eyes
31.look not——upon the wine when it is *red*
*Isa.*1.18.though they be *red* like crimson,they shall

Redeem.

*Levit.*25.25.if any of his kinne come to *redeem* it
See *Ruth.*4.4.
*Psal.*25.22.*redeem* Israel out of all his troubles
See *Psal.*130.8.
26.11.*redeem* me, and be mercifull unto me
See *Psal.*44.26.& 69.18.
49.7.by any meanes *redeem* his brother,nor give
15.God will *redeem* my soul See *Psal.*72.14.
*Jer.*15.21. *Hos.*13.14.
*Gal.*4.5.to *redeem* them that were under the Law
*Tit.*2.14.that he might *redeem* us from all iniquity

Redeemed.

*Psalm.*31.5.thou hast *redeemed* me,O Lord God of truth
See *Psal.*71.23.& 74.2.& 77.15.& 136.24.
*Isa.*43.1.fear not,for I have *redeemed* thee,I have
See Chap.44.22. *Zech.*10.8.
52.3.and ye shalbe *redeemed* without money
63.9.in his love and pity he *redeemed* them
*Luk.*1.68.he hath visited and *redeemed* his people
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath *redeemed* us from the curse
1 *Pet.*1.18.ye were not *redeemed* with corruptible
*Rev.*5.9.and hast *redeemed* us unto God by thy blood

Redeemer.

Job 19.25.I know that my *Redeemer* liveth,and that
*Psal.*19.14.O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*
*Pro.*23.11.their *Redeemer* is mighty,he shall plead
*Isa.*41.14.saith the Lord, and thy *Redeemer*
See Chap.43.14.& 44.6.& 47.4.& 48.17.
& 49.26.& 60.16.

Redeemeth, &c.

*Psal.*34.22.the Lord *redeemeth* the soules of his servants
103.4.who *redeemeth* thy life from destruction
*Ephes.*5.16.*redeeming* the time,because the daies are evill
See *Col.*4.5.

Redemption.

*Psal.*49.8.the *redemption* of their soules is precious
130.7.and with him is plenteous *redemption*
*Luk.*21.28.for your *redemption* draweth neere
*Rom.*3.24.through the *redemption* that is in Jesus Christ
8.23.waiting for——the *redemption* of our body
1 *Cor.*1.30.righteousnesse, sanctification,and *redemption*
*Eph.*1.7.in whom we have *redemption* in his blood
See *Col.*1.14.
4.30.ye are sealed unto the day of *redemption*
*Heb.*9.12.having obtained eternall *redemption* for us

Refine, &c.

*Isa.*48.10.I have *refined* thee,but not with silver
*Zec.*13.9.and will *refine* them as silver is *refined*,and

Refiners.

*Mal.*3.2.he is like a *refiners* fire,and like fullers sope

Reformed.

*Lev.*26.23.and if ye will not be *reformed* by these

Refreshing.

*Act.*3.19.when the times of *refreshing* shall come

Refuge.

*Psal.*9.9.the Lord also will be a *refuge* See *Psal.*14.6.
46.1.God is our *refuge* See *Psal.*59.16.& 62.7,8.
& 71.7.& 91.2.& 94.22.& 142.5.
*Isa.*25.4.thou hast been——a *refuge* from the storme

Refused, &c.

Job 6.7.the things that my soul *refused* to touch,are
*Pro.*1.24.because I have called,and ye *refused*,I have
*Isa.*8.6.this people *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
*Jer.*11.10.*refused* to heare my words See *Zech.*7.11.
15.18.wound incurable which *refused* to be healed

Regard.

*Psal.*28.5.they *regard* not the works of the Lord
See *Isa.*5.12.
66.18.if I *regard* iniquity in my heart, the Lord

Regarded, &c.

*Psal.*106.44.he *regarded* their affliction,when he heard
*Pro.*1.24.stretch out my hand,and no man *regarded*
*Eccles.*5.8.higher then the highest *regardeth*, and

Regeneration.

*Mat.*19.28. ye which have followed me in the *regeneration*
*Tit.*3.5.by the washing of *regeneration*

Rejected.

1 *Sam.*10.19.ye have *rejected* your God,who himself
*Jer.*8.9.they have *rejected* the word of the Lord,and
*Hos.*4.6.because thou hast *rejected* knowledge, I will

Reigne, &c.

*Psal.*146.10.the Lord shall *reigne* for ever See *Psal.*47.8.
& 93.1. 1 *Chron.*16.31.& 29.12. *Isa.*52.7.
*Pro.*8.15.by me Kings *reigne*,and Princes decree
30.22.for a servant when he *reigneth*,and a fool
*Luk.*19.27.would not that I should *reigne* over them
*Rom.*5.17.death *reigned* by one,much more they
6.12.let not sin —— *reigne* in your mortall body, that
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we suffer with him, we shall *reigne* with

Reines.

*Psal.*7.9.the righteous: God trieth the hearts and *reines*
See *Jer.*11.20.& 17.10.& 20.12. *Rev.*2.23.
16.7.my *reines* also instruct me in the night seasons
26.2.prove me,try my *reines* and my heart
*Jer.*12.2.in their mouth,and far from their *reines*

Rejoyce.

*Lev.*23.40.ye shall *rejoyce* before the Lord your God
See *Deut.*12.7,12,18.& 14.26.& 16.11.
& 27.7. *Isa.*41.16.
*Deut.*16.14.thou shalt *rejoyce* in thy feast,thou and
26.11.thou shalt *rejoyce* in every good thing
28.63.so the Lord will *rejoyce* over you to destroy you
See Chap.30.9.& *Jer.*32.41.
1 *Sam.*2.1.I *rejoyce* in thy salvation See *Psal.*9.14.
& 13.5.& 20.5.& 35.9.
2 *Chro.*6.41.and let thy Saints *rejoyce* in goodnesse
*Neh.*12.43.God hath made them to *rejoyce* with
*Psal.*2.11.the Lord with feare,*rejoyce* with trembling
5.11.let all that put their trust in thee *rejoyce*: let
31.7.I will be glad,and *rejoyce* in thy mercy
32.11.*rejoyce*

32.11.*rejoyce* ye righteous: and ſhout See *Pſal.*58.10.
33.1.*rejoyce* in the Lord, O ye righteous *Pſal.*97.12.
& 9.2.*Iſa.*61.10.*Joel* 2.23.*Phil.*3.1,3.
& 4.4.& 32.11.
68.3.let them exceedingly *rejoyce* *Iſa.*62.5.
104.31.the Lord ſhall *rejoyce* in his works *Iſa.*61.10.
119.162.I *rejoyce* at thy word,as one that findeth
See Verſe 14.& 111.
*Pro.*2.14.who *rejoyce* to do evill,and delight in the
5.18.and *rejoyce* with the wife of thy youth
24.17.*rejoyce* not when thine enemy falleth: and
*Eccl.*3.12.but for a man to *rejoyce*,and to doe good
See Ver.22.Chap.5.19.
11.9.*rejoyce*,O young man in thy youth,and let
*Iſa.*62.5.over the Bride, ſo ſhall thy God *rejoyce* over
See *Jerem.*32.41.
Amos 6.13.ye which *rejoyce* in a thing of nought
*Hab.*3.18.yet will I *rejoyce* in the Lord
*Luk.*10.20.in this *rejoyce*,not that the ſpirits are
John 16.20.but the world ſhall *rejoyce*,and ye ſhall
22.your hearts ſhall *rejoyce*,and your joy no man
*Rom.*5.2.and *rejoyce* in hope of the glory of God
See Chap.12.12.
12.15.*rejoyce* with them that *rejoyce*,and Ver.12.
1 *Cor.*1.31.he that rejoyceth,let him *rejoyce* in the Lord
See 2 *Cor.*10.17.
3.21.let no man *rejoyce* in men, for all things
7.30.they that *rejoyce*,as though they rejoyced not,and
*Col.*1.24.who now *rejoyce* in my ſuffrings for you
1 *Theſ.*5.16.*rejoyce* evermore
2 *Pet.*1.8.ye *rejoyce* with joy unſpeakable,and full

Reioyceſt, &c.

*Jer.*11.15.when thou doſt evill,then thou *rejoyceſt*
1 *Cor.*13 6.*rejoyceth* not in iniquity,but *rejoyceth*

Reioycing

*Act.*5.41.*rejoycing* that they were counted worthy to
2 *Cor.*1.12.our *rejoycing* is this,the teſtimony of
6.10.as ſorrowfull,yet alway *rejoycing*: as poor

Relieve.

*Levit.*25,35.then thou ſhalt *relieve* him,yea though

Religion. Religious.

*Jam.*1.26.if any man ſeem to be *religious*,and bridleth
27.pure *religion* and undefiled before God,is to

Remedy.

2 *Chro.*36.16.his people,till there was no *remedy*
Pro.6.15.ſuddenly——broken without *remedy*

Remember.

*Num.*15.40.that ye may *remember*,and do all my
*Pſal.*105.5.*remember* his marvellous works
*Eccl.*11.8.*remember* the daies of darkneſſe
12.1.*remem.*now thy Creator in the daies of thy youth
*Iſa.*43.25.I will not *remember* thy ſins See *Jer.*31.34.
& *Heb.*8.12.& 10.17.
47.7.neither didſt *remember* the later end of it
*Ezek.*16.61.thou ſhalt *remember* thy waies,and be
See Ver.63.Chap.20.43.& 36.31.
*Hoſ.*9.9.therefore he will *remember* their iniquity
*Luk.*23.42.Lord,*remember* me when thou comeſt
Jude 17.*remember* the words which were ſpoken by
*Rev.*2.5.*remember* from whence thou thou art fallen,and
3.3.*remember* how thou haſt received and heard

Remembrance.

Job 18.17.his *remembrance* ſhall periſh See *Pſal.*34.16?
*Pſal.*112.6.the righteous ſhall be had in——*remembrance*
*Mal.*3.16.and a book of *remembrance* was written
John 14.26.he ſhall——bring to your *remembrance*
1 *Cor.*11.24.for you: this do in *remembrance* of me
25.as oft as,ye drink it in *remembrance* of me
2 *Pet.*1.42.to put you alwaies in *remembrance* of theſe
See Ver.13,15.

Remembreth.

*Lam.*1.9.ſhe *remembreth* not her laſt end, therefore

Remiſſion.

*Mat.*26.28.which is ſhed for many for the *remiſſion* of
*Mar.*1.4.repentance for *remiſſion* of ſins
See *Luk.*24.47.*Act.* 2.38.
*Heb.*9.22.without ſhedding of blood is no *remiſſion*

Remit.

John 20.23.whoſe ſins ye *remit*,they are remitted

Remnant.

*Iſa.*10.22.yet a *remnant* of them ſhall returne
See *Rom.*9.27.

Removed.

*Iſa.*54.10.and the hills *removed*,but my kindneſſe

Render.

1 *Sam.*26.23.the L. *render* to every man his righteouſnes
See *Job* 33.26.& 34.11.*Pſal.*62.12. &
*Pro.*24.12,29.
*Pſal.*38.20.they that *render* evill for good,are my
116.12.what ſhall I *render* unto the Lord for all
*Pro.*26.16.then ſeven men that can *render* a reaſon
*Hoſ.*14.2.ſo will we *render* thee the calves of our lips
*Mat.*22.21.*render* unto Ceſar the things that are
*Rom.*2.6.will *render* unto every man according to his

Rendring.

1 *Pet.*3.9.not *rendring* evill for evill See 1 *Theſ.*5.15.

Renew, &c.

2 *Cor.*4.16.yet the inward man is *renewed* day by day
*Epheſ.*4.23.and be *renewed* in the ſpirit of your mind
*Col.*3.10.which is *renewed* in knowledge,after the
*Heb.*6.6.to *renew* them again by repentance: ſeeing

Renewing.

*Rom.*12.2.transformed by the *renewing* of your mind
*Tit.*3.5.regeneration and *renewing* of the holy Ghoſt

Repeateth.

*Pro.*17.9 he that *repeateth* a matter,ſeparateth

Repent.

*Num.*23.19.nor the Son of man that he ſhould *repent*
See 1 *Sam.*15.29.
Job 42.6.abhorre my ſelf,and *repent* in duſt and aſhes
*Ezek.*14.6.*repent* and turne your ſelves See Ch.18.30.
*Joel.*2.14.if ye will return and *repent*,and leave
*Mat.*3.2 *repent* ye,for the kingdom of heaven is at hand
So Chap.4.17.*Mar.*1.15.& 6.12.
*Luk.*13.3.except ye *repent*,ye ſhall all likewiſe periſh
17.3.rebuke him,and if he *repent*,forgive him
*Act.*2.38.*repent*,and be baptized every one of you
3.19.*repent* ye——and be converted,that your ſins
17.30.commands all men every where to *repent*
26.20.that they ſhould *repent* and turne to God
*Rev.*2.5.*repent*,and do the firſt works
See Ver.16.& Chap.3.3?
21.ſpace to *repent*,and ſhe repented not of her
3.19.be zealous therefore and *repent*

Repentance.

*Hoſ.*13.14.*repentance* ſhall be hid from mine eyes
*Mat.*3.8.fruits——meet for *repentance* See
*Luk.*3.18.*Act.*26.20.
11.baptize——with water unto *repentance*, but
9.13.righteous,but to call ſinners to *repentance*
*Luk.*24.47.that *repentance* and remiſsion of ſins ſhould
*Act.*5.31.for to give *repentance* to Iſrael,and forgiveneſs
11.18.then hath God——granted *repentance* unto life
13.24.preached——the baptiſme of *repentance* to all
See Ch.19.4.
20.21.*repentance* towards God,and faith towards
*Rom.*2.4.the goodneſſe of God leadeth thee to *repent*.
11.29.and calling of God are without *repentance*
2 *Cor.*7.9.but that ye ſorrowed to *repentance*: for ye
2 *Tim.*2.25.if

2 *Tim.*2.25.if—God will give them *repentance*
*Heb.*6.1.of *repentance* from dead works, and of
12.17.for he hath found no place to *repentance*
2 *Pet.*3.9.but that all should come to *repentance*

Repented.

*Jer.*8.6.no man *repented* of his wickedneſſe, ſaying
31.19.after I was turned, I *repented*
*Mat.*27.3.then Judas *repented* himſelf, and brought
*Rev.*9.20.*repented* not of the works of their hands
See Chapt.16.9.

Repenteth.

*Luk.*15.7.over one ſinner that *repenteth*, more then

Repenting, &c.

*Jer.*15.6.and deſtroy thee, I am weary with *repenting*
*Hoſ.*11.8.my *repentings* are kindled together

Repliest.

*Rom.*9.20.O man, who art thou that *repliest* againſt God?

Report.

*Exod.*23.1.thou ſhalt not raiſe a falſe *report*: put not
*Num.*13.32.they brought up an evill *report* of the land
See Chapt.14.37.
*Pro.*15.30.and a good *report* maketh the bones fat
*Iſa.*53.1.who hath beleeved our *report*? See *Joh.*12.38. & *Rom.*10.16.
2 *Cor.*6.8.by evill *report* and good *report*, as deceivers
*Phil.*4.8.whatſoever things are of good *report*

Reproach.

*Pſal.*15.3.nor taketh up a *reproach* againſt his neighbour
69.20.*reproach* hath broken mine heart, and I am
119.22.remove from me *reproach* and See Ver.39.
*Pro.*14.34.but ſin is a *reproach* to any people
*Iſa.*51.7.feare ye not the *reproach* of men
*Jer.*6.20.the word of the Lord is to them a *reproach*
See Chap.20.8.
*Hoſ.*12.14.his *reproach* ſhall his Lord return unto him
*Heb.*11.26.eſteeming the *repro.* of Chriſt greater riches
13.13.without the camp bearing his *reproach*

Reproached.

1 *Pet.*4.14.if ye be *reproached* for the name of Chriſt

Reprobate, &c.

*Rom.*1.28.God gave them over to a *reprobate* mind
2 *Cor.*13.5.Chriſt is in you, except ye be *reprobates*
*Tit.*1.16.to every good work *reprobate*

Reproofe.

*Pro.*1.25.counſell, and would none of my *reproofe* Ve.30.
10.17.but he that refuſeth *reproofe*, erreth
12.1.but he that hateth *reproofe*, is brutiſh
13.18.he that regardeth *reproofe* ſhalbe honoured
15.5.he that regardeth *reproofe* is prudent
10.and he that hateth *reproofe* ſhall die
31.the eare that heareth the *reproofe* of life
See Verſe 32.
17.10.a *reproofe* entreth more into a wiſe man
29.15.the rod and *reproofe* give wiſdome, but a

Reprove.

*Pſal.*141.5.and let him *reprove* me, it ſhalbe an excellent
*Pro.*9.8.*reprove* not a ſcorner, leſt he hate thee
19.25.*reprove* one that hath underſtanding, and
*Iſa.*11.4.and *reprove* with equity, for the meek
*Hoſ.*4.4.yet let no man—*reprove* another: for this
John 16.8.he will *reprove* the world of ſin, and of
*Epheſ.*5.11.have no fellowſhip—but *reprove* them rather

Reproved, &c.

*Pro.*9.7.he that *reproveth* a ſcorner, getteth to himſelfe
25.12.ſo is a wiſe *reprover* unto an obedient eare
29.1.he that being—*reproved*, hardens his neck
*Iſa.*29.21.and lay a ſnare for him that *reproveth* in the

Reputation.

*Phil.*2.7.made himſelfe of no *reputation*, and took

Requeſt.

*Phil.*4.6.let your *requeſt* be made knowne unto God

Require, &c.

*Iſa.*1.12.who hath *required* this at your hands? to
*Mic.*6.8.what doth the Lord *require* of thee, but to
*Luk.*12.48.of him ſhall much be *required*: and to

Requite, &c.

*Deut.*32.6.do ye thus *requite* the Lord, O fooliſh people
*Judg.*1.7.as I have done, ſo God hath *requited* me
1 *Tim.*5.4.and to *requite* their parents, for it is good

Reſiſt.

*Zech.*3.1.Satan ſtanding at his right hand to *reſiſt* him
*Mat.*5.39.but I ſay unto you, that ye *reſiſt* not evill
*Jam.*4.7.*reſiſt* the Divell, and he will flee from you
1 *Pet.*5.9.whom *reſiſt* ſtedfaſt in the faith, knowing

Reſiſted.

*Rom.*9.19.yet find fault? for who hath *reſiſted* his will
*Heb.*12.4.ye have not yet *reſiſted* unto bloud, ſtriving

Reſpect, &c.

*Levit.*19.15.ſhalt not *reſpect* the perſon of the poore
See *Exod.*23.13. *Deut.*1.17.
2 *Sam.*14.14.nor doth God *reſpect* any perſon, yet doth
Job 37.24.he *reſpecteth* not the wiſe in heart
*Pſal.*119.6.when I have *reſpect* to all thy commandments
See Verſ.15.117.
*Pro.*24.23.it is not good to have *reſpect* unto perſons
See *Jam.*2.1.& 2.9.
*Act.*10.34.God is no *reſpecter* of perſons See *Rom.*2.11.
See the word Perſon.

Reſt.

*Gen.*49.15.and he ſaw that *reſt* was good, and the land
*Exod.*31.15.is the Sabbath of *reſt* See Chap.35.2.
*Levit.*16.31.& 23.32.& 25.4.
33.14.and I will give thee *reſt* See 2 *Sam* 7.1.
1 *Kings* 5.4. 2 *Chro.*14.6.
34.21.in earing time and harveſt thou ſhalt *reſt*
Job 3.17.there the weary be at *reſt* See Chapt.17.16.
*Pſal.*16.9.my fleſh alſo ſhall *reſt* in hope
37.7.*reſt* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
*Eccleſ.*2.23.yea, his heart taketh not *reſt* in the night
*Iſa.*14.3.the Lord ſhall give thee *reſt* from thy ſorrow
7.the whole earth is at *reſt*, and is quiet: they
30.15.in returning and *reſt* ſhall ye be ſaved, in
62.7.and give him no *reſt* till he eſtabliſh, and till
*Jer.*6.16.and ye ſhall find *reſt* to your ſoules; but
*Mic.*2.10.and depart, for this is not your *reſt*
*Zech.*1.11.behold, all the earth ſitteth ſtill, and is at *reſt*
*Mat.*11.29.and you ſhall find *reſt* to your ſoules
*Heb.*4.9.there remaineth a *reſt* to the people of God
See Ver.3,10,11.
*Rev.*14.13.for they *reſt* from their labours, and their

Reſtitution.

*Exod.*22.3.he ſhould make full *reſtitution*: if See Ver.5,6,12. & *Job* 20.18.

Reſtore.

*Levit.*6.4.he ſhall *reſtore* that which he took See Ver.5. Chap.24.21.& 25.27,28. *Exod.*22.1.
*Gal.*6.1.*reſtore* ſuch an one with the ſpirit of meekneſſe

Reſtrained, &c.

1 *Sam.*3.13.themſelves vile, and he *reſtrained* them not
14.6.there is no *reſtraint* to the Lord to ſave
Job 15.4.and *reſtraineſt* praier before God

Reſurrection.

*Luk.*20.35.and the *reſurrection* from the dead See Ver.36.& *Joh.*5.29.& 11.24. *Act.*24.15.
John 11.25.I am the *reſurrection* and the life
*Act.*2.31.ſpake of the *reſurrection* of Chriſt, that
1 *Cor.*15.12.ſay ſome of you that there is no *reſurrection*
See Ver.13,21,42.
*Phil.*3.10.and

*Phil.*3.10.and the power of his *resurrection*,and the
*Heb.*11.35.they might obtaine a better *resurrection*
*Pet.*1.3.by the *resurrection* of Jesus Christ from the
*Rev.*20.5.this is the first *resurrection* See Ver.6.

Retaine.

*Pro.*4.4.let thy heart *retain* my words, keep my comman.

Retaineth.

*Mic.*7.18.he *retaineth* not his anger for ever,because

Return.

*Eccles.*12.7.thither they *return* againe See Chap.5.15.
& 12.7. *Job* 10.21.
*Hos.*5.15.I will go and *return* to my place, till

Return, &c.

*Deut.*30.2.and shalt *return* to the Lord, and shalt
8.thou shalt *return*,and obey the voice of the Lord
2 *Chro.*6.38.if they *return* to thee with all their heart
*Cant.*6.13.*return*,*return*,O Shulamite,*return*, *return*
*Isa.*44.22.*return* unto me,for I have redeemed See
more Chap.55.7. *Jer.*3.1,12,22. & 4.1. & 18.11.
& 35.15. *Ezek.*18.23. *Hos.*14.1.
*Jer.*24.7.*return* unto me with their whole heart
*Hos.*6.1.come,and let us *return* unto the Lord
11.5.his King,because they refused to *return*
14.1.O Israel, *return* unto the Lord thy God: for
*Amo.*4.6.yet they have not *returned* unto me,saith the L.
See *Hag.*2.17.
*Mal.*3.7.*return* to me,and I will *return* to you, saith the

Reveale.

*Phil.*3.15.God shall *reveale* even this to you

Revealed.

*Deut.*29.29.things that are *revealed* belong to us
*Mat.*11.25.and hast *revealed* them unto babes
16.17.flesh and bloud hath not *revealed* it unto
1 *Thes.*1.7.*revealed* from heaven with his mighty angels
2.8.then shall that wicked be *revealed*,whom

Revealeth.

*Pro.*11.13.a tale-bearer *revealeth* secrets: but he
Amos 3.7.he *revealeth* his secret to his servants the

Revenge.

2 *Cor.*7.11.what zeale,yea what *revenge*; in all

Revile, &c.

*Exod.*22.28.thou shalt not *revile* the gods,nor curse
See *Acts*,23.5.
*Isa.*51.7.neither be ye afraid of their *revilings*
*Mat.*5.11.blessed are you when men *revile* you
1 *Cor.*4.12.being *reviled*,we blesse See 1 *Pet.*2,23.

Revive.

*Isa.*57.15.to *revive* the spirit of the humble,and
to *revive* the heart of the contrite ones
*Hos.*6.2.after two dayes he will *revive* us; in the

Revolt, &c.

*Isa.*1.5.ye will *revolt* more and more: the whole
*Jer.*5.23.rebellions——they are *revolted* and gone
*Hos.*5.2.the *revolters* are profound to make

Reward, &c.

*Gen.*15.1.Abraham,I am——thy exceeding great *reward*
*Deut.*10.17.regardeth not persons, nor taketh *reward*
*Psal.*15.5.nor taketh *reward* against the innocent
58.11.vertily there is a *reward* for the righteous
103.10.nor *rewarded* us according to our iniquities
*Pro.*11.18.soweth righteousnesse,shall be a sure *reward*
17.13.whoso *rewardeth* evill for good
21.14.a *reward* in the bosome (pacifieth) strong
24.20.there shall be no *reward* to the evill man
25.22.on his head,and the Lord shall *reward* thee
*Isa.*5.23.which justifie the wicked for a *reward*
See Chapt.1,23.
62.11.his *reward* is with him,and his work before
*Hos.*9.1.thou hast loved a *reward* upon every
Micah 3.11.the heads thereof judge for *reward*
See Chapt.7.3.
*Mat.*5.12.for great is your *reward* in heaven
*Luk.*6.35.and your *reward* shalbe great, and ye shalbe
1 *Cor.*3.8.every man shall receive his owne *reward*
See *Mat.*16.17. & *Rom.*4.4.
14.hath built thereupon,shall receive a *reward*
*Col.*3.24.ye shall receive the *reward* of inheritance
*Heb.*10.35.which hath great recompence of *reward*
See Chapt.11.26.
*Rev.*22.12.I come quickly,and my *reward* is with me

Rich.

Job 34.19.nor regardeth the *rich* more then the poore
*Psal.*49.16.be not afraid when one is made *rich*
*Pro.*10.4.the hand of the diligent maketh *rich*
15.the *rich* mans wealth is his strong city
22.the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *rich*
See 1 *Sam.*2.7. & *Deut.*8.18.
13.7.there is that maketh himselfe *rich*,and
14.20.hated——but the *rich* hath many friends
18.23.intreaties, but the *rich* answereth roughly
22.7.the *rich* ruleth over the poore,and the
16.that giveth to the *rich*,shall come to want
23.4.labour not to be *rich*: cease from thine owne
28.11.the *rich* man is wise in his owne conceit: but
20.he that maketh haste to be *rich*,shall not be
*Eccles.*5.12.the abundance of the *rich* will not suffer
*Jer.*9.23.let not the *rich* man glory in his riches
*Mat.*19.23.a *rich*man shall hardly enter into the Kingdome
*Luk.*1.53.and the *rich* he hath sent empty away
6.24.woe unto you that are *rich*: for ye have
12.21.for himselfe,and is not *rich* towards God
*Rom.*10.12.over all, is *rich* unto all that call upon him
2 *Cor.*8.10.as poore,yet making many *rich*: as
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be *rich*,fall into temptation
17.charge them that are *rich* in this world, that
*Jam.*1.10.but the *rich*, in that he is made low
5.1.go to ye *rich* men,weep and howle,for your
*Rev.*2.9.I know thy——poverty,but thou art *rich*
3.17.thou sayest, I am *rich*, and increased with

Riches.

1 *Chro.*29 12.both *riches* and honour come of thee
Job 20.15.swallowed downe *riches*,and shall vomit them
36.19.will he esteem thy *riches*? no nor gold
*Psal.*37.16.is better then the *riches* of many wicked
39.6.he heapeth up *riches*, and knowes not who shall
49.6.themselves in the multitude of their *riches*
52.7.trusted in the abundance of his *riches*, and
62.10.if *riches* increase,set not your heart upon them
104.24.them all, the earth is full of thy *riches*
112.3.wealth and *riches* shalbe in his house
*Pro.*8.18.*riches* and honour are with me
11.4.*riches* profit not in the day of wrath: but
28.he that trusteth in his *riches* shall fall: but
23.5.for *riches* make themselves wings,they
27.14.*riches* are not for ever: and doth the
30.8.give me neither poverty nor *riches*: feed
*Eccles.*4.8.not his eye satisfied with *riches*, nor
5.13.*riches* kept for the owners——to their hurt
19. to whom God hath given *riches* and wealth
See Chapt.6.2.
9.11.nor yet *riches* to men of understanding
*Jer.*9.23.let not the rich man glory in his *riches*
17.11.so he that getteth *riches*,and not by right
*Ezek.*28.5.thy heart is lifted up,because of thy *riches*
*Mat.*13.22.the deceitfulnesse of *riches* choaketh the
*Mar.*10.24.for them that trust in *riches* to
*Ephes.*2.7.to the exceeding *riches* of his grace
3.8.Gentiles, the unsearchable *riches* of Christ
*Phil.*4.19.according to his *riches* in glory,by Christ
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they trust not in uncertaine *riches*
*Jam.*5.2.your

*Jam.*5.2.your *riches* are corrupted, and your

Right.

*Deut.*6.18.thou shalt do that which is *right* and good
See Chap.12.25,28,& 21.9.
32.4.and without iniquity, just and *right* is he
*Psal.*19.8.the statutes of the Lord are *right*, rejoycing
See *Psal.*33.4. & 119.75.
51.10.and renew a *right* spirit within me
*Pro.*16.8.then great revenues without *right*
13.and they love him that speaketh *right*
*Jer.*17.11.so he that getteth riches, and not by *right*

Right hand.

*Deut.*5.32.ye shall not turne aside to the *right hand*, or to
See Chap.28.14. *Jos.*1.7.& 23.6.
*Isa.*41.13.thy God will hold thy *right hand*
*Mat.*5.30.if thy *right hand* offend thee, cut it off
6.3.thy left hand know what thy *right hand* doth
*Luk.*22.69.sit on the *right hand* of the power of God
See *Acts* 7.56. *Rom.*8.34. *Colos.*3.1.
& 1 *Pet.*3 22.
*Act.*2.34.sit at my *right hand* See *Psal.*110.1.
*Mat.*22.44. *Heb.*1.3,13.& 10.12.& 12.2.

Righteous.

*Gen.*18.23.wilt thou destroy the *righteous* with the
*Exod.*9.27.the Lord is *righteous* See 2 *Chro.*12.6.
Ezra 9.15. *Neh.*9.8. *Psal.*116.5.& 129.4.
& 145.17. *Dan.*9.14.
Job 9.15.though I were *righteous*, yet would I not
See Chapt.15.14.
35.7.if thou be *righteous*, what giveſt thou him?
*Psal.*1.6.the Lord knoweth the way of the *righteous*
5.12.thou, Lord, wilt bleſſe the *righteous*: with
34.15.the eyes of the Lord are upon the *righteous*
See *Job* 36.7.
17.the *righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth
See *Prov.*11.8.& 15.29.
21.they that hate the *righteous* shalbe deſolate
37.16.a little that the *righteous* man hath is better
See *Prov.*16.8.
17.but the Lord upholdeth the *righteous*
25.yet have I not seen the *righteous* forsaken
29.the *righteous* shall inherit the land, and
55.22.shall never suffer the *righteous* to be moved
See *Prov.*10.30.
92.12.the *righteous* shall flouriſh like the palm-tree
See *Prov.*11.28.
97.11.light is sowne for the *righteous*, and
146.8.bowed downe, the Lord loveth the *righteous*
*Pro.*3.32.but his secret is with the *righteous*
10.3.the Lord wil not suffer the soul of the *righteous* to
24.but the deſire of the *righteous* shalbe granted
See Chapt.11.23.
11.10.when it goeth well with the *righteous*, the
See Chapt.29.2.
21.the seed of the *righteous* shalbe delivered
31.the *righteous* shalbe recompenced in earth
See *Psal.*99.8.
12.26.the *righte.* is more excellent then his neighbour
*Eccleſ.*7.16.be not *righteous* overmuch, nor make thy
*Isa.*3.10.say ye to the *righteous*, It shalbe well with them
53.11.shall my *righteous* servant justifie many
57.1.the *righteous* periſheth, and no man layeth it to
*Jer.*12.1.*righteous* art thou, O Lord, when I plead
*Ezek.*18.20.the righteousnes of the *righteous* shalbe on
See Ver.24,26. Cha.33.13,13,18.& 3.18,20.
24.when the *righteous* turneth from his righteousnes
21.3.cut off from thee the *righteous* and the wicked
*Mat.*9.13.I am not come to call the *righteous*, but sinners
10.41.he that receiveth a *righteous* man in the
*Rom.*3.10.there is none *righteous*, no not one
5.19.of one, shall many be made *righteous*
1 *Pet.*4.18.if the *righteous* scarcely be saved, where
*Rev.*22.11.he that is *righteous*, let him be *righteous* still

Righteously.

*Isa.*33.15.he that walketh *righteously*, and speaks
*Tit.*2.12.soberly, and *righteously*, and godly in this

Righteousnes, &c.

*Gen.*15.6.he counted it to him for *righteousnes*
See *Psal.*106.31.
*Deut.*9.5.not for thy *righteousnes*, or for the uprightneſse
Job 35.8.thy *righteousnes* may profit the son of man
*Psal.*11.7.the righteous Lord loveth *righteousnes*
See *Psal.*33.5.& 45.7. *Heb.*1.9.
85.10.*righteousnes* and peace have kiſſed each other
103.6.the Lord executeth *righteousnes*, &c.
116.142.thy *righteousnes* is an everlasting *righteousn.*
*Prov.*10.2.but *righteousnes* delivereth from death
11.6.the *righteousneſſe* of the upright shall deliver him
See Chap.13.6.& 21.2.
18.that soweth *righteousneſſe* shall be a sure reward
19.as *righteousnes* tendeth to life, so he that
12.28. in the way of *righteousnes* is life, and in the path
See Chap.21.21.
14.34.*righteousnes* exalteth a Nation, but sin is a
15.9. he loveth him that followeth after *righteousnes*
16.12. for the throne is eſtabliſhed by *righteousnes*
See Chap.25.5.
*Eccleſ.*7.15. a just man that periſheth in his *righteousnes*
*Isa.*45.24.in the Lord have I *righteousnes* and ſtrength
61.10. covered me with the robe of *righteousnes*
62.1.I that speake in *righteousnes*, mighty to save
64.6.all our *righteousneſſes* are as filthy rags
*Jer.*4.2.in truth, in judgement, and in *righteousnes*
22.3.execute yee — *righteousnes*, and deliver the
23.6.the Lord our *righteousnes* See Chap.33.16.
*Ezek.*3.20.doth turne from his *righteousnes* See
Chap.18.20,24. & 33.12.
*Dan.*9.18.not for our *righteousnes*, but thy mercies
24. to bring in everlasting *righteousnes*, and to
12.3.they that turne many to *righteousnes*, as the
*Hoſ.*2.19.I will betroth thee to me in *righteousnes*
See *Zech.*8.8.
10.12.ſow to your ſelves in *righteousnes*, reap in
*Zeph.*2.3.ſeek *righteousnes*, ſeek meekneſſe, it
*Mal.*4.2.shall the Sun of *righteousnes* ariſe with
*Mat.*3.15.it becometh us to fulfill all *righteousnes*
5.6.are they that thirſt after *righteousnes* for they
20. except your *righteousnes* exceed the *righteousnes*
6.33.the Kingdome of God and his *righteousnes*
Luke 1.75. in holineſſe and *righteousnes* before him
John 16.8.of sin, and of *righteousnes*, and of
*Rom.*1.17.the *righteousnes* of God revealed from
3.21.the *righteousnes* of God without the Law is
See Ver.22,25,26. Chap.9.30. & 10.3.
4.3.it was counted to him for *righteousnes*
See Ver.6,9,11,22.
13.but through the *righteousnes* of faith
See Chap.10.6. *Heb.*11.7.
6.13.as inſtruments of *righteousnes* Ver.18, 19.
8.4.that the *righteousnes* of the Law might be
9.30.even the *righteousnes* which is of faith
10.3. ignorant of Gods *righteousnes*, and going about
14.17.*righteousnes*, and peace, and joy in the holy Ghoſt
1 *Cor.*1.30.is made unto us wiſedome, and *righteousnes*
2 *Cor.*5.21.that we might be made the *righteousnes* of God
6.14.what fellowſhip hath *righteousnes* with
*Gal.*2.21.if *righteousnes* come by the Law, then Chriſt
*Epheſ.*4.24. created in *righteousnes* and true holineſſe
6.14.having on the breaſt-plate of *righteousnes*
*Phil.*3.9.not having mine owne *righteousnes*, which is
1 *Tim.*6.11.follow after *righteousnes*, godlineſſe, &c.
2 *Tim.*4.8.is laid up for me a crowne of *righteousnes*

*Jam.*2.23.(was

*Jam.*2.23.was imputed unto him for *righteousnes*
1 *Pet.*2.24.dead to sins,should live to *righteousnes*
1 *John* 2.29.he that doth *righteousnes*, is born of him
See Chap.3.7,10.

Riot, &c.

*Rom.*13.13.not in *rioting* and drunkenneſſe, not in
1 *Pet.*4.4.run not —— to the ſame exceſſe of *riot*,&c.

Riſe.

*Num.*10.35.*riſe* up,Lord, and let thine enemies be
*Pſal.*127.2.it is in vaine for you to *riſe* early, and
*Prov.*28.12.when the wicked *riſe*, a man is hidden
John 20.9. they knew not —— that he muſt *riſe* —— from
1 *Cor.*15.16.if the dead *riſe* not, then is not Chriſt
1 *Theſ.*4.16.and the dead in Chriſt ſhall *riſe* firſt

Riſen.

*Mat.*28.6.he is not here, for he is *riſen*
Luke 24.34.the Lord is *riſen* indeed, and hath,&c.
1 *Cor.*15.20.but now is Chriſt *riſen* from the dead
*Col.*3.1.if yee be then *riſen* with Chriſt, ſeek thoſe

River, &c.

*Pſal.*36.8.ſhalt make them drink of the *rivers* of thy
46.4.there is a *river*,the ſtreames whereof ſhall
119.136.*rivers* of waters run down mine eies

Rob,&c.

Job 12.6.the tabernacles of *robbers* proſper
*Iſa.*10.2.and that they may *rob* the fatherleſſe
*Mal.*3.8.will a man *rob* God? yet ye have *robbed* me
but ye ſay, Wherein have we *robbed* thee

Robbery.

*Prov.*21.7.the *robbery* of the wicked ſhall deſtroy them
Iſa 61.8.I hate *robbery* for burnt-offering, and I will
*Phil.*2.6.thought it no *robbery* to be equall with God

Robe, &c.

*Iſa.*61.10.he hath covered me with the *robe* of
*Mat.*27.28.ſtripped him,and put on him a ſcarlet *robe*
*Rev.*6.11.and white *robes* were given —— them, and
See Chap.7.9,13.
7.14.and have waſhed their *robes* in the bloud of

Rocke.

*Num.*20.10.muſt we fetch water out of this *rock*
2 *Sam.*22.2.the Lord is my *rock* See Ver.3,32.
*Pſal.*18.2.& 31.3.& 62.6.& 94.22.
47.God,the *rock* of my ſalvation See *Pſal.* 89.26.
*Mat.*7.25.fell not, for it was founded upon a *rock*
16.18.upon this *rock* will I build my Church: and
1 *Cor.*10.4.they drunk of that ſpirituall *rock*,and
that *rock* was Chriſt

Rod.

Job 21.9.feare,nor is the *rod* of God upon them
*Pſal.*23.4.thy *rod* and thy ſtaffe,they comfort me
125.3.the *rod* of the wicked ſhall not reſt upon the
*Prov.*10.13.a *rod* is for the back of him that is void of
See Chap.26.3.
13.24.he that ſpareth his *rod*, hateth his ſon: but
22.15. the *rod* of correction ſhall drive it far from
23.13.if thou beateſt him with the *rod*,he ſhall not
29.15.the *rod* and reproof give wiſedome: but a
*Iſa.*10.5.the *rod* of mine anger,and the ſtaffe in their
11.1.there ſhall come forth a *rod* See Ver.4.
*Lam.*3.1.ſeen affliction by the *rod* of his wrath

Roe.

*Prov.*5.19.let her be as —— the pleaſant *Roe*, let her
*Cant.*2.9.my beloved is like a *Roe*,or a young Hart

Roofe.

*Pſal.*137.6.my tongue cleave to the *roofe* of my mouth
See *Ezek.*3.26.

Roomes.

Marke 12.39.the uppermoſt *roomes* at feaſts See
Luke 14.7,8,10.& 20.46.

Root, &c.

*Iſa.*27.6.them that come of Jacob take *root*
37.31.ſhall againe take *root* downward, and
*Rom.*11.16.if the *root* be holy, ſo are the branches
*Col.*2.7.*rooted* and built up in him, and ſtabliſht in
*Heb.*12.15.leſt any *root* of bitternes ſpringing up

Roſteth

*Prov.*12.27.*roſteth* not that which he took in hunting

Roule.

*Zech.*5.1.a flying *roule*,the length —— twenty cubits

Rubies.

Job 28.18.the price of wiſedome is above *rubies*
See *Prov.*3.15.& 8.11.& 20.15.& 31.10.

Rule.—Rule, &c.

*Gen.*3.16.to thy huſband,and he ſhall *rule* over thee
4.7.ſhalbe his deſire,and thou ſhalt *rule* over him
1 *Sam.*23.3.he that *ruleth* over men muſt be juſt
*Prov.*16.32.he that *ruleth* his ſpirit is better then
25.28.he that hath no *rule* over his owne ſpirit,is
29.2.when the wicked beareth *rule*,the people
*Iſa.*3.4.Princes and Babes ſhall *rule* over them
12.2.for my people —— women *rule* over them
*Ezek.*20.33.with fury poured out will I *rule* over you
*Rom.*12.8.he that *ruleth* with diligence
*Phil.*3.16.let us walk by the ſame *rule*,let us
1 *Tim.*3.4.one that *ruleth* his owne houſe See Ver.5.
5.17.let the Elders that *rule* well be counted
See *Heb.*13.7,17,24.

Ruler, &c.

*Pro.*29.26.many ſeek the *Rulers* favour
*Eccleſ.*10.4.if the ſpirit of the *Ruler* riſe up
*John*7.48.have any of the *Rulers* —— beleeved on him?
Acts 23.5.not ſpeak evill of the *Ruler* of thy people
See *Exod.*22.28.
*Rom.*13.3.*Rulers* are not a terrour to good works

Run.

*Pſal.*119.32.I will *run* the way of thy Commandements
*Pro.*1.16.for their feet *run* to evill, and make haſte to
*Cant.*1.4.draw me, and we will *run* after thee: the King
*Jer.*5.1.*run* ye to and fro through the ſtreets of Jeruſalem
12.5.if thou haſt *run* with the foot-men,and they
1 *Cor.*9.24.the price? ſo *run* that ye may obtaine
*Heb.*12.1.let us *runne* with patience unto the race that

Sabbath.

*Exod.*16.23.to morrow is the reſt of the holy *Sabbath*
See Ver.25,26.29.
20.8.remember the *Sabbath* day to keep it holy
See Chap.35.2.
31.15.is the *Sabbath* of reſt holy unto the Lord
See *Lev.*23.3.
35.3.ye ſhall kindle no fire —— on the *Sabbath*
*Num.*15.32.that gathered ſtickes on the *Sabbath* day
*Neh.*10.31.not buy it of them on the *Sabbath* day
See Chap.13.15.to 22.
*Iſa.*56.2.bleſſed is the man —— that keepeth the *Sabbath*
58.13.if thou turne away thy foot from the *Sabbath*
*Jer.*17.21.bear no burden on the *Sabbath* day
See Ver.22,24,27.
*Mat.*12.8.the Son of man is the Lord of the *Sabbath* day
12.it is lawfull to doe well on the *Sabbath* day
24.20.that your flight be —— not on the *Sabbath* day
*Mar.*2.27.the *Sabbath* was made for man,and not
Luke 6.5.the Son of man is Lord alſo of the *Sabbath*
13.15.on the *Sabbath* loſe his Oxe or his Aſſe
23.56.and reſted the *Sabbath* according to the
John 7.22.ye on the *Sabbath* day circumciſe a man
*Act.*1.12.from Jeruſalem a *Sabbath* daies journey
Col.2.16.

*Col.*2.16.let no man judge you—in reſpect of the *Sab-*

Sabbaths.

*Exod.*31.13.my *Sabbaths* ye ſhall keep,for it is a ſigne
See Ver.15,16,17. *Lev.*19.3,30.& 26.2.
& *Ezek.*20.20.
*Lev.*26.34.then ſhall the land enjoy her *Sabbaths*
*Iſa.*56.4.unto the Eunuches that keep my *Sabbaths*
*Lam.*1.7.ſaw her,and did mock at her *Sabbaths*
*Ezek.*20.12.my *Sabbaths*,to be a ſigne between me and
See *Exod.*31.17.
22.26.and have hid their eyes from my *Sabbaths*

Sacrifice.

1 *Sam.*15.22.to obey is better then *ſacrifice*: and
*Pſal.*51.16.thou deſireſt not *ſacrifice* See *Pſal.*40.6.
116.17.I will offer to thee the *ſacrifice* of thankſgiving
See *Amos* 4.5.
*Pro.*15.8.the *ſacrifice* of the wicked is an abomination
See Chap.21.27.
*Iſa.*34.6.the Lord hath a *ſacrifice* in Bozrah See
*Jer.*46.10.*Zeph.*1.7.*Ezek.*39.17.
*Hoſ.*6.6.I will have mercy,and not *ſacrifice*
See *Mat.*9.13.& 12.7.
*Hab.*1.16.they *ſacrifice* to their net,and burne to
*Mal.*1.8.if ye offer the blind for *ſacrifice*
*Rom.*12.1.preſent your bodies a living *ſacrifice*,holy
1 *Cor.*10.20.Gentiles *ſacrifice*,they *ſacrifice* to Divels
*Epheſ.*5.2.a *ſacrifice* to God for a ſweet ſmelling
*Heb.*9.26.to put away ſin by the *ſacrifice* of himſelf
10.26.there remaineth no more *ſacrifice* for ſin
13.15.let us offer the *ſacrifice* of praiſe to God
1 *Pet.*2.5.to offer up ſpirituall *ſacrifice*,acceptable

Sacrifices.

*Deut.*33.19.ſhall offer *ſacrifices* of righteouſneſſe
See *Pſal.*4.5.& 51.19.
*Pſal.*27.6.I will offer—*ſacrifices* of joy, I will ſing,yea
51.17.the *ſacrifices* of God are a broken ſpirit
107.22.ſacrifice the *ſacrifices* of thankſgiving, and
*Pro.*17.1.then a houſe full of *ſacrifices* with ſtrife
*Iſa.*1.11.the multitude of your *ſacrifices* unto me
*Mat.*12.33.more then all burnt-offerings and *ſacrifices*
*Heb.*13.16.with ſuch *ſacrifices* God is well pleaſed
See *Phil.*4.18.

Sacrificeth.

*Eccl.*9.2.to him that *ſacri.*and him that *ſacrificeth* not
*Iſa.*66.3.he that *ſacrificeth* a Lamb,as if he cut off
*Mal.*1.14.*ſacrificeth* to the Lord a corrupt

Safety.

*Pſal.*4.8.thou Lord only makeſt me dwell in *ſafety*
33.17.an horſe is a vaine thing for *ſafety*: nor
*Pro.*21.31.of battell,but *ſafety* is of the Lord

Saints.

Job 15.15.behold,he putteth no truſt in his *Saints*
*Pſal.*16.3.but to the *Saints* that are on the earth, and
37.28.the Lord—forſaketh not his *Saints*,they are
97.10.he preſerveth the ſoule of his *Saints*: he
116.15.of the Lord—is the death of his *Saints*
1 *Cor.*1.2.called to be *Saints*,with all that in every
6.2.that the *Saints* ſhall judge the world? and if
*Epheſ.*5.3.named amongſt you,as becometh *Saints*

Sake.

*Iſa.*37.35.this city,to ſave it,for mine owne *ſake*
43.25.blot out thy tranſgreſsions for mine owne *ſake*
48.11.for mine owne *ſake* will I doe it, for how
*Dan.*9.17.Sanctuary that is deſolate for the Lords *ſake*
19.deferre not for thine owne *ſake*, O my God

Salt.

*Lev.*2.13.meat-offering ſhalt thou ſeaſon with *ſalt*
*Mat.*5.13.ye are the *ſalt* of the earth,but if the *ſalt* have
*Mar.*9.50.have *ſalt* in your ſelves,and peace
*Col.*4.6.let your ſpeech be—ſeaſoned with *ſalt*, that

Salted.

*Ezek.*16.4.thou waſt not *ſalted* at all,nor ſwadled
*Mar.*9.49.every one ſhalbe *ſalted* with fire,and

Salvation.

*Gen.*49.18.I have waited for thy *ſalvation*,O Lord
*Exod.*14.13.ſee the *ſalvation* of the Lord
15.2.he is become my *ſalvation*: he is my God
See *Pſal.*62.6,7.
2 *Sam.*22.47.the rocke of my *ſalv.* Ver.51. *Pſal.*18.35.
*Pſal.*3.8.*ſalvation* belongs to God See *Pſal.*37.39.
& *Jonah* 2.9.
18.46.the God of my *ſalvation* See *Pſal.*24.5.
& 25.5.& 27.1,9.& 68.20.
119.155.*ſalvation* is far from the wicked: for
174.I have longed for thy *ſalvation*, O Lord,and
144.10.it is he that giveth *ſalvation* to Kings: who
*Iſa.*45.17.in the Lord,with an everlaſting *ſalvation*
51.6.but my *ſalvation* ſhalbe for ever,and my
59.17.an helmet of *ſalvation* See *Epheſ.*6.17.
63.5.mine owne arme brought *ſalvation* unto me
*Jer.*3.23.in vaine is *ſalvation* hoped for from the hils
Acts 4.12.neither is there *ſalvation* in any other: for
13.26.to you is the word of this *ſalvation* ſent
*Rom.*1.16.Goſpel—the power of God unto *ſalvation*
11.11.*ſalvation* is come unto the Gentiles, for to
13.11.our *ſalvation* neerer then when we beleeved
*Rev.*7.10.*ſalvation* to our God which ſitteth upon the

Sanctification.

1 *Cor.*1.30.righteouſneſſe, *ſanctification*,and redemption
1 *Theſ.*4.3.this is the will of God—your *ſanctification*
4.his veſſell in *ſanctification* and honour
2 *Theſ.*2.13.through *ſanctification* of the ſpirit,and

Sanctifie.

*Exod.*31.13.I am the Lord that doth *ſanctifie* you
See *Lev.*20.8.& 21.15,23. *Ezek.*20.12.
& 37.28.
*Lev.*21.8.thou ſhalt *ſanctifie* him therefore
John 17.17.*ſanctifie* them through thy truth Ver.19.
*Epheſ.*5.26.that he might *ſanctifie* it,and cleanſe it with
1 *Theſ.*5.23.the very God of peace *ſanctifie* you wholly
1 *Pet.*3.15.*ſanctifie* the Lord God in your hearts, and

Sanctified.

*Lev.*10.3.I will be *ſanctified* in them that come nigh
*Iſa.*13.3.I have commanded my *ſanctified* ones: I
John 10.36.ſay ye of him whom the Father hath *ſanctified*
Acts 20.32.inheritance among them that are *ſanctified*
26.18.them which are *ſanctified* by faith in me
*Rom.*15.16.being *ſanctified* by the Holy Ghoſt
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is *ſanctified* by the word—and prayer
*Heb.*2.11.he that ſanctifieth, and they who are *ſanctified*
10.10.by the which will we are *ſanctified* through

Sanctuary, &c.

*Lev.*19.30.reverence my *Sanctuary* See Chap.26.2.
21.23.blemiſh,that he profane not my *Sanctuaries*
2 *Chro.*30.19,according to the purification of the *Sanctu.*
*Ezek.*9.6.and begin at my *Sanctuary*: then they

Sand.

*Pſal.*139.18.thee are more in number then the *ſand*
*Iſa.*10.22.thy people Iſrael be as the *ſand* of the ſea
See *Hoſ.*1.10. *Rom.*9.27.
*Jer.*5.22.placed the *ſand* for the bound of the ſea
*Mat.*7.26.man,which built his houſe upon the *ſand*

Sathan.

1 *Chro.*21.1.and *Sathan* ſtood up againſt Iſrael,and
Job 1.6.and *Sathan* came alſo among them See Chap.2.1.
2.1.ſaid to *Sathan*, From whence comeſt thou?
3.ſaid to *Sathan*, Haſt thou conſidered my ſervant
*Zech.*3.1.and *Sathan* ſtanding at his right hand to
*Mat.*16.23.get thee behind me *Sathan*,thou art an
Luke 10.18.I beheld *Sathan* as lightning fall from
Acts 5.3.why

Act.5.3.why hath *Sathan* filled thy heart,to lye to the
26.18.and from the power of *Sathan* unto God
1 Cor.5.5.deliver such an one unto *Sathan* for the
2 Cor.11.14.*Sathan* himselfe is transformed into an
12.7.the messenger of *Sathan* to buffet me,lest I
Rev.2.13.thou dwellest where *Sathans* seat is
24.which have not knowne the depths of *Sathan*
12.9.*Sathan*,which deceiveth the whole world

Satiate, &c.

Jer.31.14.I will *satiate* the soule of the Priests,and
25.I have *satiated* the weary soule, and I

Satisfied.

Psal.17.15.I shalbe *satisfied* when I awake
36.8.they shalbe abundantly *satisfied* with the
37.19.in the daves of famine they shalbe *satisfied*
65.4.we shalbe *satisfied* with the goodnesse of thy
Pro.12.14.a man shalbe *satisfied* with good by the
See Chapt.18.20.
30.15.three things are never *satisfied*, yea foure
Eccles.4.8.nor is his eye *satisfied* with riches,nor
5.10.loves silver,shall not be *satisfied* with silver
Jer.31.14.my people shalbe *satisfied* with goodnesse
Mic.6.14.thou shalt eate,but not be *satisfied*,and
Hab.2.5.and is as death,and cannot be *satisfied*,but

Satisfieth, &c.

Psal.107.9.he *satisfieth* the longing soule,and fills
145.15.*satisfiest* the desire of every living thing
Isa.55.2.your labour for that which *satisfieth* not

Save.

1 Sam.14.6.to the Lord,to *save* by many or few,by
2 Kin.19.34.city, to *save* it for mine owne sake
Psal.31.16.servant,and *save* me for thy mercies sake
44.3.neither did their owne arme *save* them: but
Isa.63.1.I that speak righteousnesse,mighty to *save*
Jer.30.10.I will *save* thee from afar,and thy seed
Hos.1.7.and will *save* them by the Lord their God
Zech.9.16.and the Lord—shall *save* them in
Mat.1.21.he shall *save* his people from their sins
18.11.Son of man is come to *save* that which was lost
See *Luke* 19.10.& *John* 12.47.
1 Tim.1.15.Christ—came into the world to *save* sinners
4.16.both *save* thy selfe,and them that heare thee
Jam.1.21.the—word,which is able to *save* your soules
4.12.Law-giver,who is able to *save* and destroy
Heb.7.25.he is able to *save* them to the uttermost that

Saved.

Isa.30.15.in returning and rest shall ye be *saved*
Mat.24.13.shall endure to the end, he shalbe *saved*
1 Cor.15.2.by which also ye are *saved*,if ye keep in
Ephes.2.5.by grace are ye *saved* See Ver.8.
1 Tim.2.4.who will have all men to be *saved*,and
2 Tim.1.9.who hath *saved* and called us with an holy
Tit.3.5.according to his mercy he hath *saved* us, by
1 Pet.4.18.if the righteous scarcely be *saved*,where

Saveth.

1 Sam.17.47.the Lord *saveth* not with sword and speare

Saviour.

Isa.49.26.I the Lord am thy *Saviour* and Redeemer
See Chap.43.3,11.& 60.16.
63.8.that will not lye,so he was their *Saviour*
Jer.14.8.the *Saviour* thereof in the time of trouble
Hos.13.4.for there is no *Saviour* besides me
Luke 2.11.to you is borne—a *Saviour*,which is Christ
John 4.42.indeed the Christ,the *Saviour* of the world
Ephes.5.23.and he is the *Saviour* of the body
Phil.3.20.whence we look for the *Saviour*, the Lord
1 Tim.1.1.of God our *Saviour*,and Lord Jesus Christ
See *Tit.*1.3.& 2.10,13.& 3.4. 2 *Pet.*1.1.
4.10.who is the *Sav.* of all men,especially 1 *Joh.*4.14.
Jude 25.to the only wise God,our *Saviour*,be glory

Savour, &c.

Mat.16.23.thou *savourest* not the things that be of God
2 Cor.2.15.a sweet *savour* of Christ in them that are
16.to one the *savour* of death unto death,and

Scarlet.

Isa.1.18.though your sins be as *scarlet*,they shalbe as
Mat.27.28.stripped him,and put on him a *scarlet* robe

Scattered, &c.

Pro.11.24.there is that *scattereth*,and yet encreaseth
Zech.13.7.and the sheep shalbe *scattered*; and I will
See *Matth.*26.31.

Schoolmaster.

Gal.3.24.wherefore the Law was our *Schoolmaster*
25.we are no longer under a *Schoolmaster*

Scoffers.

2 Pet.3.3.there shall come in the last dayes *scoffers*

Scorner.

Pro.9.7.he that reproveth a *scorner* getteth shame
See Ver.8.& Chap.15.12.
13.1.heareth—but a *scorner* heareth not rebuke
14.6.a *scorner* seeketh wisdome,and findeth it not,but
19.25.smite a *scorner*,and the simple will beware
See Chap.21.11.& 22.10.
24.9.and the *scorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners.

Pro.1.22.and the *scorners* delight in their scorning
3.34.surely he scorneth the *scorners*: but he
19.29.judgements are prepared for *scorners*
2 Pet.3.3.there shall come in the last daies *scorners*

Scornfull.

Psal.1.1.nor sitteth in the seat of the *scornfull*

Scripture.

2 Tim.3.16.all *Scripture* is given by the inspiration of G.
2 Pet.1.20.no *Scripture* is of any private interpretation

Scriptures.

Mat.22.29.ye do erre,not knowing the *Scriptures*, nor
John 5.39.search the *Scriptures*,for in them ye think
Act.17.11.and searched the *Scriptures* daily
Rom.15.4.and comfort of the *Scriptures*,might have hope
2 Tim.3.15.the holy *Scriptures*,which are able to make

Scourged, &c.

Mat.27.26.and—*scourged* Jesus See *John* 19.1.
Heb.12.6.he *scourgeth* every son that he receiveth

Sea.

Psal.107.23.they that go downe to the *sea* in ships
Pro.8.29.when he gave to the *sea* his decree,that the
See *Job* 38.10.
Isa.57.20.the wicked are like a troubled *sea*,when
Jer.5.22.the sand for the bound of the *sea*, by a
Lam.4.3.even the *sea*-monsters draw out the breast
Mic.7.19.cast all their sins into the depths of the *sea*

Seale.

Cant.8.6.set me as a *seale* on thy heart,as a *seale* upon thy
2 Tim.2.19.Nandeth sure,having this *seale*,The Lord
Rev.9.4.which have not the *seale* of G.in their foreheads

Sealed, &c.

Job 33.16.cares of men,and *sealeth* their instruction
John 6.27.for him hath God the Father *sealed*
Eph.1.13.ye were *sealed* with the holy Spirit of promise
See 2 *Corinth.*1.22.
4.30.by whom ye are *sealed* to the day of redemption
Rev.7.3.till we have *sealed* the servants of God in

Search.

Jer.17.19.I the Lord *search* the heart See *Psa.*130.23.
*Rom.*8.27. *Rev.*2.23.
Lam.3.40.let us *search* and trie our waies
Zeph.1.12.I will *search* Jerusalem with candles
John 5.39.*search* the Scriptures,for in them ye think
See *Acts* 17.11.

Searched, &c.

*Pſal.*139.1.O Lord, thou haſt *ſearched* me, and knowne
*Cor.*2.10.the ſpirit *ſearcheth* all things, yea the

Searching.

*Pro.*20.27.*ſearching* all the inward parts of the belly

Season.

*Pſal.*145.15.thou giveſt them their meat in due *ſeaſon*
*Eccleſ.*3.1.to every thing there is a *ſeaſon*
*Iſa.*50.4.how to ſpeak a word in *ſeaſon* to him that is
*Luk.*4.12 the Divell—departed from him for a *ſeaſon*
*Gal.*6.9.for in due *ſeaſon* we ſhall reap, if we faint not
2 *Tim.*4.2.be inſtant in *ſeaſon*, and out of *ſeaſon*
*Heb.*11.25.to enjoy the pleaſures of ſin for a *ſeaſon*

Secret.

*Deut.*29.29.*ſecret* things belong unto the Lord our God
*Pſal.*19.12.cleanſe thou me from *ſecret* ſins
See *Pſalm.*90.8.
25.14.the *ſecret* of the Lord is with them that feare
*Pro.*3.32.the Lord, but his *ſecret* is with the righteous
9.17.ſweet, and bread eaten in *ſecret* is pleaſant
25.9.and diſcover not a *ſecret* to another
*Eccleſ.*12.14.into judgement, with every *ſecret* thing
Amos 3.7.he revealeth his *ſecret* unto his ſervants
*Mat.*6.4.the Father which ſeeth in *ſecret* will reward
6.pray to thy Father which is in *ſecret*, and thy
See Verſe 18.
*Mar.*4.22.kept *ſecret*, but that it ſhould come abroad
*Luk.*8.17.nothing in *ſecret* that ſhall not be—manifeſt
*Epheſ.*5.12.thoſe things which are done of them in *ſecret*

Secrets.

*Pſal.*44.21.for he knoweth the *ſecrets* of the heart
*Pro.*11.13.a tale-bearer revealeth *ſecrets*: but he that is
See Chap.20.19.
*Dan.*2.29.is a God in heaven that revealeth *ſecrets*
*Rom.*2.16.when God ſhall judge the *ſecrets* of men by

Sect.

*Act.*28.22.as concerning this *Sect*, we know that it

Secure.

*Judg.*18.7.the people dwelt—quiet and *ſecure*
See Ver.10,17.

See.

Job 9.11.he goeth by me, and I *ſee* him not: he
19.26.in my fleſh I ſhall *ſee* God See Ver.27.
31.4.doth not he *ſee* my waies, and count all my ſteps?
*Pſal.*10.11.he will never *ſee* it See *Pſa.*94.7.
*Iſa.*29.15. *Ezek.*8.12. & 9.9.
*Iſa.*30.10.which ſay to the Seers, *See* not: and to the
*Mat.*5.8.bleſſed are the pure in heart, for they ſhall *ſee* G.
*Luk.*8.10.that ſeeing they might not *ſee*, and hearing
John 9.41.but now ye ſay, We *ſee*, therefore your ſin
1 *Cor.*13.12.now we *ſee* through a glaſſe darkly, but
1 *John* 3.2.be like him, for we ſhall *ſee* him as he is

Seeth, &c.

1 *Sam.*16.7.the Lord *ſeeth* not as man *ſeeth*
Job 10.4.eyes of fleſh? or *ſeeſt* thou as man *ſeeth*?

Seed.— Sed.

*Pſal.*126.6.and weepeth, bearing precious *ſeed*
*Eccleſ.*11.6.in the morning ſow thy *ſeed*, and in the
*Iſa.*44.3.I will poure my ſpirit upon thy *ſeed*, and my
*Mal.*2.15.one, that he might ſeek a godly *ſeed*
*Mat.*13.31.is like a graine of muſtard-*ſeed*, which a man
*Luk.*8.5.a Sower went to ſow his *ſeed*, and as he ſowed
See *Matth.*13.19.
11.parable is this: the *ſeed* is the word of God
*Rom.*1.3.made of the *ſeed* of David
9.29.except the Lord of Sabbath had left a *ſeed*
1 *Pet.*1.23.not of corruptible *ſeed*, but of incorruptible
1 *John* 3.9.for his *ſeed* remaineth in him: and he

Seek.

*Deut.*4.29.if thou *ſeek* him with all thine heart, and
1 *Chro.*16.11.*ſeek* the Lord—*ſeek* his face continually
See Chap.22.19. 2 *Chron.*15.12.
28.9.if thou *ſeek* him, he will be found of thee; but
See 2 *Chron.*15.2.
2 *Chro.*19.3.and haſt prepared thine heart to *ſeek* God
See Chapt.30.19.
*Pſal.*9.10.Lord, haſt not forſaken them that *ſeek* thee
27.8.thy face, Lord, will I *ſeek*
34.10.they that *ſeek* the Lord ſhall not want any thing
See *Prov.*28.5.
40.16.let all thoſe that *ſeek* thee rejoyce
See *Pſal.*70.4. & 105.3.
69.32.and your heart ſhall live that *ſeek* the Lord
105.4.*ſeek* the Lord and his ſtrength, *ſeek* his face
119.2.and that *ſeek* him with the whole heart
176.*ſeek* thy ſervant: for I do not forget thy
See *Ezek.*34.16.
*Pro.*8.17.thoſe that *ſeek* me early, ſhall find me
*Cant.*5.2.I will *ſeek* him whom my ſoule loveth, I
*Iſa.*8.19.ſhould not a people *ſeek* unto their God?
55.6 *ſeek* ye the Lord whileſt he may be found
*Jer.*29.13.ye ſhall *ſeek* me, and find me, when ye
*Ezek.*34.16.I will *ſeek* that which was loſt
*Hoſ.*5.6.to *ſeek* the Lord, but they ſhall not find him
15.they will *ſeek* me early See *Iſa.*26.9.
10.12.for it is time to *ſeek* the Lord till he come
Amos 5.6.*ſeek* the Lord, and ye ſhall live, leſt he
See *Zeph.*2.3.
*Mat.*6.33.*ſeek* ye firſt the Kingdome of God, and his
7.7.*ſeek*, and ye ſhall find; knock, and it ſhalbe opened
*Luk.*19.10.the Son of man is come to *ſeek* and ſave that
1 *Cor.*10.24.let no man *ſeek* his owne, but every man
See *Phil.*2.21.
2 *Cor.*12.14.I *ſeek* not yours, but you: for the
*Col.*3.1.*ſeek* thoſe things which are above, where
*Heb.*11.6.a rewarder of them that diligently *ſeek* him
See the word **Face.**

Seemeth.

1 *Sam.*3.18.let him doe what *ſeemeth* him good
See 2 *Sam.*15.26.

Seen.

*Num.*23.21.nor hath he *ſeen* perverſneſſe in Iſrael
*Mat.*6.1.before men, to be *ſeen* of them; otherwiſe ye have
5.that they may be *ſeen* of men: Verily, I ſay
John 1.18.no man hath *ſeen* God at any time, the only
1 *Cor.*2.9.eye hath not *ſeen*, nor eare heard, nor have

Selfe.

*Pſal.*49.18.praiſe thee when thou doſt well to thy *ſelfe*
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath made all things for him *ſelfe*
See *Iſa.*43.21.
*Jer.*22.5.I ſweare by my *ſelfe* See Chap.49.13.
& 51.14. *Hebr.*6.13.
*Tit.*2.14.who gave him *ſelfe* for us See
*Hebr.*7.27.& 9.14,25,26.
*Heb.*1.3.when he had by him *ſelfe* purged our ſins, ſate
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne *ſelfe* bare our ſins in his body

Sell.

*Levit.*25.14.if thou *ſell* ought to thy neighbour, or
See Ver.15,16,29.
Amos 8.5.that we may *ſell* corne? and the refuſe of the

Send.

*Gen.*45.5.God did *ſend* me before you to preſerve life
See Verſe 8.

Senſuall.

*Jam.*3.15,but is earthly, *ſenſuall*, and divelliſh

Sent.

John 3.17.God *ſent* not his Son—to condemn the world
5.24.& beleeveth on him that *ſent* me, hath everlaſting
30.the will of the Father, which hath *ſent* me
See Ver.37. & Chap.6.38.& 7.16.& 20.21.

Sentence.

Sentence.

*Eccleſ.*8.11.becauſe *ſentence* againſt an evill work is not

Separate.

*Rom.*8.35.who ſhall ſeparate us from the love of God

Separated.

*Iſa.*59.2.your iniquities have *ſeparated* between me and

Sepulchres.

*Mat.*23.27.ye are like unto whited *Sepulchres*,which

Serpent, &c.

*Gen.*3.1.now the *Serpent* was more ſubtle then any
See Ver.13,14.
*Num.*21.8.make thee a fiery *Serpent* See Ver.9.
2 *Kin.*18.4 and break in pieces the brazen *Serpent*
*Iſa.*27.1.even Leviathan that piercing *Serpent*
*Mat.*7.10.if he aske a fiſh,will he give him a *Serpent*?
10.16.be ye therefore wiſe as *Serpents*,and harmleſſe
John 3.14.as Moſes lift up the *Serpent* in the wilderneſs
*Rev.*12.9.that old *Serpent* called the Divell,and Sathan
See Chap.20.2.

Servant.

*Exod.*21.5.if the *ſervant* ſhall plainly ſay,I love my Maſt.
26.if a man ſmite the eye of his *ſervant*,or the
See Verſe 27.
*Num.*12.7.my *ſervant* Moſes is not ſo, who is faithfull
*Deut.*24.14.thou ſhalt not oppreſſe an hired *ſervant*
34.5.ſo Moſes the *ſervant* of the Lord died
See *Joſh.*1.2. *Pſal.*105.26.
*Pſal.*116.16.I am thy *ſervant*, I am thy *ſervant*
See *Pſal.*119.125.
*Pro.*11.29.the foole ſhalbe *ſervant* to the wiſe of heart
14.35.the Kings favour is towards a wiſe *ſervant*
17.2.a wiſe *ſervant* ſhall have rule over a ſon that
19.10.much leſſe for a *ſervant* to have rule over Princes
29.19.a *ſervant* will not be corrected by words
21.delicately bringeth up his *ſervant* from a childe
See Chap.30.22.
30.10.accuſe not a *ſervant* to his Maſter,leſt he
*Eccleſ.*7.21.leſt thou heare thy *ſervant* curſe thee
*Mal.*1.6.honours his fath r,and a *ſervant* his Maſter
*Mat.*18.32.O thou wicked *ſervant*, I forgave thee
24.45.who is a faithfull and wiſe *ſervant*
See *Luke* 12.37,38,43.
46.bleſſed is that *ſervant* whom his lord when he
48.but if that evill *ſervant* ſhall ſay in his heart
25.30.caſt the unprofitable *ſervant* into outer darkneſs
John 8.34.committeth ſin,is the *ſervant* of ſin
15.20.the *ſervant* is not greater then his lord
1 *Cor.*7.21.art thou called,being a *ſervant*? care not
See Verſe 22.
*Gal.*1.10.I ſhould not be the *ſervant* of Chriſt
*Phil.*2.7.took on him the forme of a *ſervant*,and
*Rev.*19.10.I am thy fellow-*ſervant*,and of thy brethren

Servants.

Ezra 5.11.we are the *ſervants* of the God of Heaven
*Pſal.*123.2,as the eyes of *ſervants* look unto the hand
*Eccleſ.*10.7.I have ſeen *ſervants* upon horſes,and
*Iſa.*65.13.my *ſervants* ſhall eate, but ye ſhalbe hungry
*Luk.*17.10.we are unprofitable *ſervants* See *Mat.*25.30.
John 15.15.henceforth I call you not *ſervants*,for the
*Rom.*6.16,as *ſervants* to obey, his *ſerva.* ye are to whom
See Ver.17.22.
1 *Cor.*7.23.a price,be not ye the *ſervants* of men
*Epheſ.*6.5.*ſervants*,be obedient to——your maſters
See *Col.*3.22.& *Tit.*2.9.& 1 *Pet.*2.18.
*Col.*4.1.give unto your *ſervants* that which is juſt,and
1 *Tim.*6.1.let——*ſervants*——count their maſters worthy

Serve.

*Exod.*23.25.ye ſhall *ſerve* the Lord your God,and he
See *Deut.*6.13.& 10.12,20.& 13.4. 2 *Chron.*
30.8.& 35.3. *Matth.*4.1.
*Deut.*11.13.*ſerve* him with all your hearts See
*Joſh.*22.5. & 24.14. 1 *Sam.*12.20,24.
*Joſh.*24.15.as for me and my houſe,we will *ſerve* the L.
1 *Chro.*28.9.*ſerve* him with a perfect heart,and with a
*Pſal.*2.11.*ſerve* the Lord with feare, and rejoyce with
100.2.*ſerve* the Lord with gladneſſe, come before
*Iſa.*43.24.thou haſt made me to *ſerve* with thy ſins
*Mal.*3.14.ye have ſaid, It is in vaine to *ſerve* God
*Mat.*6.24.no man can *ſerve* two Maſters: for either he
*Luk.*1.74.enemies,might *ſerve* him without feare
4.8.and him onely ſhalt thou *ſerve*
John 12.26.if any man *ſerve* me,him will my Father
*Gal.*5.13.fleſh,but by love *ſerve* one another
*Heb.*12.28.*ſerve* God——with reverence and godly feare

Serveth.

*Mal.*3.17.a man ſpareth his own ſon that *ſerveth* him
18.between him that *ſerveth* God,and him that

Service.

2 *Chro.*12.8.that ye may know my *ſervice*
and the *ſervice* of the kingdomes of
*Jer.*22.13.that uſeth his neighbours *ſervice* without
John 16.2.will think that he doth God *ſervice*
*Epheſ.*6.6.not with eye-*ſervice*,as men-pleaſers but
See *Coloſ.*3.22.
7.with good will doing *ſervice*

Serving.

*Act.*20.19.*ſerving* the Lord with all humility of mind
*Rom.*12.11.fervent in ſpirit, *ſerving* the Lord

Set.

*Pſal.*16.8.I have *ſet* the Lord alwaies before me

Settled.

*Zeph.*1.12.puniſh the men that are *ſettled* on their lees

Seven.

*Levit.*26.18 puniſh you *ſeven* times more for your ſin
*Pſal.*119.164.*ſeven* times a day do I praiſe thee
*Pro.*24.16.a juſt man falleth *ſeven* times,and riſeth
*Mat.*18.22.I ſay not unto thee,Untill *ſeven* times
but untill ſeventy times *ſeven*
See *Luke* 17.4.

Seventh day.

*Gen.*2.3.and God bleſſed the *ſeventh day*,and ſanctified
See *Exod.*20.11.
*Exod.*16.26.the *ſeventh day*,which is the Sabbath
20.10.the *ſeventh day* is the Sabbath of the L. thy God
See Chapt.34.21.

Shadow.

1 *Chro.*29.15.our daies upon earth are as a *ſhadow*
See *Job* 8.9.& 14.2. & 17.7. *Pſal.*102.11.
& 109.23. & 144.4.
*Pſal.*17.8.hide me under the *ſhadow* of thy wings
See *Pſal.*36 7. & 57.1. & 63.7.
& 91.1. *Cant.*2.3.
*Col.*2.17.which are a *ſhadow* of things to come;but

Shaft.

*Iſa.*49.2.and made me a poliſhed *ſhaft* in his quiver

Shaken, &c.

*Levit.*26.36.the ſound of a *ſhaken* leafe ſhall chaſe them
Job 9.6.which *ſhaketh* the earth out of her place

Shame.

*Pſal.*83.16.fill their faces with *ſhame*,that they may ſeek
*Pro.*12.16.but a prudent man covereth *ſhame*
17.2.over a ſon that cauſeth *ſhame* See Chapt.19.26.
*Iſa.*50.6.I hid not my face from *ſhame* and ſpitting
*Dan.*12.2.and ſome to *ſhame* and everlaſting contempt
*Zeph.*3.5.but the unjuſt knoweth no *ſhame*
*Phil.*3.19.whoſe glory is their *ſhame*,who mind
*Heb.*12.2.endured the croſſe,deſpiſing the *ſhame*,and

Shamefastnesse.

1 *Tim.*2.9.with *ſhamefaſtneſſe* and ſobriety, not

Shape.

John 5.37. neither heard his voice—nor seen his *shape*

Sheep.

Pſal. 119.176. I have gone aſtray like a loſt *ſheep*, ſeek
Iſa. 53.6. all we, like *ſheep*, have gone aſtray, we
Ezek. 34.11. I will both ſearch my *ſheep*, and ſeek them
12. ſo will I ſeek out my *ſheep*, and will deliver
Mat. 7.15. falſe prophets, which come—in *ſheeps* clothing
10.16. I ſend you—as *ſheep* in the midſt of wolves
15.24. I am not ſent but to the loſt *ſheep* of the
18.12. if a man have an hundred *ſheep*, and one of
25.32. as a ſhepherd divideth his *ſheep* from the
Luk. 15.4. what man of you, having an hundred *ſheep*
John 10.3. and the *ſheep* heare his voice See Ver. 27.
4. the *ſheep* follow him, for they know his voice
11. the good ſhepherd giveth his life for the *ſheep*
21.16. feed my *ſheep* Ver. 17. feed my *ſheep*
Act. 8.32. he was led as a *ſheep* to the ſlaughter, and
See *Iſa.* 53.7.
1 *Pet.* 2.25. for ye were as *ſheep* going aſtray, but are

Shepherd.

Pſal. 23.1. the Lord is my *ſhepherd*, I ſhall not want
Iſa. 40.11. ſhall feed his flock like a *ſhepherd*: he
See *Ezek.* 34.12, 23.
Zech. 11.16. I will raiſe up a *ſhepherd* in the land, which
17. woe to the idoll *ſhepherd* that leaveth the
13.7. awake, O ſword, againſt my *ſhepherd*, and
Mat. 26.31. I will ſmite the *ſhepherd* See *Zech.* 13.7.
Heb. 13.20. Jeſus, that great *ſhepherd* of the ſheep
1 *Pet.* 2.25. unto the *ſhepherd* and biſhop of your ſoules
5.4. when the chiefe *ſhepherd* ſhall appeare, ye
See the word **Sheep.**

Shepherds.

Jer. 50.6. their *ſhepherds* have cauſed them to go aſtray
Ezek. 34.2. woe to the *ſhepherds*—that feed themſelves
Zech. 11.5. their owne *ſhepherds* pity them not

Shew. — Shew.

Pſal. 4.6. who will *ſhew* us any good? Lord, lift thou
39.6. every man walketh in a vaine *ſhew*: ſurely
Iſa. 3.9. the *ſhew* of their countenance doth witneſſe

Shield.

Gen. 15.1. I am thy *ſhield* and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33.29. by the Lord, the *ſhield* of thy help
Pſal. 28.7. the Lord is my ſtrength and my *ſhield*
See *Pſal.* 33.20. & 115.9. & 144.2.
84.11. God is a ſun and *ſhield*, the Lord will give
Pro. 30.5. he is a *ſhield* to them that—truſt in him
Epheſ. 6.6. above all, taking the *ſhield* of faith, wherewith

Shiloh.

Jer. 7.12. go ye to my palace which is in *Shiloh*, where
14. your fathers, as I have done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

Dan. 12.3. they that be wiſe, ſhall *ſhine* as the brightneſſe
Mat. 13.43. the righteous ſhall *ſhine* forth as the ſun

Shining.

Pro. 4.18. path of the juſt is as the *ſhining* light, that

Ships.

Pro. 31.14. ſhe is like the merchant *ſhips*, ſhe

Shoes.

Exod. 3.5. put off thy *ſhoes* from off thy feet, for
Amos 2.6. they ſold—the poore for a paire of *ſhooes*
See Chapt. 8.6.
Act. 7.33. put off thy *ſhooes* from thy feet: for the

Short, &c.

Num. 11.23. is the Lords hand waxen *ſhort*? thou ſhalt
See *Iſa.* 50.2, & 59.1.
Pro. 10.27. the years of the wicked ſhalbe *ſhortned*
Heb. 4.1. any of you ſhould ſeem to come *ſhort* of it
Rev. 12.12. he knoweth he hath but a *ſhort* time

Shoulder.

Iſa. 9.6. the government ſhalbe upon his *ſhoulder*
Zech. 7.11. and pulled away the *ſhoulder* See Ver. 12.

Shulamite.

Cant. 6.13. returne, returne, O *Shulamite*, returne

Shutteth.

Rev. 3.7. he openeth, and no man *ſhutteth*, and ſhuts
See *Iſa.* 22.22.

Sick.

Cant. 2.5. I am *ſick* of love See Chapt. 5.8.
Iſa. 1.5. the whole head is *ſick*, and the whole heart
Hoſ. 7.5. the princes have made him *ſick* with bottles
Mat. 9.12. need not a phyſician, but they that are *ſick*
25.36. I was *ſick*, and ye viſited me: I was in priſon
Jam. 5.14. is any *ſick* among you? let him call for

Sickneſſe.

Exod. 23.25. I will take *ſickneſſe*—from the midſt of thee
See *Deut.* 7.15.
Pſal. 41.3. wilt make all his bed in his *ſickneſſe*
Mat. 8.17. took our infirmities, and bare our *ſickneſſe*

Side.

John 19.34. with a ſpeare pierced his *ſide*, and forthwith
20.25. and thruſt mine hand into his *ſide*, I will not

Sift.

Luk. 22.31. to have you, that he may *ſift* you as wheat

Sigh, &c.

Pſal. 12.5. of the poore, for the *ſighing* of the needy
79.11. let the *ſighing* of the priſoner come before
Ezek. 9.4. on the foreheads of the men that *ſigh*
Mar. 7.34. looking up to heaven, he *ſighed*, and
8.12. he *ſighed* deeply in his ſpirit, and ſaith

Sight.

Pſal. 76.7. who may ſtand in thy *ſight*, when once thou
143.2. in thy *ſight* ſhall no man living be juſtified
Iſa. 11.3. he ſhall not judge after the *ſight* of the eyes
Heb. 4.13. creature that is not manifeſt in his *ſight*

Signe.

Exod. 31.13. my Sabbath—it is a *ſigne* between you and
See Verſe 17.
Iſa. 7.11. aske thee a *ſigne* of the Lord See Chap. 38.7.
Mat. 24.3. what ſhalbe the *ſigne* of thy coming
See Ver. 24, 30.
Luk. 2.34. for a *ſigne* which ſhalbe ſpoken againſt

Signes.

2 *Theſ.* 2.9. all power, and *ſignes*, and lying wonders

Silence.

Pſal. 32.3. when I kept *ſilence* my bones waxed old
50.21. theſe things haſt thou done, and I kept *ſilence*
Eccleſ. 3.7. a time to keep *ſilence*, and a time to ſpeak
Iſa. 62.6. mention of the Lord, keep not *ſilence*
Amos 5.13. the prudent ſhall keep *ſilence* in that time
1 *Cor.* 14.34. let your women keep *ſilence* in the Churches
1 *Tim.* 2.11. let the woman learne in *ſilence* with all

Silver.

Job 27.16. though he heap up *ſilver* as the duſt
Pſal. 119.72. then thouſands of gold and *ſilver*
Eccleſ. 5.10. he that loveth *ſilver*, ſhall not be ſatisfied
Ezek. 7.19. their *ſilver* and gold ſhall not deliver them
Zech. 13.9. I—will refine them as *ſilver* is refined, and
See *Malac.* 3.3.
Act. 3.6. *ſilver* and gold have I none, but ſuch as
20.33. I have coveted no mans *ſilver*

Similitude.

Deut. 4.15. you ſaw no manner of *ſimilitude* See Ver. 16.

Simple, &c.

Pſal. 19.7. is ſure, making wiſe the *ſimple* See
Pſal. 119.130. *Prov.* 1.4.
116.6. the Lord preſerveth the *ſimple*, I was
Pro. 14.15. the *ſimple* believeth every word: but he
Rom. 16.8. giveth

*Rom.*12.8.giveth,let him do it in *simplicity*
16.19.which is good, and *simple* concerning evill

Sincere.

*Phil.*1.10.that ye may be *sincere*,and without offence
1 *Pet.*2.2.desire the *sincere* milk of the word,that

Sincerity. &c.

*Josh.*24.14.serve him in *sincerity* and in truth,and
1 *Cor.*5.8.with the unleavened bread of *sincerity*, and
2 *Cor.*1.12.in simplicity and godly *sincerity*,not with
See Chap.2.17. & 11.3.
*Ephes.*6.24.that love our Lord Jesus Christ in *sincerity*
*Phil.*1.16.of contention,not *sincerely*, supposing to
*Tit.*2.7.shewing—gravity, *sincerity*

Sing, &c.

*Psal.*30.4.*sing* unto the Lord See *Psal.*32.2,3.
& 68.4.& 81.1.& 96.1. *Jer.*20.13.
*Jer.*31.7.*sing* with gladnesse for Jacob, and
1 *Cor.*14.15.I will *sing* with the understanding also
*Ephes.*5.19.*singing*,and making melody in your hearts
*Col.*3.16.*singing* with grace in your hearts to the Lord
*Jam.*5.13. is any man merry? let him *sing* Psalmes

Single, &c.

*Mat.*6.22.if thine eye be *single*, thy whole body shall
*Act.*2.46.meat with gladnesse and *singleness* of heart
*Ephes.*6.5.in *singleness* of your heart, as unto Christ
See *Col.*3.22.

Sin.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou dost not well, *sin* lyeth at the doore
39.9.do this great wickednesse,and *sin* against God?
*Levit.*4.13.*sin* through ignorance See *Num.*15.27.
*Num.*5.7.they shall confesse their *sin* which they have
32.23.be sure your *sin* will find you out
1 *Sam.*2.25.if a man *sin* against the Lord,who shall
2 *Chro.*6.36.if they *sin* against thee,for there is no
*Psal.*32.1.and whose *sin* is covered See *Rom.*4.7.
5.I acknowledged my *sin* unto thee,and mine
38.18.mine iniquity,I will be sorry for my *sin*
51.3.and my *sin* is ever before me
5.and in *sin* did my mother conceive me
59.3.not for my transgression,nor for my *sin*, O Lord
109.7.and let his prayer become *sin*
*Pro.*14.9.fooles make a mock at *sin*,but among the
34.but *sin* is a reproach to any people
*Isa.*3.9.they declare their *sin* as Sodome, they hide
5.18.and *sin* as it were with a cart-rope
*Jer.*31.34.I will remember their *sin* no more
See *Hebrewes* 8.12.
*Hos.*4.8.they eat up the *sin* of my people, and they
*Mic.*6.7.the fruit of my body for the *sin* of my soule
*Zech.*13.1.a fountaine—for *sin* and uncleanesse
*Joh.*1.29.Lamb—which taketh away the *sin* of the world
5.14.*sin* no more,lest a worse thing come unto thee
See Chapt.8.11.
8.34.whosoever commits *sin*, is the servant of *sin*
9.2.who did *sin*, this man or his parents,that he
41.if ye were blind, ye should have no *sin*,but
15.22.but now they have no cloak for their *sin*
16.8.he will reprove the world of *sin*,and of righteous.
*Rom.*3.9.that they all are under *sin* See Ver.23.
5.12.as by one man *sin* entred into the world, and
See Verse 13. to 21.
20.where *sin* abounded,grace did much more
6.1.shall we continue in *sin*,that grace may abound?
See Verse 2. to 14
12.let not—*sin* reigne in your mortall bodies
See Verse 14. to 23.
7.14.spirituall,but I am carnall, sold under *sin*
17.but *sin* that dwelleth in me See Ver.20.
23.bringing me into captivity to the law of *sin*
1 *Cor.*15.56.the sting of death is *sin*,and the strength of
2 *Cor.*5.21.hath made him to be *sin* for us, who
*Heb.*3.13.hardened through the deceitfulnesse of *sin*
10.26.if we *sin* wilfully,after we have received the
12.1.and *sin*,which doth so easily beset us,and
*Jam.*1.15.*sin*,when it is finished,bringeth forth death
3.2.in many things we *sin* all: if any man
1 *Pet.*2.22.who did no *sin*,neither was guile found in
See 1 *John* 3.5.
1 *John* 1.7.bloud of Christ—cleanseth us from all *sin*
8.if we say that we have no *sin*,we deceive our selves
2.1.if any man *sin*,we have an Advocate with the Father
3.4.the Law, *sin* is the transgression of the Law
8.he that committeth *sin* is of the Divell, for
5.16.there is a *sin* unto death, I do not say that
17.all unrighteousnesse is *sin*, and there is

Sinned.

Job 7.20.I have *sinned*,what shall I do unto thee, O
33.27.if any say, I have *sinned*
*Psal.*51.4.against thee, thee only have I *sinned*, and
See 2 *Sam.*12.13.
*Jer.*2.35.thee,because thou sayest, I have not *sinned*
50.7.we offend not, because they have *sinned*
*Lam.*5.16.woe unto us that we have *sinned*
*Dan.*9.5.we have *sinned* and committed Ver.8,11,15.
*Luk.*15.18.Father,I have *sinned* against heaven, and
*Rom.*2.12.as many as have *sinned* without Law, shall
and as many as have *sinned* in the Law
3.23.for all have *sinned*,and come short of the glory of
1 *John* 1.10.if we say that we have not *sinned*,we make

Sinner, &c.

*Pro.*1.10.if *sinners* entice thee, consent thou not
13.21.evill pursueth *sinners*,but to the righteous
*Eccles.*8.12.though a *sinner* doth evill an hundred times
*Isa.*33.14.the *sinners* in Sion are afraid
*Mat.*9.13.to call the righteous,but *sinners* to repentance
John 9.31.God heareth not *sinners*: but if any
*Rom.*5.8.whilst we were yet *sinners*,Christ died for us
1 *Tim.*1.15.Christ came into the world to save *sinners*

Sins.

*Psal.*19.13.keep thy servant from presumptuous *sins*
25.7.remember not the *sins* of my youth,nor my
90.8.our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance
*Isa.*1.18.though your *sins* be as scarlet,they shalbe
43.24.thou hast made me serve with thy *sins*,thou
*Jer.*5.25.your *sins* have withholden good things from
*Dan.*4.27.break off thy *sins* by righteousnesse,and thine
*Mat.*26.28.is shed for many for the remission of *sins*
*Luk.*7.47.her *sins*,which are many, are forgiven her
24.47.repentance and remission of *sins* should be
John 20.23.whose *sins* ye remit, they are remitted
1 *Cor.*15.3.Christ died for our *sins*,according to the
*Gal.*1.4.who gave himselfe for our *sins*,that he might
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne selfe bare our *sins* in his body
1 *John.*1.9.he is faithfull—to forgive us our *sins*,and to
2.2.and he is the propitiation for our *sins*: and
See Chapt.4.10.
*Rev.*1.5.and hath washed us from our *sins* in his owne
18.4.that ye be not partakers of her *sins*,and
5.her *sins* have reached unto heaven,and

Sinneth, &c.

1 *Kin.*8.46.for there is no man that *sinneth* not
See 2 *Chro.*6.36. *Eccles.*7.20.
Job 35.6.if thou *sinnest*,what doest thou against him?
*Ezek.*18.4.the soule that *sinneth*, it shall die See Ver.20.
1 *Joh.*3.9.he that is borne of God *sinneth* not
See Chapt.5.18.

Sit.

*Isa.*30.7.have cried—their strength is to *sit* still
*Ephes.*2.6.and made us *sit* together in heavenly places

Sitteth.

*Zech.*1.11.all the earth *sitteth* still, and is at rest

Skin.

Job 2.4. *skin* for *skin*, yea all that a man hath, will
19.26. and though after my *skin* wormes destroy this
Jer. 13.23. can the Ethiopian change his *skin*? or the
Micah 3.3. pluck off their *skin* from off them, and their

Slack.

Pro. 10.4. becomes poore, that dealeth with a *slack* hand
2 *Pet.* 3.9. the Lord is not *slack* concerning his promise

Slander, &c.

Pro. 10.18. he that uttereth a *slander* is a foole
Jer. 6.28. all grievous revolters, walking with *slanders*
See Chapt. 9.4.

Slandereth.

Psal. 101.5. whoso privily *slandereth* his neighbour

Slay.

Exod. 4.22. behold, I will *slay* thy son
21.10. his neighbour, to *slay* him with guile
Psal. 59.11. *slay* them not, lest my people forget, scatter

Slept.

Psal. 121.4. keeps Israel, shall neither slumber nor *sleep*
127.2. sorrowes, for so he giveth his beloved *sleep*
Pro. 4.16. they *sleep* not, except they have done mischiefe
6.4. give not *sleep* to thine eyes, nor slumber to thine
See Ver. 9, 10. Chapt. 24.33.
20.13. love not *sleep*, lest thou come to poverty
Eccles. 5.12. the *sleep* of a labouring man is sweet
Cant. 5.2. *sleep*, but mine heart waketh: it is the voice
Dan. 12.2. many—that *sleep* in the dust—shall awake
Rom. 13.11. it is high time to awake out of *sleep*: for now
1 *Thes.* 4.13. concerning them that are *asleep*, that ye follow not See Ver. 14, 15.
5.6. let us not *sleep* as do others, but let us watch
7. they that *sleep*, *sleep* in the night, and they

Slayeth, &c.

Pro. 10.5. he that *sleepeth* in harvest—causeth shame
Mat. 9.24. the maid is not dead, but *sleepeth*: and
25.5. all slumbred and *slept*
Ephes. 5.14. awake thou that *sleepest*, and arise from the

Slew.

Psal. 78.34. when he *slew* them, then they sought him

Slightly.

Jer. 6.14. they have healed the hurt—*slightly*
See Chapt. 8.11.

Sling.

1 *Sam.* 25.29. sling out as out of the middle of a *sling*
Pro. 26.8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *sling*, so is he

Slip.

Job 12.5. he that is ready to *slip* with his feet
Heb. 2.1. lest at any time we should let them *slip*

Slippery.

Psal. 73.18. thou didst set them in *slippery* places

Slothfull.

Pro. 12.4. but the *slothfull* shalbe under tribute
27. the *slothfull* man rosteth not that which he
15.19. the way of a *slothfull* man is as an hedge of
18.9. he—that is *slothfull* in his work, is brother to
19.24. a *slothfull* man hideth his hand in his bosome
21.15. the desire of the *slothfull* killeth him: for
See Chapt. 24.30.
22.15. the *slothfull* man saith, There is a Lion without
See Chap. 19.15. & 26.13.
26.14. his hinges; so doth the *slothfull* upon his bed
Rom. 12.11. not *slothfull* in businesse, fervent in spirit
Heb. 6.12. that ye be not *slothfull*, but followers of them

Slow. See **Anger.**

Sluggard.

Pro. 6.6. go to the Ant, thou *sluggard* See Ver. 9.
10.26. so is the *sluggard* to them that send him
13.4. the soule of the *sluggard* desireth, and hath not
20.4. the *sluggard* will not plow by reason of cold
26.16. the *sluggard* is wiser in his owne conceit then

Slumber.

Psal. 121.3. he that keepeth thee will not *slumber*
132.4. or *slumber* to mine eye-lids
Rom. 11.8. God hath given them the spirit of *slumber*

Small.

1 *Kin.* 19.12. and after the fire a still *small* voice
Amos 7.2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *small*
Zech. 4.10. who hath despised the day of *small* things

Smite, &c.

Exod. 21.18. if one *smite* another with a stone
20. if a man *smite* his servant, or his maid with a rod
See Verse 26.
Psal. 141.5. let the righteous *smite* me, and it shalbe
Jer. 18.18. come, let us *smite* him with the tongue
31.19. after I was instructed, I *smote* upon my thigh
See *Ezek.* 21.12.
Mat. 5.39. shall *smite* thee on thy right cheek, turne to

Smiters.

Isa. 50.6. I gave my back to the *smiters*, and my cheeks

Smiteth.

Exod. 21.12. he that *smiteth* a man so that he dye, shall
15. he that *smiteth* his father or mother shalbe
Deut. 27.24. cursed be he that *smiteth* his neighbour secretly
Isa. 9.13. the people turneth not to him that *smiteth* them

Smitten.

Isa. 53.4. *smitten* of God, and afflicted
Jer. 2.30. in vaine have I *smitten* your children
See *Isa.* 1.5. & *Amos* 4.6. &c.
Hos. 6.1. he hath *smitten* us, and he will bind us up

Smoak.

Deut. 29.20. his jealousie shall *smoak* against that man
See *Psal.* 74.1.
Pro. 10.26. as *smoak* to the eyes, so is the sluggard to

Smoaking.

Mat. 12.20. *smoaking* flaxe shall not quench, till he

Smother.

Psal. 55.21. words—were *smoother* then butter, but war
See *Prov.* 5.3.

Snare.

Psal. 69.22. let their table become a *snare* before them
See *Rom.* 11.9.
Pro. 20.25. it is a *snare* to the man that devoureth that
Hos. 9.8. the Prophet is a *snare* of a fowler in all
Luk. 21.35. for, as a *snare* it shall come on all them that
1 *Tim.* 3.7. lest he fall into—the *snare* of the Divell
See 2 *Tim.* 2.26.

Snares.

Psal. 11.6. he shall raine *snares*, fire, and brimstone
Eccles. 7.26. whose heart is *snares*, and nets, and her

Sober, &c.

Rom. 12.3. but to think *soberly*, according as God
1 *Thes.* 5.6. let us watch and be *sober* See Ver. 8.
1 *Tim.* 3.11. not slanderers, *sober*, faithfull in all things
Tit. 1.8. a lover of good men, *sober*, just, holy, temperate
2.12. that we should live *soberly* and righteously in
1 *Pet.* 1.13. be *sober*, and hope to the end, for the
See Chap. 4.7. & 5.8.

Soft.

Job 23.16. God maketh mine heart *soft*, and the Almighty
Pro. 15.1. a *soft* answer turneth away wrath, but
25.15. and a *soft* tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.

Psal. 39.12. I am a stranger with thee, and a *sojourner*
See the word **Stranger.**

Sold.

Deut. 32.30. except their rock had *sold* them, and the
Neh. 13.16. *sold* on the Sabbath unto the children of
Isa. 50.1. for

*Isa.*50.1.for your iniquities have *sold* your selves
Amos 2.6.they *sold* the righteous for silver,and
*Rom.*7.14.spirituall,but I am carnall, *sold* under sin

Song, &c.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my strength and *song*
*Psal.*69.12.and I was the *song* of the drunkards
77.6.I call to remembrance my *song* in the night
118.14.the Lord is my strength and my *song*
119.54. thy statutes have been my *songs*
*Isa.*5.1.2 *song* of my Beloved touching his vineyard
*Ezek.*26.13.I will cause the noise of thy *songs* to cease
See *Amos* 5.23.
Amos 8.19.I will turne—your *songs* into lamentation

Son.

*Gen.*22.2.take now thy *son*,thine onely *son* Isaac
*Exod.*4.22.Israel is my *son*—my first-borne
*Deut.*21.20.this our *son* is stubborne and rebellious
2 *Kin.*8.27.for he was *son*-in-law of the house of Ahab
*Psal.*2.7.thou art my *Son*,this day have I begotten thee
See *Act.*13.33. *Heb.*1.5.
*Prov.*10.1.a wise *son* maketh a glad father See
Chap.13.1.& 15.20.
17.25.a foolish *son* is a griefe to his father,and
See Chapt.10.1.& 19.13.
*Isa.*7.14.a Virgin shall conceive,and beare a *Son*
9.6.unto us a *Son* is given,and the government
*Mal.*1.6.a *son* honours his father,and a servant his master
3.17.a man spareth his owne *son* that serveth him
*Mat.*3.17.my beloved *Son*, in whom I am well pleased
See Chapt.17.5.
11.27.no man knoweth the *Son* but the Father,nor
15.33.thou art the *Son* of God See Chap.26.63.
Luke 1.33. *Rom.*1.4.
John 1.18.the only begotten *Son* See 1 *John* 4.9.
*Rom.*8.32.he that spared not his owne *Son*,but gave
2 *Thes.*2.3.that man of sin—the *son* of perdition

Sons.

*Isa.*60.14.the *sons* of them that afflicted thee shall come
*Mat.*21.28.a certaine man had two *sons*,and he came
John 1.12.gave he power to become the *sons* of God
*Gal.*4.6.and because ye are *sons*,God hath sent forth
1 *John* 3.2.now we are the *sons* of God, and it doth

Sorry.

*Psal.*38.18,mine iniquity,I will be *sorry* for my sins

Sorrow.

*Gen.*3.16.I will greatly multiply thy *sorrow*,and
17.in *sorrow* shalt thou eat of it all the dayes of
*Levit.*26.16,and cause *sorrow* of heart: and ye shall sow
See *Deut.*28.65.
*Pro.*10.22.maketh rich, and addes no *sorrow* with it
15.13.by *sorrow* of heart the spirit is broken
*Eccles.*11.10.remove *sorrow* from thine heart,and put
*Isa.*35.10.and *sorrow*, and sighing shall flee away
*Jer.*30.15.thy *sorrow* is incurable,for the multitude of
*Lam.*1.12.if there be any *sorrow* like my *sorrow*,which
John 16.20.but your *sorrow* shalbe turned into joy
2 *Cor.*7.10.for godly *sor*.worketh repentance to salvation
but the *sorrow* of the world worketh death
*Revel.*21.4.and there shalbe no more—*sorrow*

Sorrowes.

1 *Sam.*22.6.the *sorrowes* of hell have compassed me
Job 21.17.God distributeth *sorrowes* in his anger
*Isa.*53.3.rejected of men,a man of *sorrowes*, and
4.borne our griefes, and carried our *sorrowes*

Sorrowfull.

1 *Sam.*1.15.I am a woman of a *sorrowfull* spirit:I
*Psal.*69.29.I am,poore and *sorrowfull*,let thy salvation
*Mat.*19.22.he went away *sorrowfull*, for he had
2 *Cor.*6.10.as *sorrowfull*,yet alwaies rejoycing
*Phil.*2.28.and that I may be the lesse *sorrowfull*

Sought.

1 *Chro.*15.4.and *sought* him,he was found of them
15.and *sought* him with their whole desire
*Psal.*78.34.when he slew them,then they *sought* him
*Cant.*3.1.I *sought* him whom my soule loveth, I
See Chapt.5.6
*Isa.*65.1.I am *sought* of them that asked not for me
*Jer.*50.20.iniquity of Israel shalbe *sought* for,and there

Soule.

*Deut.*4.9.keep thy *soule* diligently,lest thou forget
29.if thou seek him with all thy *soule* 1 *Kin.*2 4.
1 *Chro.*22.19.set your heart and *soule* to seek the Lord
*Psal.*16.10.thou shalt not leave my *soule* in hell,nor
See *Acts* 2.27.
105.15.request,but sent leanenesse into their *soule*
121.7.he shall preserve the *soule* See *Prov.*24.12.
138.3.strengthen me with strength in my *soule*
143.8.for I lift my *soule* unto thee
11.righteousnesse—bring my *soule* out of trouble
*Pro.*22.5.he that doth keep his *soule* shalbe far from
*Isa.*53.10.thou shalt make his *soule* an offering for sin
See Verse 12.
11.he shall see the travell of his *soule*,and
*Mat.*10.28.but are not able to kill the *soule*,but
16.26.gain the whole world,if he lose his owne *soule*
26.38.my *soule* is exceeding sorrowfull—to the death
*Luk.*12.20.this night thy *soule* shalbe required of thee
3 *John* 2.and be in health,even as thy *soule* prospereth

Soules.

*Levit.*23.27.ye shall afflict your *soules* See Ver.29.
& *Numb.*29.7.
*Pro.*11.30.he that winneth *soules* is wise
*Ezek.*13.18.will ye hunt the *soules* of my people,and
See Ver.19,20.
18.4.all *soules* are mine,as the soule of the father
*Jam.*1.21.word,which is able to save your *soules*
*Rev.*18.13.the merchandise—of slaves,and *soules* of men

Sound, &c.

*Psal.*119.80.let mine heart be *sound* in thy statutes, that I
*Pro.*3.21.keep *sound* wisdome See Chap.2.7.& 8.14.
14.30.a *sound* heart is the life of the flesh,but
*Isa.*1.6.there is no *soundnesse* in it,but wounds
2 *Tim.*1.7.spirit—of love,and of a *sound* mind
*Tit.*1.13.that they may be *sound* in the faith
See Chapt.2.2.

Sow. — Sow, &c.

*Deut.*22.9.thou shalt not *sow*—with divers seeds
*Psal.*126.5.they that *sow* in teares shall reap in joy
*Eccles.*11.4.he that observeth the wind shall not *sow*
*Jer.*4.3.your fallow ground, *sow* not among thornes
*Ezek.*13.18.woe to the women that *sow* pillowes to all
*Mat.*13.3.a *sower* went out to *sow* So *Mark* 4.3.
1 *Cor.*15.36.that thou *sowest* is not quickned,except it die
See Ver.37,42,43,44.

Sowed.

*Mat.*13.24.a man which *sowed* good seed in his field
25.the enemy came and *sowed* tares among
25.26.that I reap where I *sowed* not, and

Sower. See **Sow.**

Soweth.

2 *Cor.*9.6.he which *soweth* sparingly,shall reap sparingly
*Gal.*6.7.whatsoever a man *soweth*,that shall he reap
8.he that *soweth* to the flesh, shall of the flesh reap

Sowne.

*Hag.*1.6.ye have *sowne* much,and bring in little: ye
1 *Cor.*9.11.if we have *sowne* to you spirituall things
15.42.it is *sowne* in corruption,it is raised

Spake.

2 *Sam.*7.7.*spake* I a word with any of the tribes of
John 7.46.answered, Never man *spake* like this man

Spare, &c.

*Pſal.*39.13.O *ſpare* me, that I may recover ſtrength
*Mal.*3.17.I will *ſpare* them, as a man *ſpareth* his own ſon
*Rom.*8.32.he that *ſpared* not his owne Son, but
11.21.if God *ſpared* not the naturall branches

Sparkes.

Job 5.7.borne unto trouble, as the *ſparks* flie upward
*Iſa.*50.11.and in the *ſparkes* that ye have kindled

Sparrowes.

*Mat.*10.29.are not two *Sparrowes* ſold for a farthing?

Speak.

*Exod.*7.2.thou ſhalt *ſpeak* all that I command thee
29.19.*ſpeak* thou——but let not God *ſpeak*
*Deut.*3.25.*ſpeak* no more of this matter
*Iſa.*19.18.five cities——*ſpeak* the language of Canaan
*Mat.*10.19.take no thought how or what ye ſhall *ſpeak*
12.34.how can ye, being evill, *ſpeak* good things
*Luk.*6.26.when all men ſhall *ſpeak* well of you
1 *Cor.*14.19 I had rather *ſpeak* five words with mine und-
See Ver.21.to 35.
35.it is a ſhame for a woman to *ſpeak* in the Church
*Tit.*3.2.to *ſpeak* evill of no man, to be no brawler
*Jam.*1.19.ſlow to *ſpeak*, ſlow to wrath, ſlow to
4.11.*ſpeak* not evill one of another, brethren. he

Speaketh.

*Exod.*33.11.as a man *ſpeaketh* to his friend
Job 33.14.God *ſpeaketh* once, yea twice
*Pſal.*15.2.*ſpeaketh* the truth in his heart
John 7.18.he that *ſpeaketh* of himſelfe ſeeketh his owne
*Heb.*11.4.being dead, yet *ſpeaketh*
12.25.ſee that ye refuſe not him that ſ[illegible]

Speaking.

*Iſa.*58.13.owne pleaſure, nor *ſpeaking* thine owne words

Speech.

*Exod.*3.10.I am ſlow of *ſpeech*
*Pro.*17.7.excellent *ſpeech* becometh not a foole
*Cant.*4.3.thy *ſpeech* is comely, thy temples are like
1 *Cor.*2.1.I——came not with excellency of *ſpeech*, or of
*Col.*4.6.let your *ſpeech* be alway with grace, ſeaſoned

Spiders.

Job 8.14.and whoſe truſt ſhalbe a *Spiders* web
*Iſa.*59.5.and weave the *Spiders* web: he that

Spirit.

*Gen.*1.2.the *Spirit* of God moved upon the face of the
6.3.my *ſpirit* ſhall not alway ſtrive with man: for
*Exod.*31.3.filled him with the *ſpirit* of God, in wiſdome
*Pſal.*31.5.into thine hands I commit my *ſpirit*: thou
34.18.and ſaveth ſuch as be of a contrite *ſpirit*
51.11.and take not thine holy *Spirit* from me
12.and uphold me with thy free *ſpirit*
17.the ſacrifices of God are a broken *ſpirit*: a
*Pro.*16.32.he that ruleth his *ſpirit*, then he that maketh
See Chap.25.28.
17.22.but a broken *ſpirit* drieth up the bones
18.14.the *ſpirit* of a man will beare his infirmity, but
*Eccleſ.*8.8.no man that hath power over the *ſpirit*
12.7.the *ſpirit* ſhall return unto God, who gave it
*Iſa.*11.2.the *Spirit* of the Lord ſhall reſt upon him, the
40.13.who hath directed the *Spirit* of the Lord? or
57.15.that of a contrite and humble *ſpirit*, to
61.1.the *Spirit* of the Lord——is upon me, becauſe
See Chap.42.1. & *Mat.*12.18. *Luke* 4.18.
63.10.but they rebelled, and vexed his holy *Spirit*
66.2.that is poore, and of a contrite *ſpirit*, and
*Ez.*11.19.I will put a new *ſpirit* within you
See Chap.18.31. & 36.26,27.
Joel 2.28.I will poure my *Spirit* upon all fleſh *Act.*2.17.
*Mic.*2.7.is the *Spirit* of the Lord ſtraitned?
*Zech.*12.1.the Lord——formeth the *ſpirit* of man within
*Mal.*2.15.one? yet had he the reſidue of the *ſpirit*
*Mat.*12.43.when the unclean *ſpirit* is gone out of a man
*Luk.*12.13.give the holy *Spirit* to them that aske him
24.39.a *ſpirit* hath not fleſh and bones as ye ſee me
John 3.5.a man be born of water and of the *Spirit*, he
6.that which is borne of the *Spirit* is *Spirit*, and
34.God giveth not the *Spirit* by meaſure to him
4.24.God is a *Spirit*, and they that worſhip him, muſt
worſhip him in *ſpirit*, and in truth
6.63.it is the *Spirit* that quickneth: the fleſh
*Act.*2 17.I ſhall poure out of my *Spirit* on all fleſh *Joel* 2.28.
*Rom.*7.6.that we ſhould ſerve in newneſſe of *ſpirit*, and
8.1.who walk not after the fleſh, but after the *Spirit*
2.the law of the *Spirit* of life in Chriſt Jeſus, hath
4.walk not after the fleſh, but after the *Spir.* Ver.5.
9.if any man have not the *Spirit* of Chriſt, he is
11.but if the *Spirit* of him that raiſed up Jeſus, quic-
ken your mortall bodies by his *Spirit*
14.as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God, they
15.not the *ſpirit* of bondage——but of adoption
16.the *Spirit*——beareth witneſſe with our *ſpirit*, that
26.the *Spirit* alſo helpeth our infirmities: for
1 *Cor.*2.4.but in demonſtration of the *Spirit*, and power
10.for the *Spirit* ſearcheth all things See Ver.11.
12.we have received——the *Spirit*, which is of God
3.16.know ye not that——the *Spirit* dwelleth in you
6.20.glorifie God in your body, and in your *ſpirit*
12.13.by one *Spirit* we are all baptiſed into one body
14.15.I will pray with the *Spirit* See Ver.16.
2 *Cor.*1.22.and giveth the earneſt of the *Spirit* in our
See Chapt.5 5.
3.6.for the letter kills, but the *Spirit* giveth life
*Gal.*3.3.having begun in the *Spirit*, are ye now made
4.6.God hath ſent——the *Spirit* of his Son into your
5.16.walk in the *Spirit*, and ye ſhall not fulfill the
17.the fleſh luſteth againſt the *ſpirit*, and the
22.the fruit of the *Spirit* is love, joy, &c. *Epheſ.*5.6
25.if we live in the *Spirit*, let us——walk alſo
6.8.he that ſoweth to the *Spirit*, ſhall of the *Spirit*
*Epheſ.*2.22.an habitation of God through the *Spirit*
4.4.there is one body, and one *ſpirit*
30.grieve not the holy *Spirit* of God, whereby
5.18.be not drunk——but be filled with the *Spirit*
6.17.and the ſword of the *Spirit*, which is the
*Phil.*3.3.which worſhip God in *Spirit*, and rejoyce
1 *Theſ.*5.19.quench not the *Spirit*
2 *Theſ.*2.8.whom the Lord ſhall conſume with the *ſpir.* of
1 *Tim.*3.16.juſtified in the *Spirit*, ſeen of Angels
*Heb.*9.14.who, through the eternall *Spirit*, offered himſelf
10.29.hath done deſpite to the *Spirit* of grace
*Jam.*2.26.as the body without the *ſpirit* is dead, ſo
1 *Pet.*3.18.in the fleſh, but quickned in the *Spirit*
1 *John* 4.1.beleeve not every *ſpirit* See Ver.3,6.
13.becauſe he hath given us of his *Spirit*
5.6.it is the *Spirit* that beareth witneſſe, becauſe the
8.the *ſpirit*, and the water, and bloud, and

Spirits.

*Num.*16.22.O God, the God of the *ſpirits* of all fleſh
See Chapt.27.16.
*Pro.*16.2.owne eyes, but the Lord weigheth the *ſpirits*
*Heb.*1.14.are they not all miniſtring *ſpirits*, ſent forth
12.9.in ſubjection to the father of *ſpirits*, and live
1 *Pet.*3.19.and preached unto the *ſpirits* in priſon
1 *John* 4.1.try the *ſpirits*, whether they are of God

Spirituall.

*Rom.*15.27.made partakers of their *ſpirituall* things
1 *Cor.*2.15.he that is *ſpirituall* judgeth all things
9.11.if we have ſowne unto you *ſpirituall* things
15.44.a naturall body, it is raiſed a *ſpirituall* body

Spiritually.

*Rom.*8.6.to be *ſpiritually* minded is life and peace
1 *Cor.*2.14.becauſe they are *ſpiritually* diſcerned

Spit.

*Mat.*26.67.then did they *spit* in his face See *Luk.*18.32.

Spoile, &c.

*Isa.*42.24.who gave Jacob for a *spoile*,and Israel to
*Col.*2.15.having *spoiled* principalities and powers,he
*Heb.*10.34.and took joyfully the *spoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

Job 40.5.once have I *spoken*,but I will not answer

Sport.

*Pro.*10.23.it is a *sport* to a foole to do mischiefe: but
26.19.that deceives—and saith,Am I not in *sport* ?

Spot.

*Ephes.*5.27.not having *spot* or wrinkle,or any such
1 *Pet.*1.19.a Lamb without blemish,and without *spot*
2 *Pet.*3.14.found—without *spot*,and blamelesse

Spouse, &c.

*Cant.*4.9.my sister, my *Spouse* See Ver.8,11.
& Chapt.5.1.
*Hos.*4.13.your *Spouses* shall commit adultery See Ver.14.

Spue.

*Levit.*20.22.that the land—*spue* you not out
*Revel.*3.16.nor hot, I will *spue* thee out of my mouth

Stablish, &c.

2 *Cor.*1.21.he that *stablisheth* us—is God *Rom.*16.25.
1 *Thes.*3.2. 2 *Thes.*3.3. 1 *Pet.*5.10. 2 *Pet.*1.12.
*Col.*2.7.and *stablished* in the faith See *Heb.*13.9.
2 *Thes.*2.17.*stablish* you in every good word and work

Staffe.

*Gen.*32.10.with my *staffe* I passed over this Jordan
*Levit.*26.26.have broken the *staffe* of your bread
See *Ezek.*4.16. & 5.16.& 14.13.
*Psal.*23.4.thy rod and *staffe*,they comfort me

Stammering.

*Isa.*28.11.with *stammering* lips—will he speak to
See Chapt.32.4.

Stand, &c.

*Luk.*21.36.and to *stand* before the Son of man
*Rom.*11.20.thou *standest* by faith: be not high-minded
14.4.holpen up,for God is able to make him *stand*
1 *Cor.*10.12.let him that thinketh he *standeth*,take heed
16.13.*stand* fast in the faith,quit See 2 *Cor.*1.24.
*Gal.*5.1.*stand* fast in the liberty wherewith Christ
*Ephes.*6.11.that ye may be able to *stand* against thee
See Ver.13,14.
*Phil.*4.1.*stand* fast in the Lord,my dearly beloved
2 *Thes.*2.15.therefore brethren, *stand* fast,and hold the

Star.

*Num.*24.17.there shall come a *Star* out of Jacob,and
*Isa.*47.13.the *star*-gazers,the monethly Prognosticators
2 *Pet.*1.19.and the day-*star* arise in your hearts
*Revel.*2.28.I will give to him the morning-*star*
22.16.I am—the bright and morning-*star*

Stars.

Job 25.5.the *stars* are not pure in his sight
1 *Cor.*15.14.the moon,and another glory of the *stars*
*Rev.*1.16.he had in his right hand seven *stars*
20.the mysterie of the seven *stars*,which thou
6.13.and the *stars* of heaven fell upon the earth

Statutes.

*Exod.*15.26.and keep all his *statutes* See
*Deut.*6.17.& 16.12.
*Psal.*19.8.the *statutes* of the Lord are right
119.112.to performe thy *statutes* alway, even to the
117.will have respect to thy *statutes* continually

Stay, &c.

2 *Sam.*22.19.the Lord was my *stay* See *Isa.*10.20.
*Isa.*26.3.in perfect peace,whose mind was *stayed* on thee
48.2.*stay*—on the God of Israel
50.10.and *stay* upon his God

Steale.

*Exod.*22.1.if a man shall *steale* an oxe or a sheep
*Levit.*19.11.ye shall not *steale*,neither deale falsly
*Pro.*6.30.a theefe,if he *steale* to satisfie his soule,when
30.9.left I be poore,and *steale*, and take the name
*Jer.*7.9.will ye *steale*,murder,and commit adultery
23.30.that *steale* my word,every man from his
*Ephes.*4.28.let him that stole, *steale* no more,but

Stealeth &c.

*Exod.*21.16.he that *stealeth* a man, and sells him
*Deut.*24.7.if a man be found *stealing* any of his
*Hos.*4.2.killing,and *stealing*,and committing
*Zech.*5.3.every one that *stealeth* shalbe cut off

Stedfast, &c.

1 *Cor.*15.58.be ye *stedfast*, unmoveable See *Col.*2.5.
*Heb.*3.14.of our confidence *stedfast* unto the end
6.19.anchor of the soule, both sure and *stedfast*
1 *Pet.*5.9.whom resist, *stedfast* in the faith
2 *Pet.*3.17.fall from your owne *stedfastnesse*

Steps.

*Psal.*37.23.the *steps* of a good man are ordered by the
*Pro.*16.9.but the Lord directeth his *steps*
1 *Pet.*2.21.example,that ye should follow his *steps*

Steward, &c.

*Luk.*12.42.who then is that faithfull and wise *steward* ?
1 *Cor.*4.1.and *stewards* of the mysteries of God
See Ver.2. & *Tit.*1.17.
1 *Pet.*4.10.as good *stewards* of the manifold grace of

Stewardship.

*Luk.*16.2.give an account of thy *stewardship*, for

Stickes.

*Num.*15.32.that gathered *stickes* on the Sabbath day

Stirre.

2 *Tim.*1.6.that thou *stirre* up the gift of God, which is
2 *Pet.*1.13.to *stir* you up,by putting you in remembrance
3.1.I *stirre* up your pure minds by way of remembran.

Stock, &c.

*Isa.*44.19.shall I fall downe to the *stock* of a tree ?
*Jer.*2.27.saying to a *stock*, Thou art my father
10.8.foolish: the *stock* is a doctrine of vanities
*Hos.*4.12.aske counsell of their *stockes*,and their

Stolne.

*Pro.*9.17.*stolne* waters are sweet,and bread eaten

Stone.

*Psal.*91.12.left thou dash thy foot against a *stone*
See *Luke* 4.11.
*Pro.*26.8.as he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling,so is he
*Isa.*28.16.a tried *stone*,a precious corner *stone*
*Dan.*2.34.till a *stone* was cut out without hands
*Hab.*2.11.the *stone* shall cry out of the wall,and
19.to the dumb *stone*,Arise,it shall teach
*Mat.*18.6.that a mill-*stone* were hanged about his neck
21 42.the *stone* which the builders refused See
*Psal.*118.22. *Ephes.*2.2. 1 *Pet.*2.6,7.
*Luk.*11.11.will he give him a *stone* ? or if he aske
1 *Pet.*2.4.coming as unto a living *stone* See Ver.5.
*Revel.*2.17.I will give unto him a white *stone*

Stoning.

1 *Sam.*30.6.for the people spake of *stoning* him

Stopped, &c.

*Isa.*33.15.that *stoppeth* his eares from hearing of
*Zech.*7.11.and *stopped* their eares,that they should not

Stork.

*Jer.*8.7.the *Stork* knoweth her appointed times,and

Storme, &c.

*Psal.*107.25.he commandeth,and raiseth the *stormy* wind
See *Psal.*148.8.
29.he maketh the *storme* a calme,so that the
*Isa.*4.6.a covert from the *storme* See Chapt.25.4.

Straight.

Straight. Strait.

*Isa.*42.16.and crooked things *straight*,these things
*Mat.*7.13.enter ye in at the *strait* gate; for wide is

Strange. Stranger.

*Exod.*22.21.shalt neither vex nor oppresse a *stranger*
See Chap.23.9. *Jer.*7.6.& 22.3. *Zech.*7.10.
*Levit.*19.10.thou shalt leave them for the—*stranger*
See Chap.23.22. *Deut.*24.20,21.
*Dent.*10.18.and loveth the *stranger*,in giving him
24.17.nor perverteth the judgement of the *stranger*
Job 31.32.the *stranger* did not lodge in the street
*Psal.*39.12.I am a *stranger* with thee See *Psal.*119.19.
*Eccles.*6.2.but a *stranger* eateth it; this is vanity,and
*Jer.*14.8.why shouldest thou be as a *stranger* in the land
John 10.5.a *stranger* they will not follow, but
1 *Pet.*4.12.think it not *strange* concerning the fiery tryall

Strangers.

1 *Chro.*29.15.for we are *strangers* before thee
*Psal.*146.9.the Lord preserveth the *strangers*, he
*Isa.*1.7.your land, *strangers* devoure it in your presence
*Jer.*5.19.so shall ye serve *strangers* in a land that is not
*Ephes.*2.9.ye are no more *strangers* and forreiners
*Heb.*13.2.be not forgetfull to entertaine *strangers*
1 *Pet.*2.11.I beseech you,as *strangers* and pilgrims abstain
See the word **Sojourner.**

Streets.

*Jer.*5.1 run ye to and fro through the *streets* of Jerusalem
*Zech.*8.5.boyes and girles playing in the *streets*

Strength.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my *strength* See 2 *Sam.*22.33.
*Psal.*27.1.& 28.7. & 73.26. *Isa.*12.2.
1 *Sam.*2.9.for by *strength* shall no man prevaile
Job 12.13.with him is wisdome and *strength* See
Ver.16.& Chap.36.5. *Psal.*29.1. *Dan.*2.37.
21.23 one dieth in his full *strength*
23.6.no,but he would put *strength* into me
*Psal.*68.35.God giveth *strength* and power
73.26.God is the *strength* of mine heart
84.5.blessed is the man whose *strength* is in thee
*Isa.*26.4.in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting *strength*
49.4.I have spent my *strength* in vaine, and my
*Rom.*5.6.when we were yet without *strength* Christ died

Strengthen, &c.

*Psal.*138.3.*strengthenest* me with strength in my soule
*Jer.*23.14.they *strengthen* the hands of evill doers
See *Ezek.*13.22.
*Ezek.*16.48.nor did she *strengthen* the hand of the
*Zech.*10.12.I will *strengthen* them in the Lord
See Chapt.12.5.
*Rev.*3.2.*strengthen* the things that remaine,that are

Stretch.

Amos 6.4.*stretch* themselves upon their couches

Stricken.

*Isa.*1.5.why should ye be *stricken* any more?

Strife.

*Gen.*13.8.let there be no *strife*, I pray thee
*Pro.*17.1.then an house full of sacrifices with *strife*
14.the beginning of *strife* is as when one sets out
29.he loveth transgression—that loveth *strife*
20.3.it is an honour for a man to cease from *strife*
26.17.and meddle with *strife* belonging not to
*Isa.*58.4.ye fast for *strife* and debate, and to
*Rom.*13.13.not in *strife* and envying See 1 *Cor.*3.3.
*Phil.*2.3.let nothing be done through *strife*
See Chapt.3.14.
*Jam.*3.16.where envying and *strife* is,there is confusion

Stripes.

*Deut.*25.3.forty *stripes* he may give him,and not exceed
See 2 *Corinth.*11.24.
*Pro.*17.10.then an hundred *stripes* into a foole
19.29.and *stripes* for the back of fooles
*Isa.*53.5.with his *stripes* we are healed 1 *Pet.*2.24.
*Luk.*12.47.his will,shalbe beaten with many *stripes*

Strive, &c.

*Pro.*3.30.*strive* not with a man without a cause, if
See Chapt.25.8.
*Hos.*4.4.people are as they that *strive* with the Priest
*Luk.*13.24.*strive* to enter in at the strait gate
1 *Cor.*9.25.that *striveth* for the mastery,is temperate
2 *Tim.*2.5.if any man also *strive* for masteries,yet is
14.that they *strive* not about words to no purpose
24.the servant of the Lord must not *strive*
*Heb.*12.4.unto bloud, *striving* against sin

Strong.

*Psal.*89.8.who is a *strong* Lord like unto thee? or
*Eccles.*9.11.nor the battell to the *strong*, nor yet
*Mat.*12.29.how can one enter into a *strong* mans house
*Ephes.*6.10.be *strong* in the Lord,and in the power

Strong-drink.

*Pro.*20.1.*strong-drink* is raging,and whosoever is
31.6.give *strong-drink* to him that is ready to perish
*Isa.*5.11.rise early,that they may follow *strong-drink*
28.7.through wine,and through *strong-drink*
*Mic.*2.11.prophesie to thee of wine and *strong-drink*

Stubborne.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man have a *stubborne*—son,which
*Pro.*7.11.she is loud and *stubborne*,her feet

Study.

*Eccles.*12.12.much *study* is a wearinesse of the flesh
1 *Thes.*4.11.that ye *study* to be quiet,and
2 *Tim.*2.15.*study* to shew thy selfe approved to God

Stumbling.

*Lev.*19.14.nor put a *stumbling* block before the blind
1 *Cor.*1.23.unto the Jewes a *stumbling* block
See 1 *Peter* 2.8.

Subiect, &c.

*Luk.*2.51.went downe—and was *subject* unto them
*Rom.*13.5.ye must needs be *subject*,not onely for
1 *Cor.*15.28.then shall the Son himselfe also be *subject*
1 *Pet.*3.1.ye wives,be in *subjection* to your—husbands

Submit, &c.

*Ephes.*5.21.*submitting* your selves one to another in
22.wives, *submit* your selves to your—husbands
*Jam.*4.7.*submit* your selves—to God,resist the
1 *Pet.*2.13.*submit* your selves to every ordinance of man
5.5.ye younger, *submit* your selves to the elder

Substance.

*Psal.*17.14.and leave—their *substance* to their babes
139.15.my *substance* was not hid from thee
*Pro.*3.9.honour the Lord with thy *substance*, and
10.3.he casteth away the *substance* of the wicked
*Heb.*10.34.in heaven a better and an enduring *substance*

Suck.

*Isa.*60.16.thou shalt *suck* the breast of Kings,and
66.11.that ye may *suck*, and be satisfied
*Lam.*4.3.they give *suck* to their young ones,the

Sue.

*Mat.*5.40.if any man will *sue* thee at the Law

Suffer.

*Rom.*8.17.if so be we *suffer* with him,that we may
*Phil.*1.29.not only to beleeve—but also to *suffer* for
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *suffer*,we shall—reigne with him
1 *Pet.*3.14.if ye *suffer* for righteousnesse—happy are ye
17.that ye *suffer* for well-doing, then for evill
4.15.let none—*suffer* as a murderer, or as a
16.if any man *suffer* as a Christian See Ver.19.

Suffered.

*Luk.*24.26.ought not Christ to have *suffered* See
Ver.46. *Act.*17.3.& 26.23.
*Heb.*5.8.one

*Heb.*5.8.obedience through the things which he *suffered*
1 *Pet.*2.21.Christ *suffered* for us,leaving us an example
23.when he *suffered*,he threatned not,but
3.18.Christ also *suffered* for sins See Chap.4.1.
5.10.after ye have *suffered* a while,make you perfect

Suffereth.

1 *Cor.*13.4.charity *suffereth* long, and is kind

Sufferings.

*Rom.*8.18.the *sufferings* of this present—are not worthy
1 *Cor.*1.5.as the *sufferings* of Christ abound in us, so
*Col.*1.24.who now rejoyce in my *sufferings* for you
*Heb.*2.10.captaine—perfect through *sufferings*
1 *Pet.*4.13.as ye are partakers of Christs *sufferings*

Suffice.

*Deut.*3.26.let it *suffice* thee, speak no more

Sufficient, &c.

2 *Cor.*2.16.and who is *sufficient* for these things?
3.5.not that we are *sufficient* of our selves
but our *sufficiency* is of God
12.9.my grace is *sufficient* for thee; for my

Summer.

*Pro.*10.5.he that gathers in *summer* is a wise son
See Chapt.30.25.

Sun.

*Josh.*10.12.*Sun*,stand thou still upon Gibeon,and
*Psal.*84.11.the Lord God is a *Sun* and a shield,he will
*Cant.*6.10.cleare as the *Sun*,and terrible as an army
*Isa.*60.19.the *Sun* shalbe no more thy light
*Mal.*4.2.shall the *Sun* of righteousnesse arise with
*Mat.*5.45.he maketh his *Sun* to rise upon the evill
13.43.then shall the righteous shine—as the *Sun*
See Chapt.17.2.
*Ephes.*4.26.let not the *Sun* go downe on your wrath
*Rev.*12.1.a woman clothed with the *Sun*,and the Moon
21.23.the city had no need of the *Sun*,nor of the

Sup. Supper.

*Luk.*14.16.a certain man made a great *supper*,and
*Rev.*3.20.I will come in to him,and will *sup* with him
19.9.to the marriage *supper* of the Lamb See Ver.17.

Supplication, &c.

*Dan.*9.23.at the beginning of thy *supplications*
*Zech.*12.10.the spirit of grace and *supplication*
*Ephes.*6.18.with all—*supplication* in the spirit,and
*Phil.*4.6.by prayer and *supplication*,with
1 *Tim.*2.1.*supplications*, prayers, intercessions
*Heb.*5.7 had offered up prayers and *supplications*

Support.

*Act.*20.35.how—ye ought to *support* the weak, and to
See 1 *Thes.*5.14.

Sure.

*Isa.*55.3.with you,even the *sure* mercies of David
John 6.69.we beleeve,and are *sure* that thou art that
*Rom.*4.16.the promise might be *sure* to all the seed
2 *Per.*1.10.make your calling and election *sure*
19.we have also a more *sure* word of prophecie

Surety, &c.

*Pro.*6.1.if thou be *surety* for thy friend,if thou
11.15.he that is *surety* for a stranger shall smart
See Chap.17.18.& 27.13.
20.16.take his garment that is *surety* for a stranger
22.16.be not of—them that are *sureties* for debts

Surfetting.

*Luk.*21.34.your hearts be overcharged with *surfetting*

Sware. Sweare.

*Levit.*19.12.ye shall not *sweare* by my name falsly
*Num.*30.2.if a man—*sweare* an oath to bind his soule
*Deut.*6.13.shall—*swear* by his name Ch.10.20. *Jer.*5.7.
*Isa.*48.1.*sweare*—but not in truth and righteousnesse
*Jer.*4.2.thou shalt *sweare*,The Lord liveth in truth
5.2.surely they *sweare* falsly See Chapt.7.9.
*Zeph.*1.5.that *sweare* by the Lord—and Malcham
*Mat.*5.34.*sweare* not at all,neither by heaven, for it is
See *James* 5.12.
23.16.whosoever shall *sweare* by the Temple
See Ver.20,22.
*Luk.*1.72.the oath which he *sware* to our father
*Heb.*6.13.could *sweare* by no greater, he *sware* by himself
See Verse 16.

Swearers.

*Mal.*3.5.adulterers, and against false *swearers*,and

Sweareth, &c.

*Levit.*6.3.and lyeth concerning it,and *sweareth* falsly
See *Hos.*10.3. *Zech.*5.4.
*Psal.*15.4.he that *sweareth* to his owne hurt,and
63.11.every one that *sweareth* by him shall glory
*Eccles.*9.2.he that *sweareth*,as he that feareth an oath
*Isa.*65.16.*sweareth*—shall sweare by the God of truth
*Jer.*23.10.because of *swearing* the land mourneth
*Hos.*4.2.by *swearing*, and lying, and killing
*Zech.*5.3.every one that *sweareth* shalbe cut off

Sweat.

*Gen.*3.29.in the *sweat* of thy face thou shalt eate
*Luk.*22.44.his *sweat* was as—great drops of bloud

Sweet.

Job 20.12.though wickednesse be *sweet* in his mouth

Swift.

*Eccles.*9.11.the race is not to the *swift*,nor the
Amos 2.14.flight shall perish to the *swift*, and the

Sword.

*Levit.*26.45.I will bring a *sword* upon you See Ver.33.
1 *Sam.*17.45.thou comest unto me with a *sword*,and
47.the Lord saveth not with *sword* and speare
Job 36.12.if they obey not,they shall perish by the *sword*
*Psal.*44.3.in possession by their owne *sword* See Ver.6.
*Isa.*2.4.nation shall not lift up *sword* against nation
*Jer.*24.10.I will send the *sword* See Chap.25.16,29.
*Ezek.*29.8. *Amos* 9.4.
48.10.that keepeth back his *sword* from bloud
*Zech.*13.7.awake,O *sword*, against my shepherd
*Mat.*26.52.they that take the *swo.*shall perish by the *swo.*
*Luk.*2.35.a *sword* shall pierce—thy soule also,that
*Ephes.*6.17.the *sword* of the Spirit,which is the Word
*Heb.*4.12.sharper then any two-edged *sword*
*Rev.*2.16.fight against them with the *sword* of my mouth
13.10.he that killeth with the *sword*,must be killed
19.15.out of his mouth goeth a sharp *sword*

Swords.

*Isa.*2.4.shall beat their *swords* into plow-shares

Sworne.

*Gen.*22.16.by my selfe have I *sworne* See *Isa.*45.23.
*Psal.*24.4.soule unto vanity,nor *sworne* deceitfully
119.106.I have *sworne*,and will performe it, that

Tabernacle, &c.

*Psal.*15.1.Lord,who shall abide in thy *Tabernacle*?
84.1.how amiable are thy *Tabernacles*,O Lord of hosts
2 *Pet.*1.14.that shortly I must put off this my *Tabernacle*

Table, &c.

*Exod.*32.16.and the *tables* were the work of God
*Psal.*23.5.thou prepareſt a *table* before me in the
69.22.let their *table* become a snare before them
See *Rom.*11.9.
2 *Cor.*3.3.nor in *tables* of stone,but in the fleshly *tables*

Taile.

*Isa.*9.15.the head,the Prophet—he is the *taile*

Take.

1 *Cor.*11.24.*take*, eate, this is my body See *Mat.*26.26.

Take heed.

Take heed to thy ſelfe, &c.

*Exod.*10.28.*take heed to thy ſelfe* See Chap.34.12.
*Deut.*4.9,15. & 11.16.& 12.13,19,30. *Jerem.*
17.11. *Mar.*13.9,33. *Luk.*21.34. *Act.*5.35.
& 20.28. 1 *Tim.*4.16.
*Pſal.*119.9.*taking heed* thereto, according to thy word
*Jer.*9.4.*take ye heed* every one of his neighbour
*Mar.*4.24.*take heed* what you heare: with what
13.33.*take* ye *heed*, watch and pray: for ye know
*Luk.*8.18.*take heed*—how ye heare, for whoſo hath

Tale, &c.

*Pſal.*90.9.we ſpend our years as a *tale* that is told
*Ezek.*22.9.are men that carry *tales* to ſhed bloud

Tale-bearer.

*Levit.*19.16.ſhalt not go up and downe as a *tale-bearer*
*Pro.*11.13.a *tale-bearer* revealeth ſecrets See Ch.20.19.
18.8.the words of a *tale-bearer* are as wounds, and
See Chap.26.22.
26.20.where there is no *tale-bearer*, ſtrife ceaſeth

Talents.

*Mat.*18.24.which ought him ten thouſand *talents*
25.15.unto one he gave five *talents*, to another

Talk, &c.

*Deut.*6.7.thou ſhalt *talk* of them when thou ſitteſt in
*Pſal.*7.24.my—tongue ſhall *talk* of thy righteouſneſſe
See *Pſal.*77.12. & 119.27. & 145.11.
*Pro.*14.23.the *talk* of the lips tendeth to—penury
*Jer.*12.1.yet let me *talk* with thee of thy judgements
*Epheſ.*5.4.neither filthineſſe, nor fooliſh *talking*

Tares.

*Mat.*13.25.the enemy came and ſowed *tares*

Tarry.

*Jer.*14.8.man that turneth aſide, to *tarry* for a night
*Hab.*2.3.though it *tarry*, wait for it, becauſe it will

Taſte, &c.

*Pſal.*34.8.O *taſte*, and ſee that the Lord is good
119.103.how ſweet are thy words unto my *taſte*
See *Cant.*2.3.
*Heb.*6.4.and have *taſted* of the heavenly gift, and
1 *Pet.*2.3.if ye have *taſted* that the Lord is gracious

Taught.

*Eccleſ.*12.9.yet wiſe, he ſtill *taught* the people knowledge
*Iſa.*54.13.all thy children ſhalbe *taught* of the Lord
See *Pſal.*71.17.
*Mat.*7.29.he *taught*—as one having authority, and not
*Luk.*13.26.and thou haſt *taught* in our ſtreets
*Joh.*6.45.they ſhalbe all *taught* of God See 1 *Theſ.*4.9.
*Gal.*6.6.let him that is *taught* in the word communicate

Teach.

*Deut.*4.9.but *teach* them thy ſons See Ver.10.
& Chapt.6.7 & 11.19.
*Pſal.*25.8.the Lord—will *teach* ſinners in the way
119.12.*teach* me thy ſtatutes See Ver.26,64,68.
*Hoſ.*4.6.whom ſhall he *teach* knowledge? and whom
*Mic.*3.11.the Prieſts—*teach* for hire, and the Prophets
*Mat.*28.19.go ye—and *teach* all nations, baptizing
*Luk.*12.12.the holy Ghoſt ſhall *teach* you in the ſame
*John*14.26.he ſhall *teach* you all things, and bring
2 *Tim.*2.2.who ſhalbe able to *teach* others alſo
24.apt to *teach*, patient See 1 *Tim.*3.2.
*Heb.*8.11.they ſhall not *teach* every man his neighbour
See *Jer.*31.34. 1 *John* 2.27.

Teacher, &c.

*Iſa.*30.20.thy *teachers* ſhall not be removed into a corner
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image, and a *teacher* of lies
2 *Tim.*4.3.ſhall heap to themſelves *teachers*, having
*Heb.*5.12.when for the time ye ought to be *teachers*

Teachers.

Job 36.22.who *teacheth* like him? See *Pſal.*94.10.
*Pro.*6.13.with his feet: he *teacheth* with his fingers
*Iſa.*48.17.thy God, which *teacheth* thee to profit
*Rom.*2.21.thou which *teacheſt* another, *teacheſt* thou thy
12.7.miniſtring, or he that *teacheth*, on teaching

Teaching.

2 *Chro.*15.3.without a *teaching* Prieſt, and without Law
*Col.*3.16.*teaching* and admoniſhing one another in

Teares.

Job 16.20.but mine eye poureth out *teares* unto God
*Pſal.*6.6.to ſwim, I water my couch with *teares*
42.3.my *teares* have been my meat day and night
56.8.wanderings, put thou my *teares* into thy bottle
126.5.they that ſow in *teares*, ſhall reap in joy
*Iſa.*25.8.God will wipe away all *teares* from off
*Jer.*9.1.and mine eyes a fountaine of *teares*, that I
14.17.let mine eye run down with *teares* day & night
See Chapt.13.17. *Lam.*1.16.& 2.18.
*Heb.*5.7.with ſtrong cryings, and *teares* unto him that
12.17.though he ſought it carefully with *teares*
Revel 7.17.God ſhall wipe away all *teares* from their eyes
See *Iſa.*65.19.& Chapt.21.4.

Teeth.

*Jer.*31.29.the childrens *teeth* are ſet on edge
See *Ezek.*18.2.
Amos 4.6.I have given you cleanneſſe of *teeth* in all
*Mat.*8.12.there ſhalbe weeping and gnaſhing of *teeth*
See *Luke* 13.28.

Tell.

*Mat.*18.15.go and *tell* him his fault between thee and
17.to heare them, *tell* it unto the Church

Temperance.

*Gal.*5.23.meekneſſe, *temperance*, againſt ſuch there
2 *Pet.*1.6.to knowledge *temperance*, and to *temperance*

Temple.

*Jer.*7.4.the *temple* of the Lord, the *temple* of the Lord
1 *Cor.*3.16.know ye not that ye are the *temple* of God
17.if any man defile the *temple* of God
6.19.that your body is the *temple* of the holy Ghoſt
2 *Cor.*6.16.ye are the *temple* of the living God, as God
2 *Theſ.*2.4.ſitteth in the *temple* of God, ſhewing that
*Revel.*21.22.and I ſaw no *temple* therein: for the Lord

Tempt.

*Gen.*22.1.God did *tempt* Abraham, and ſaid to him
*Deut.*6.16.ye ſhall not *tempt* the Lord your God
*Iſa.*7.12.I will not aske, nor will I *tempt* the Lord
*Mat.*4.7.thou ſhalt not *tempt* the Lord thy God

Temptation, &c.

*Mat.*26.41.pray, that ye enter not into *temptation*
*Luk.*8.13.and in time of *temptation* fall away
1 *Cor.*10.13.there hath no *temptation* taken you, but
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be rich fall into *temptation*
*Jam.*1.12.bleſſed is the man that endureth *temptation*

Temptations.

*Luk.*22.28.continued with me in my *temptations*
*Jam.*1.2.joy, when ye fall into divers *temptations*
2 *Pet.*2.9.knoweth how to deliver the godly out of *temp.*

Tempted.

*Mat.*4.1.led—of the ſpirit to be *tempted* of the Divell
1 *Cor.*10.13.will not ſuffer you to be *tempted* above
*Gal.*6.1.conſidering thy ſelfe, leſt thou alſo be *tempted*
*Heb.*2.18.in that himſelf hath ſuffered, being *tempted*
he is able to ſuccour them that are *tempted*
See Chapt.4.15.
*Jam.*1.13.let no man ſay, I am *tempted* of God

Terrible.

*Deut.*7.21.a mighty God, and *terrible* See Ch.10.17.
*Neh.*9.32. *Job* 37.22. *Pſal.*47.2.

Terrour.

*Jer.*20.4.I will make thee a *terrour* to thy ſelfe, and
1 *Cor.*5.11.knowing

1 *Cor.*5.11.knowing,—the *terrour* of the Lord,we

Terrours.

Job 6.4.the *terrours* of God do ſet themſelves in
18.14.it ſhall bring him to the King of *terrours*
*Pſal.*88.15.while I ſuffer thy *terrours*, I am Ver.16.

Teſtament.

*Heb.*9.15.he is the Mediatour of the new *Teſtament*
See Ver.16,17,18.

Teſtifie.

*Iſa.*59.12.our ſins *teſtifie* againſt us See *Jer.*14.7.
*Hoſ.*5.5.the pride of Iſrael doth *teſtifie* to his face
See *Iſa.*3.9.

Teſtified.

*Deut.*19.18.a falſe witneſſe, and hath *teſtified* falſly

Teſtimonies.

*Pſal.*93.5.thy *teſtimonies* are very ſure: holineſſe
119.2.bleſſed are they that keep his *teſtimonies*
See Ver.14,22,99.&c.

Thank, &c.

*Pſal.*92.1.it is a good thing to give *thanks* to the Lord
119.62.at midnight will I riſe to give *thanks* to
140.13.the righteous ſhall give *thanks* to thy Name
*Mat.*11.25.*thank* thee,O Father,Lord of heaven and
*Luk.*22.17.he took the cup,and gave *thanks*,and
*Act.*27.35.he took bread,and gave *thanks* to God in
*Rom.*14.6.eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God *thanks*
2 *Cor.*9.15.*thanks* be unto God for his unſpeakable gift
*Epheſ.*5.20.giving *thanks* alwaies for all things to God
*Col.*3.17.giving *thanks* to God and the Father,by him
See Chapt.1.12.
1 *Theſ.*1.2.we give *thanks* to God alwaies for you all
2.13.for this cauſe alſo *thank* we God,without
5.18.in every thing give *thanks*

Thankfull.

*Pſal.*100.4.be *thankfull* unto him, and bleſſe his Name
*Col.*3.15.of God in your hearts —and be ye *thankfull*

Thankſgiving.

*Pſal.*50.14.offer unto God *thankſgiving* See
*Pſal.*69.30.& 147.7.
107.22.the ſacrifice of *thankſgiving* See *Pſal.*116.17.
*Iſa.*51.3.*thankſgiving*,and the voice of melody
*Phil.*4.6.prayer and ſupplication with *thankſgiving*
See *Coloſ.*2.7.
*Col.*4.2.and watch in the ſame with *thankſgiving*
1 *Tim.*4.4.good—if it be received with *thankſgiving*

Theefe, &c.

*Exod.*22.2.if a *theefe* be found breaking up,& be ſmitten
*Pro.*6.30.men do not deſpiſe a *theefe*,if he ſteale to
*Iſa.*1.23.thy princes are—companions of *theeves*
*Zech.*5.4.it ſhall enter into the houſe of the *theefe*
*Mat.*6.19.where *theeves* break through and ſteale
1 *Theſ.*5.4.that day ſhould overtake you as a *theefe*
2 *Pet.*3.10.will come as a *theefe* in the night, in the which
See *Revel.*3.3.& 16.15.

Theft.

*Exod.*22.3.have nothing,then he ſhalbe ſold for his *theft*
See Ver.4,7.

Thigh.

*Jer.*31.19.I ſmote upon my *thigh*, I was aſhamed
*Ezek.*21.12.cry—ſmite therefore upon thy *thigh*

Things.

*Jer.*5.25.your ſins have withholden good *things* from
*Rom.*11.36.for of him,and through him are all *things*
1 *Cor.*3.21.all *things* are yours

Think.

*Iſa.*10.7.nor doth his heart *think* ſo,but it is in his
*Jer.*29.11.the thoughts that I *think* towards you
*Rom.*12.3.not to *think* of himſelfe more highly then
See *Gal.*6.3.

Third.

*Deut.*29.19.heart to adde drunkenneſſe to *thirſt*
*Mat.*5.6.bleſſed are they that hunger & *thirſt* after righ
John 4.14.drinketh of this water—ſhall never *thirſt*
6.35.he that beleeveth on me ſhall never *thirſt*
7.37.if any man *thirſt*,let him come unto me,and
19.28.after this, Jeſus—ſaith, I *thirſt*
*Rom.*12.20.if he *thirſt*,give him drink,for in ſo doing
*Rev.*7.16.neither *thirſt* any more, neither ſhall the
21.6.I will give to him that is a *thirſt* of the fountaine
22.17.let him that is a *thirſt* come,and whoſo

Thirſteth.

*Pſal.*42.2.my ſoule *thirſteth* for God *Pſal.*63.1.& 143.6.
*Iſa.*55.1.Ho,every one that *thirſteth*,come ye to

Thirſty.

*Iſa.*35.7.and the *thirſty* land ſprings of water
44.3.I will poure water on him that is *thirſty*,and

Thorne.

2 *Cor.*12.7.there was given me a *thorne* in the fleſh

Thornes.

*Gen.*3.18.*thornes* alſo and thiſtles ſhall it bring forth
*Joſ.*23.13.and *thornes* in your eyes,till ye periſh from
See *Num.*33.55.& *Judg.*2.3.
*Jer.*4.3.and fallow ground,ſow not among *thornes*
*Mat.*7.16.do men gather grapes of *thornes*,or figs of
13.7.and ſome fell among *thornes* See Ver.22.
27.29.a crowne of *thornes*,and put it on his head
*Heb.*6.1.but that which beareth *thornes* and briars is

Thought. — Thoughts.

Job 42.2.no *thought* can be withholden from thee
*Pſal.*119.59.I *thought* on my waies,and turned my
139.2.thou underſtandeſt my *thought* afar off
Amos 4.13.and declareth to man what is his *thought*
*Mal.*3.16.the Lord,and that *thought* upon his Name
*Mat.*6.25.take no *thought* for your life See Ver.31.
28.and why take ye *thought* for raiment
34.take no *thought* for the morrow, for the
*Mar.*13.11.take no *thought* before-hand what ye
*Luk.*12.26.is leaſt,why take ye *thought* for the reſt?
1 *Cor.*13.11.I *thought* as a childe: but when I became
2 *Cor.*10.5.every *thought* to the obedience of Chriſt

Thoughts.

*Pſal.*10.4.God is not in all his *thoughts*
94.11.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of man
119.113.I hate vaine *thoughts*
*Pro.*12.5.the *thoughts* of the righteous are right: but
15.26.the *thoughts* of the wicked are abomination
*Iſa.*55.8.my *thoughts* are not your *thoughts*,nor
*Jer.*4.14.how long ſhall thy vaine *thoughts* lodge
*Mat.*9.4.and Jeſus,knowing their *thoughts*,ſaid
See Chap.12.25.
1 *Cor.*3.20.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of the wiſe

Thouſand.

*Deut.*32.30.how ſhould one chaſe a *thouſand* *Joſ.*23.10.
Job 9.3.he cannot anſwer him one of a *thouſand*
*Pſal.*90.4.a *thouſand* years in thy ſight are but 2 *Pet.*3.8.
1 *Cor.*14.19.then ten *thouſand* words in an unknown tongue
*Rev.*20.6.ſhall reigne with him a *thouſand* years Ver.4.

Three.

1 *John* 5.7.*three* that beare record in heaven

Threefold.

*Eccleſ.*4.12.a *threefold* cord is not quickly broken

Throat.

*Pſal.*5.9.their *throat* is an open ſepulchre *Rom.*3.13.
*Pro.*23.2.put a knife to thy *throat*,if thou be given

Throne.

*Pſal.*11.4.the Lords *throne* is in heaven: his eyes behold
45.6.thy *throne*,O God,is for ever See *Heb.*1.8.
*Prov.*16.12.the *throne* is eſtabliſhed by righteouſneſſe
*Iſa.*66.1.the

*Isa.66.1.*the heaven is my *throne*, and the earth is my
See *Matth.5.34.& 23.22. Act.7.49.*
*Heb.4.16.*let us come boldly to the *throne* of grace
*Rev.3.21.*will grant to sit with me in my *throne*

Thummim.

*Exod.28.30.*in the breast plate—Urim & the *Thummim*
See *Levit.8.8. Deut.33.8.*
See the word **Urim.**

Thunder.

Job 28.26.made a way for the lightning and the *thunder*
See Chap.38.25.
*Mar.3.17.*Boanerges, which is, the sons of *thunder*

Tidings.

*Psal.112.7.*shall not be affraid of evill *tidings*
*Isa.52.7.*the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*
See *Nah.1.15. Rom.10.15.*

Timber.

*Hab.2.11.*the beam out of the *timber* shall answer it

Time.

Job 7.1.is there not an appointed *time* to man upon
*Psal.89.47.*how short my *time* is: wherefore
102.13.the *time* to favour her—yea, the set *ti.* is come
*Eccles.3.1.*a *time* to every purpose under heaven
7.17.why shouldest thou die before thy *time*?
8.5.a wise mans heart discerneth both *ti.* and judgment
See Verse 6.
9.11.*time* and chance happeneth to them all
12.a man also knoweth not his *time*, as he
*Jer.51.6.*this is the *time* of the Lords vengeance: he
*Ezek.16.8.*the *time* was the *time* of love, and I spread
*Hos.10.12.*it is *time* to seek the Lord, till he come and
*Mar.13.33.*watch—for ye know not when the *time* is
*Rom.13.11.*it is high *time* to awake out of sleep: for
1 *Cor.4.5.*judge nothing before the *time*, untill the Lord
2 *Cor.6.2.*I have heard thee in a *time* accepted *Isa.49.8.*
*Gal.4.4.*when the fulnesse of *time* was come, God
1 *Pet.4.2.*no longer should live the rest of his *time* in
the flesh See Verse 3.
1 *John* 2.18.little children, it is the last *time*: and as
*Rev.12.12.*he knoweth that he hath but a short *time*

Times.

*Levit.19.26.*shall ye use enchantment, nor observe *times*
*Deut.18.14.*hearkned to observers of *times*, and unto
See 2 *Kin.21.6.*
*Psal.106.3.*and he that doth righteousnesse at all *times*
119.20.it hath unto thy judgements at all *times*
*Pro.5.19.*let her breasts satisfie thee at all *times*
*Jer.8.7.*the Stork—knoweth her appointed *times*
*Act.1.7.*it is not for you to know the *times* or the seasons

Tingle.

1 *Sam.3.11.*eares of every one that heareth it shall *tingle*
See 2 *Kin.21.12. Jer.19.3.*

Tithe, &c.

*Gen.*14 20.he gave him *tithes* of all See *Heb.7.4.*
*Levit.27.30.*all the *tithes* of the land—is the Lords
31.if a man will redeem his *tithes*—he shall adde
*Deut.14.22.*shalt truely *tithe* all the increase Ver.23,28.
*Mal.3.8.*have we robbed thee? In *tithes* and offerings
10.bring all the *tithes* into the store-house
*Luk.11.42.*ye *tithe* Mint and Rue See Cha.18.12.

Titles.

Job 31.21.not—give flattering *titles* unto man

Tongue.

*Exod.4.10.*I am slow of speech, and of a slow *tongue*
Job 5.21.shalt be hid from the scourge of the *tongue*
20.12.though he hide it under his *tongue* *Psal.10.7.*
*Psal.34.13.*keep thy *tongue* from evill, and thy lips from
See 1 *Pet.3.10.*
39.1.to my waies, that I sin not with my *tongue*
45.1.King, my *tongue* is the pen of a ready writer
57.4.arrowes, and their *tongue* a sharp sword
71.24.my *tongue* shall talk of thy righteousnesse
*Pro.10.20.*the *tongue* of the just is as choice silver: the
31.but the froward *tongue* shalbe cut out
12.18.the *tongue* of the wise is health See Cha.15.2.
19.a lying *tongue* is but for a moment
15.4.a wholsome *tongue* is a tree of life, but
16.1.the answer of the *tongue* is from the Lord
17.20.a perverse *tongue* falleth into mischiefe
18.21.death and life are in the power of the *tongue*
21.23.whoso keepeth his—*tongue*, keepeth his soule
25.15.and a soft *tongue* breaketh the bone
31.26.wisdome, in her *tongue* is the law of kindnesse
*Isa.50.4.*the Lord hath given me the *tong.* of the learned
*Jer.18.18.*come, let us smite him with the *tongue*
*Ezek.3.26.*I will make thy *tongue* cleave to the roofe of
*Luk.16.24.*tip of his finger in water, & coole my *tongue*
1 *Cor.14.14.*if I pray in an unknown *tongue* See Ver.19.
*Jam.1.26.*seem to be religious, & bridleth not his *tongue*
3.5.the *tongue* is a little member, and boasteth
See Verse 6.
1 *John* 3.18.let us not love in word, not in *tongue*, but

Tongued.

1 *Tim.3.8.*not double-*tongued*, nor given to wine

Tongues.

*Psal.12.4.*with our *tongues* we will prevaile, our lips
*Act.2.3.*there appeared to them cloven *tongues*
1 *Cor.13.1.*with the *tongues* of men and Angels, and

Tooth.

Exod.21.24.tooth for *tooth*, hand for hand
27.if he smite out his man-servants *tooth*

Topheth.

Isa.30.33.Topheth is ordained of old, yea for

Touch.

*Gen.3.3.*neither shall ye *touch* it, lest ye die
1 *Chro.16.22.touch* not mine anointed See *Psal.105.15.*
Job 5.19.yea, in seven there shall no evill *touch* thee
6.7.things that my soule refused to *touch*, are
Isa.52.11.touch no unclean thing, go ye out of
*Hag.2.12.*with his skirt do *touch* bread or pottage
*Mat.9.21.*if I may but *touch* his garment, I shalbe whole
*Mar.6.56.*that they might—*touch* the border of his
John 20.17.Jesus saith unto her, *Touch* me not: for I am
2 *Cor.6.17.*and *touch* not the unclean thing, and I
Col.2.21.touch not, taste not, handle not

Touched, &c.

1 *Sam.10.26.*a band of men, whose hearts God had *touched*
*Zech.2.8.*he that *toucheth* you, *toucheth* the apple of mine
*Heb.4.15.*which cannot be *touched* with the feeling of

Tower.

2 *Sam.22.52.*he is the *tower* of salvation for his King
See *Psal.61.3.*
*Pro.18.10.*the name of the Lord is a strong *tower*
*Luk.14.28.*which of you, intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

*Mat.15.3.*the commandement of God by your *tradition*?
See Verse 9.
*Col.2.8.*after the *tradition* of men, after the See Ver.20.

Traditions.

2 *Thes.2.15.*hold the *traditions* which ye have bin taught

Traine.

Pro.22.6.traine up a childe in the way he should goe

Transfigured.

*Mat.17.2.*and was *transfigured* before them, and his

Transgresse.

*Psal.25.3.*be ashamed, which *transgresse* without a cause
*Pro.28.21.*that man will *transgresse* for a peece of bread

Transgression, &c.

Job 14.17.my *transgression* is sealed up in a bag, and
31.33.if

31.33.if I covered my *transgression* as Adam, by
*Psal.*19.13.I shalbe innocent from the great *transgression*
32.1.blessed is he whose *transgression* is forgiven
59.3.not for my *transgression*,nor for my sin,O Lord
*Pro.*17.9.he that covereth a *transgression*,seeketh love
*Isa.*43.25.he that blotteth out thy *transgressions* for
See Chap.44.22.
53.5.he was wounded for our *transgressions*,he
See Verse 8.
*Ezek.*18.28.because he turneth from all his *transgressions*
See Ver.30,31.
Micah 6.7.give my first-borne for my *transgression*,the
7.18.passeth by the *transgression* of the remnant
*Rom.*4.15.where no law is,there is no *transgression*
1 *John* 3.4.who——commits sin, *transgresseth* the Law
for sin is the *transgression* of the Law

Transgressors.

*Pro.*2.22.*transgressors* shalbe rooted out of it
See Chap.11.6.
*Isa.*53.12.he was numbred with the *transgressors*

Travails.

*Eccles.*1.13.sore *travaile* hath God given to the sons of
See Chap.3.10.& 4.4,6,8.
*Isa.*53.11.he shall see the *travaile* of his soule, and
John 16.21.a woman,when she is in *travaile*,hath sorrow
1 *Thes.*5.3.as *travaile* upon a woman with childe, and

Travaileth.

*Psal.*7.14.he *travaileth* with iniquity,and hath
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation groaneth and *travaileth*

Treasure. — Treasure.

*Exod.*19.5.ye shalbe a peculiar *treasure* unto me
*Psal.*17.14.whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treasure*
135.4.himselfe,and Israel for his peculiar *treasure*
*Mat.*6.21.where your *treasure* is,there will your heart be
12.35.out of the good *treasure* of the heart bringeth
13.44.like unto a *treasure* hid in a field,the which
52.bringeth forth of his *treasure* things new & old
*Luk.*12.33.a *treasure* in the heavens that faileth not
2 *Cor.*4.7.we have this *treasure* in earthen vessels

Treasures.

*Pro.*10.2.*treasures* of wickednesse profit nothing
*Mat.*6.19.lay not up——*treasures* in earth,where moth
*Col.*2.3.in whom are hid all the *treasures* of wisdome

Treasurest.

*Rom.*2.5.*treasurest* up unto thy selfe wrath See *Jam.*5.3.

Tree.

*Gen.*2.9.the *tree* of life in the midst of the garden
3.1.ye shall not eate of every *tree* of the garden
See Ver.3,6,11,17.
*Psal.*1.3.like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water
See *Psal.*52.8. & 92.12. *Jer.*17.8.
37.35.himselfe like a green bay-*tree*
*Eccles.*11.3.place where the *tree* falleth,there it shalbe
*Ezek.*47.12.*trees* for meat,whose leafe shall not fade
See *Revel.*22.2.
*Mat.*3.10.the axe is laid to the root of the *tree*,therefore
7.17.every good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit
12.33.corrupt,for the *tree* is knowne by the fruit
21.19.when he saw a fig-*tree* in the way,he came to it
See *Matth.*11.13.
*Luk.*13.6.had a fig-*tree* planted in his vine-yard,and
23.31.if they doe these things in a green *tree*,what
*Rev.*2.7.will I give to eate of the *tree* of life,which

Tremble.

Ezra 10.3.those that *tremble* at the commandment of our
God See Chap.9.4. *Isa.*66.2,5.
*Jer.*5.22.will ye not *tremble* at my presence, which
*Jam.*2.19.the Divels also beleeve and *tremble*

Trembled.

*Gen.*27.33.and Isaac *trembled* very exceedingly, and said
*Hab.*3.16.when I heard,my belly *trembled*, my lips
and I *trembled* in my selfe,that I might rest in thee

Trembling.

*Deut.*28.65 shall give thee there a *trembling* heart
*Psal.*2.11.fear and rejoyce in him with *trembling*
*Hos.*13.1. when Ephraim spake *trembling*, he
2 *Cor.*7.15.with feare and *trembling* ye received him
*Ephes.*6.5.with feare and *trembling*,in singlenesse of
*Phil.*2.12.work out your salvation with fear & *trembling*

Trespasse.

*Mat.*18.15.if thy brother shall *trespasse* against thee

Trespasses.

*Mat.*6.14.if ye forgive men their *trespasses*, your
*Col.*2.13.having forgiven you all *trespasses*

Triall.

1 *Pet.*1.7.that the *triall* of your faith being——more
4.12.think it not strange, concerning the fiery *triall*

Tribulation.

*Deut.*4.30.when thou art in *tribulation*
*Act.*14.22.we must through much *tribulation* enter
*Rom.*5.3.but we glory in *tribulation* also, knowing
See 2 *Cor.*7.4. & 8.2.
8.35.shall *tribulation*,or distresse,or——sword
2 *Cor.*1.4.comforteth us in all our *tribulation*,that
2 *Thes.*1.6.to recompence *tribulation* to them that

Tribute.

*Rom.*13.6.for this cause pay ye *tribute* also See Ver.7.

Trie.

2 *Chro.*32.31.God left him to *trie* him
*Jer.*17.10.search the heart, I *trie* the reines See
Chap.11.20.& *Psal.*7.9.& 139.23.
*Lam.*3.40.let us search and *trie* our waies
*Zech.*13.9.and will *trie* them as gold See *Psal.*66.10.
1 *John* 4.1.*trie* the spirits,whether they are of God
*Rev.*3.10.to *trie* them that dwell upon the earth
See the word **Prove.**

Tried.

Job 23.10.when he hath *tried* me, I shall come forth as
*Psal.*12.6.as silver *tried* in a furnace of earth,purified
*Jam.*1.12.when he is *tried*,he shall receive the crowne
*Rev.*2.10.some of you into prison,that ye may be *tried*

Trieth, &c.

1 *Chro.*29.17.thou *trieſt* the heart See *Psal.*7.9.
*Prov.*17.3. *Jer.*11.20. 1 *Thes.*2.4. *Rev.*2.23.
*Psal.*11.5.the Lord *trieth* the righteous,but the wicked
See *Jerem.*20.12.

Trying.

*Jam.*1.3.knowing this, that the *trying* of your faith

Troden.

*Heb.*10.29.*troden* under foot the Son of God

Trouble.

2 *Chro.*15.4.in their *trouble* did turne unto the Lord
Job 5.6.nor doth *trouble* spring out of the ground
7.man is born to *trouble*,as the sparks flie upward
14.1.man——is of few daies,and full of *trouble*
*Psal.*73.5.they are not in *trouble* as other men, nor
91.15.I will be with him in *trouble*
107.6.they cried to the Lord in their *trouble*
*Isa.*26.16.Lord,in *trouble* have they visited thee
33.2.be thou——our salvation also in time of *trouble*
See *Psal.*37.39.
*Jer.*2.27.in——their *trouble* they will say, Arise and
*Nah.*1.7.the Lord is a strong hold in the day of *trouble*

Troubled.

John 12.27.now is my soule *troubled*——Father save me
2 *Cor.*4.8.we are *troubled*——yet not distressed

Troubles.

Job 5.19.he shall deliver thee in six *troubles*,yea in
*Psal.*34.6.and saved him out of all his *troubles*

True.

*Jer.*10.10.the Lord is the *true* God, he is the living
*Rom.*3.4.yea,let God be *true*,and every man a lyar
*Revel.*3.7.saith,He that is holy,he that is *true*

Truth.

*Exod.*34.6.and abundant in goodneſſe and *truth*
*Deut.*32.4.2 God of *truth*,and without See *Iſa.*65.16.
*Joſ.*24.14.ſerve him in ſincerity and *truth* 1 *Sam.*12.24.
*Pſal.*15.2.and ſpeaketh the *truth* in his heart
51.6.thou deſireſt *truth* in the inward parts
100.5.his *truth* endureth to all generations See *Pſal.*117.2.& 146.6.
145.18.to all that call upon him in *truth*
*Pro.*12.19.the lip of *truth* ſhalbe eſtabliſhed for ever
23.23.buy the *truth*,and ſell it not: alſo
*Iſa.*38.3.how have I walked before thee in *truth*
59.4.none calls for juſtice, nor any pleadeth for *truth*
14.*truth* is fallen in the ſtreets See Ver.15.
*Jer.*4.2.in *truth*,in judgement,in righteouſneſſe
5.3.are not thine eyes upon the *truth*?
7.28.*truth* is periſhed,and is See *Hoſ.*4.1.
*Zech.*8.8.their God in *truth* and righteouſneſs *Hoſ.*2.19.
16.ſpeak ye every man the *truth* to his neighbour
19.therefore love the *truth* and peace
*Mal.*2.6.the law of *truth* was in his mouth,and
John 1.4.full of grace and *truth* See Ver.19.
4.23.ſhall worſhip——in ſpirit and in *truth* Ver.24.
14.6.I am the Way,the *Truth*,and the Life: no man
17.even the ſpirit of *truth*,whom See Chap.15.26.
1 *John* 4.6.& 5.6.
16.13.he will guide you into all *truth*: for he
17.17.ſanctifie them with the *truth* See Ver.19.
1 *Cor.*13.6.not in iniquity,but rejoyceth in the *truth*
*Epheſ.*4.25.ſpeak every man *truth* with his neighbour
5.9.goodneſſe,and righteouſneſſe,and *truth*
6.14.having your loines girt about with *truth*
2 *Theſ.*2.10.they received not the love of *truth*
1 *Tim.*3.15.the pillar and ground of the *truth*

Truſt.

Job 4.18.he putno *truſt* in his ſervants See Chap.15.15.
8.14.whoſe hope——and——*truſt* ſhalbe a Spiders web
13.15.though he kill me, yet will I *truſt* in him
35.14.is before him, therefore *truſt* thou in him
*Pſal.*2.12.bleſſed are all they that put their *truſt* in him
See *Pſal.*34.8.& 40.4.& 84.12. & *Jerem.*17.7. *Prov.*16.20.
4.5.and put your *truſt* in the Lord See *Pſal.*5.11.
& 37.3,5,40.& 40.3. & *Iſa.*50.10.
17.7.thou ſaveſt——them that put their *truſt* in thee
See *Pſal.*18.30. *Pro.*29.25.*Iſa.*57.13.
18.30.he is a buckler to all them that *truſt* in him
20.7.ſome *truſt* in charets,and ſome in horſes
34.22.none that *truſt* in him ſhalbe deſolate
44.6.I will not *truſt* in my bow,nor See *Pſal.*20.7.
52.8.I *truſt* in the mercy of God *Pſal.*13.5.& 61.4.
62.8.*truſt* in him at all times,ye See *Iſa.*26.4.
118.8.it is better to *truſt* in the Lord,then to put
125.1.they that *truſt* in the Lord ſhalbe as Mount Sion
See *Pſal.*37.40. & *Prov.*28.25.
146.3.put not your *truſt* in Princes,nor in any
*Pro.*3.5.*truſt* in the Lord with all thine heart,and
30.5.he is a ſhield to them that *truſt* in him
31.11.heart of her husband doth ſafely *truſt* in her
*Iſa.*59.4.they *truſt* in vanity,and conceive lies
*Jer.*7.4.*truſt* ye not in lying words See Ver.8.
9.4.*truſt* ye not in any brother
*Neh.*1.7.he knoweth them that *truſt* in him
*Mar.*10.24 how hard is it for them that *truſt* in riches
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they *truſt* not in uncertaine riches

Truſted.

*Pſal.*22.4.our fathers *truſted* in thee, and See Ver.5.
*Iſa.*47.10.thou haſt *truſted* in thy wickedneſſe: thou
*Jer.*13.25.haſt forgotten me,and *truſted* in falſhood
48.7.thou haſt *truſted* in thy works,and in thy
*Luk.*18.9.*truſted* in themſelves,that they were righteous

Truſteth.

*Pſal.*84.12.bleſſed is the man that *truſteth* in thee
*Pro.*11.28.he that *truſteth* in his riches ſhall fall
28.26.that *truſteth* in his owne heart is a foole
*Jer.*17.5.curſed be the man that *truſteth* in man Ver.7.

Turne.

*Deut.*4.30.if thou *turne* to the Lord thy God
2 *Chron.*6.26.confeſſe thy Name,and *turne* from their ſin
See Verſe 37.
7.14.and *turne* from their wicked waies: then
30.6.*turne* againe to the Lord See *Iſa.*31.6.
*Jer.*3.7,14.*Lam.*3.40. *Hoſ.*12.6.& 14.2.
*Pſal.*60.1.O *turn* thy ſelfe to us againe See *Pſal.*86.16.
80.3.*turne* us againe, O Lord God See Ver.7,19.
1 *Kin.*18.37. *Pſal.*85.4.
*Jer.*31.18.*turn* thou me,and I ſhalbe turned *Lam.*5.21.
*Ezek.*3.19.and he *turne* not from his wickednesſe,nor
20.when a righteous man doth *turne* from his
18.21.if the wicked will *turne* from all his ſins
See Chapt.33.9,12,14,19.
30.repent,and *turne* your ſelves See Chap.14.6.
Joel 1.13,13. *Jer.*31.19.
33.11.*turne* ye,*turne* ye from your evill waies
*Dan.*12.3.they that *turne* many to righteouſneſſe,as
Joel 2.12.*turne* ye to me with all your heart
Jonah 3.8.let them *turne* every one from his evill way
*Zech.*1.3.*turn* ye unto me,and I will *turn* unto you,ſaith
*Act.*26.18.to *turne* them from darkneſſe to light
20.that they ſhould repent,and *turne* to God

Turned.

*Jer.*5.25.your iniquities have *turned* away theſe things
31.19.ſurely,after I was *turned*,I repented: and

Turneth.

*Iſa.*9.13.people *turneth* not to him that ſmiteth them
*Ezek.*18.24.when the righteous *turneth* away
27.when the wicked man *turneth* from his
See Ver.28.Chap.33.11.

Two.

*Pro.*30.7.*two* things have I required of thee
*Eccleſ.*4.9.*two* are better then one,becauſe they
*Mat.*28.20.where *two* or three are gathered in my Name

Vaine.

*Deut.*32.47.it is not a *vaine* thing for you,becauſe
1 *Sam.*12.21.for then ſhould you go after *vaine* things
*Pſal.*26.4.I have not ſate with *vaine* perſons,nor will
39.6.ſurely,every man walketh in a *vaine* ſhew
119.113.I hate *vaine* thoughts,but thy Law do I love
127.1.they labour in *vaine* that build it See Ver.2.
*Pro.*12.11.he that followeth *vaine* perſons,is void of
See Chap.28.19.
30.9.and take the Name of my God in *vaine*
*Iſa.*40.4.I have laboured in *vaine*, I have ſpent my
*Mal.*3.14.ye have ſaid,It is in *vaine* to ſerve God
*Rom.*1.21.became *vaine* in their owne imaginations
1 *Cor.*3.20.thoughts of the wiſe,that they are *vaine*
*Gal.*5.26.let us not be deſirous of *vaine* glory

Valiant.

*Jer.*9.3.they are not *valiant* for the truth upon the

Vanity, &c.

Job 7.16.let me alone,for my daies are *vanity*
15.31.truſt in *vanity*: for *vanity* ſhalbe his recompence
*Pſal.*9.5.every man at his beſt ſtate is——*vanity*
See Ver.11.& 144.4.
62.9.they are altogether lighter then *vanity*
94.11.the

94.11.the thoughts of man,that they are *vanity*
*Pro.*30.8.remove far from me *vanity* and lies
*Eccles.*1.2.*vanity* of vanities, all is *vanity* See Ver.14. Chap.2.17.& 3.19.& 12.8.&c. 11.10.for childhood and youth are *vanity*
*Isa.*5.18.that draw iniquitie with cords of *vanity*,and 40.17.all nations leſſe then nothing,and *vanity* See Chap.41.29. 44.9.that make a graven image, are all —— *vanity* 58.9.putting forth of the finger,and ſpeaking *vanity*
*Jer.*10.8.the ſtock is the doctrine of *vanities* See Ver.15. & Chap.51.18.
*Hab.*2.13.ſhall weary themſelves for very *vanity*
*Zech.*10.2.the idols have ſpoken *vanity*, and the diviners
*Rom.*8.20.the creature was made ſubject to *vanity*
*Epheſ.*4.17.Gentiles walk in the *vanity* of their minds

Vapour.

*Jam.*4.14.what is your life ? it is even a *vapour*

Variablenesse.

*Jam.*1.17.with whom is no *variablenesse*,nor ſhadow of

Vengeance.

*Deut.*32.35.to me belongeth *vengeance* and recompence See *Rom.*12.19. *Heb.*10.30. 41.I will render *vengeance* to mine enemies V.43.
*Pſal.*94.1.O Lord God,to whom *vengeance* belongeth 99.8.forgaveſt them,though thou tookeſt *vengeance*.
*Jer.*51.6.this is the time of the Lords *vengeance* : he
*Ezek.*25.15.taken *vengeance* with a deſpitefull heart

Verity.

1 *Tim.*2.7.a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *verity*

Vertue.

2 *Pet.*1.3.him that hath called us to glory and *vertue* 5.adde to your faith *vertue*, and to *vertue*,knowledge

Veſſell, &c.

*Jer.*48.11.not emptied from *veſſell* to *veſſell*, nor
*Act.*9.15.he is a choſen *veſſell* unto me,to beare
*Rom.*9.21.one *veſſell* unto honour,& another to diſhon. 22.*veſſels* of wrath fitted for deſtruction
2 *Cor.*4.7 we have this treaſure in earthen *veſſels*
1 *Theſ.*4.4.poſſeſſe his *veſſell* in ſanctification and
1 *Pet.*3.7.unto the wife, as unto the weaker *veſſell*

Vexation.

*Eccleſ.*1.14.all is vanitie and *vexation* of ſpirit See Ver.17.Chap.2.11,17,22,26.& 4.4 6,16.

Vexed.

2 *Pet.*2.7.*vexed* with the filthy converſation of the 8.*vexed* his righteous ſoule from day to day

Victory.

2 *Cor.*15.54.written, death is ſwallowed up in *victory* 57.which giveth us *victory* through —— Jeſus Chriſt
1 *John* 5.4.this is the *victory* that overcometh the

Vile.

2 *Sam.*6.22.I will be yet more *vile* in mine owne eyes
Job 40.4.behold,I am *vile*,what ſhall I anſwer thee ?
*Pſal.*15.4.in whoſe eyes a *vile* perſon is contemned,but
*Dan.*11.21.ſhall ſtand up a *vile* perſon,to whom they
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall change our *vile* body,that it may

Vileſt.

*Pſal.*12.8.wicked walk —— when the *vileſt* men are exalt.

Vinegar.

*Pſal.*69.21.and in my thirſt gave me *vinegar* to drink See *John* 16.29.
*Pro.*10.26.as *vinegar* to the teeth,and as ſmoak to the

Vine.

*Ezek.*15.2.what is the *Vine* tree more then any tree,or
John 15.1,I am the true *Vine* See Verſe 5.

Vineyard.

*Iſa.*5.7.a ſong of my Beloved, touching his *Vineyard*
*Mat.*20.1.to hire labourers into his *Vineyard*

Viall, &c.

*Iſa.*5.12.the Harp and *Viol* —— are in their feaſts,but
*Amo.*5.23.I will not hear the melody of thy *Viols* 6.5.chaunt to the ſound of the *Viall*,and invent

Violence.

*Gen.*6.11.the earth was filled with *violence* Verſe 15.
*Pſal.*11.5.him that loveth *violence*,his ſoule hateth 73.6.*violence* covereth them as a garment
*Pro.*28.17.a man that doth *violence* —— ſhall flie to the
*Ezek.*7.23.of bloudy crimes,the citie is full of *violence* 18.12.hath ſpoiled by *violence*, hath not reſtored
Micah 6.12.the rich men are full of *violence*
*Mat.*11.12.the Kingdome of heaven ſuffereth *violence* See *Luke* 3.1.& 16.16.
*Luk.*3.14. do *violence* to no man, nor accuſe

Violent.

*Pro.*16.29.a *violent* man enticeth his neighbour, and

Viper.

Job 20.16.the *Vipers* tongue ſhall ſlay him
*Act.*28.3.there came a *Viper* out of the heat,and

Virgin, &c.

*Deut.*22.23.if a damſell that is a *virgin* be betrothed See Verſe 28.
*Iſa.*7.14.behold, a *virgin* ſhall conceive and beare See *Matth.*1.23.
*Mat.*25.1.be likened to ten *virgins* See Ver.7.
1 *Cor.*7.25.concerning *virgins* I have no commandement See Ver.28,34,36,37.
2 *Cor.*11.2.preſent you as a chaſte *virgin* to Chriſt
*Rev.*14.4.theſe were not defiled —— for they are *virgins*

Vilage.

*Iſa.*52.14.his *viſage* was ſo marred more then any

Viſion, &c.

*Pro.*29.18.where there is no *viſion* the people periſh
*Ezek.*12.27.the *viſion* —— is for many daies to come, and
Joel 2.28.dreames, your young men ſhall ſee *viſions* See *Acts* 2.17.
*Hab.*2.3.the *viſion* is yet for an appointed time,but

Viſit, &c.

*Exod.*32.34.in the day when I *viſit*, I will *viſit* their ſin
*Jer.*5.9.ſhall not I *viſit* for theſe things —— and ſhall not see Ver.29. Chap.9.9.
Luke 19.44.thou knoweſt not the time of thy *viſitation*
*Jam.*1.27.to *viſit* the fatherleſſe and widowes in their

Viſited.

*Num.*16.29.if they be *viſited* after the viſitation of
*Pſal.*17.3 thou haſt *viſited* me in the night, thou haſt
*Iſa.*26.16.O Lord,in trouble have they *viſited* thee
*Mat.*25.36.I was ſick,and ye *viſited* me : I was
*Luk.*1.68.hath *viſited* and redeemed his people

Viſiting.

*Exod.*34.7.*viſiting* the iniquity of the fathers upon the

Unbelecrers.

*Luk.*12.46.appoint him his portion with *unbeleevers*

Unbeleeving.

1 *Cor.*7.14.the *unbeleeving* husband is ſanctified by
*Tit.*1.15.to them that are —— *unbeleeving* is nothing pure
*Rev.*21.8.but the fearfull,and *unbeleeving*, & abominable

Unbeliefe.

*Mat.*13.58.not many works —— becauſe of their *unbeliefe* 17.20.Jeſus ſaid —— becauſe of your *unbeliefe* : for
*Mar.*9.24.Lord,I beleeve, help thou my *unbeliefe*
*Rom.*11.20.becauſe of *unbeliefe* they were broken off 32.God hath concluded them all in *unbeliefe*
*Heb.*3.12.leſt there be — an evill heart of *unbeliefe* in

Unblameable, &c.

*Col.*1.22.to preſent you holy and *unblameable*,and
1 *Theſ.*2.10.how holily,juſtly,& *unblameably* we behaved 3.13.ſtabliſh your hearts *unblameable* in holineſſe

Uncircumcised, &c.

*Jer.6.10.*their eare is *uncircumcised* See Chapt.7.26.
9.26.are *uncircumcised* in the heart See *Act.*7.51.
*Gal.5.6.*nor *uncircumcision*, but faith See Chapt.6.15.

Uncleane.

*Eccles.*9.2.to the clean, and to the *unclean*, to him
*Isa.*6.5.I am a man of *unclean* lips See *Levit.*13.45.
52.11.touch no *unclean* thing, go ye out
64 6.we are all as an *unclean* thing, and all
*Rom.*14.14.there is nothing *unclean* of it selfe: but

Uncleanneſſe.

*Zech.*13.1.a fountain opened——for ſin,and for *uncleanneſs*
*Rom.*1.24.God gave them up to *uncleanneſſe*
6.19.your members ſervants to *uncleanneſſe*,and to
*Gal.*5.19.fornication, *uncleanneſſe*, laſciviouſneſſe,&c.

Uncomely.

1 *Cor.*12.23.our *uncomely* parts have more——comelineſſe

Unction.

1 *John* 2.20.ye have an *unction* from the Holy One
See the word **Annoint.**

Undefiled.

*Pſal.*119.1.bleſſed are the *undefiled* in the way: who
*Cant.*5.2.my love,my dove, my *undefiled* See Cha.6.9.
*Heb.*13.4.and the bed *undefiled*: but whoremongers

Underſtand.

*Neh.*8.7.cauſed the people to *underſtand* the Law: and
*Pſal.*119.100.I *underſtand* more then the Ancients
*Iſa.*6.9.this people,Hear ye indeed,but *underſtand* not
See *Mat.*13.14. *Act.*28.26.
*Hoſ.*4.14.the people that *underſtand* not ſhall fall

Underſtandeth.

*Prov.*8.9.they are plain to him that *underſtandeth*
14.6.knowledge is eaſie to him that *underſtandeth*

Underſtanding.

1 *Kin.*3.9.give——thy ſervant an *underſtanding* heart to
Job 38.36.who hath given *underſtanding* to the heart
*Pſal.*47.7.ſing ye praiſes with *underſtanding*
119.34.give me *underſtanding* See Ver.125.144.
104.through thy precepts I get *underſtanding*
130.light, it giveth *underſtanding* to theſi mple
147.5.his *underſtanding* is infinite
*Pro.*2.6.the Lord giveth wiſdome——and *underſtanding*
11.preſerve thee, *underſtanding* ſhall keep thee
3.5 and lean not to thine owne *underſtanding*
13.happy is the man that findeth——*underſtanding*
4.7.with all thy gettings,get *underſtanding* See ch.9.6
13.15.good *underſtanding* giveth favour: but the
16.16.to get *underſtanding* rather——then ſilver
22.*underſtanding*——is a well-ſpring of life to him
17.27.a man of *underſtanding* is of an excellent
24.3.an houſe——by *underſtanding* is eſtabliſhed
*Eccleſ.*9.11.nor yet riches to men of *underſtanding*
*Iſa.*27.11.it is a people of no *underſtanding*, therefore
29.14.the *underſtanding* of their prudent 1 *Cor.*1.19.
40.28.there is no ſearching of his *underſtanding*
Luke 24.45.then opened he their *underſtanding*,that
1 *Cor.*14.14.mine *underſtanding* is without fruit
15.I had rather ſpeak five words with my *underſtan.*
20.be not children in *underſtanding*,howbeit
*Epheſ.*4 18.having the *underſtanding* darkned,being
*Col.*1.9.in all wiſdome and ſpirituall *underſtanding*
2 *Tim.*2.7.the Lord give thee *underſtanding* in all things

Unfeigned.

2 *Cor.*6.6.by the holy Ghoſt,by love *unfeigned*
1 *Tim.*1.5.and of faith *unfeigned* See 2 *Tim.*1.5.

Ungodly. Ungodlineſſe.

2 *Chro.*19.2.ſhouldeſt thou help the *ungodly*,and
*Pſal.*1.1.that walketh not in the counſell of the *ungodly*
See Ver.4,5,6.

*Pro.*16.27.an *ungodly* man diggeth up evill, and
*Rom.*4.5.beleeveth on him that juſtifies the *ungodly*
5.6.in due time,Chriſt died for the *ungodly*
*Tit.*2.12.ſhould deny *ungodlineſſe* and worldly luſts

Unite. Unity.

*Pſal.*86.11.*unite* mine heart to feat thy Name
133.1.for brethren to dwell together in *unity*
*Epheſ.*4.3.endeavouring to keep the *unity* of the Spirit
13.we all come in the *unity* of the faith,and of

Unjuſt.

*Pro.*29.27.an *unjuſt* man is an abomination to the juſt
*Zeph.*3.5.faileth not,but the *unjuſt* knoweth no ſhame
*Mat.*5.45.and ſendeth rain on the juſt and *unjuſt*
Luke 16.10.he that is *unjuſt* in the leaſt, is *unjuſt* alſo in
1 *Pet.*3.18.ſuffered for ſins,the juſt for the *unjuſt*,that
2 *Pet.*2.9.reſerve the *unjuſt* to the day of judgement
*Rev.*22.11.he that is *unjuſt*,let him be *unjuſt* ſtill

Unpoſſible.

*Mat.*19.26.with men this is *unpoſſible*,but with God
Luke 1.37.with God nothing ſhall be *unpoſſible*
*Heb.*6.4.it is *unpoſſi.*for thoſe who were once enlightned
18.in which it was *unpoſſible* for God to lye

Unprofitable.

*Mat.*25.30.caſt ye the *unprofit.*ſervant into outer darknes
Luke 17.10.ſay,We are *unprofitable* ſervants

Unreaſonable.

2 *Theſ.*3.2.be delivered from *unreaſonable*——men

Unrebukable.

1 *Tim.*6.14.without ſpot,and *unrebukable*,untill the

Unrighteous.

*Iſa.*10.1.woe to them that decree *unrighteous* decrees
55.7.and the *unrighteous* man his thoughts,and
1 *Cor.*6.9.the *unrighteous* ſhal not inherit the Kingdome

Unrighteouſly.

*Deut.*25.16.that doe *unrighteouſly* are an abomination

Unrighteouſneſſe.

*Jer.*22.13.builds his houſe by *unrighteouſneſſe*,and
*Rom.*6.13.inſtruments of *unrighteouſneſſe* unto ſin
2 *Theſ.*2.12.truth,but had pleaſure in *unrighteouſneſſe*
1 *John* 1.9.to cleanſe us from all *unrighteouſneſſe*
5.17.all *unrighteouſneſſe* is ſin,and there is a ſin,&c.

Unſearchable.

*Rom.*11.33.how *unſearchable* are his judgements, and
*Epheſ.*3.8.preach——the *unſearchable* riches of Chriſt

Unſeemly.

1 *Cor.*13.5.doth not behave it ſelfe *unſeemly*, it ſeeks

Unſpotted.

*Jam.*1.27.keep himſelfe *unſpotted* of the world

Unſtable.

*Jam.*1.8.double-minded man is *unſtable* in all his waies
2 *Pet.*3.16.which they that are——*unſtable* wreſt, as

Vocation.

*Epheſ.*4.1.walk worthy of the *vocation* wherewith ye

Voice.

*Deut.*4.12.onely ye heard a *voice* See Ver.33.
1 *Kin.*19.12.fire, and after the fire a ſtill ſmall *voice*
*Cant.*2.8.the *voice* of my beloved,behold he
*Ezek.*33.32.as of one that hath a pleaſant *voice*
John 5.28.that are in the graves ſhall hear his *voice*
10.3.the ſheep hear his *voice*, and he calls his
See Ver.4,5,16.
27.my ſheep hear my *voice*, and I know them
*Act.*12.22.it is the *voice* of a god, and not of a man

Voluntary.

*Col.*2.18.in a *voluntary* humility,and worſhipping,&c.

Vomit.

*Prov.*26.11.as a dog returneth to his *vomit*, ſo a foole
See 2 *Pet.*2.22.

Vomiteth.

Vomiteth.

*Levit.*18.25.the land it ſelf *vomiteth* her inhabitants

Vow, &c.

*Num.*30.2.if a man *vow a vow*——he ſhall not break his See Ver.3,4,8,9,13. *Deut.*13 18.

*Deut.*23.21.when thou ſhalt *vow a vow*——thou ſhalt See Pſal.76.11.& *Eccleſ.*5.4,5.& *Iſa.*19.21.

22.if thou forbear to *vow*, it ſhall be no ſin in

Job 22.27.and thou ſhalt pay thy *vowes* See *Pſal.*50.14.

*Pro.*20.25.is holy, and after *vowes* to make enquiry

Vpbraideth.

*Jam.*1.5.to all men liberally, and *upbraideth* not

Vphold.

*Pſal.*51.12.*uphold* me with thy free Spirit

*Iſa.*41.10.I will *uphold* thee with the right hand of my

Vpright.

Job 1.1.and *uprig.*and one that feared God See Cha.2.3.

12.4.the juſt *upright* man is laughed to ſcorne

*Pſal.*7.10,God ſaveth the *upright* in heart

11.7.his countenance doth behold the *upright*

37.37.the *upright*: the end of that man is peace

49.14.the *upright* ſhall have dominion over them

64.10.the *upright* in heart ſhall glory

112.4.to the *upright* there ariſeth light in the

125.4.to them that are *upright* in their hearts See *Pſal.*36.10.

140.13.the *upright* ſhall dwell in thy preſence See *Pſal.*37.18.*Pro* 2.21.& 14.11.

*Prov.*11.6.the righteouſnes of the *upright* ſhall deliver See Ver.11. Chap.12.6. & 13.6.

20.ſuch as are *upright*——are his delight

15.8.the prayer of the *upright* is his delight

15.19.the high-way of the *upright* is to depart from See Chapt.21.29.

28.10.the *upright* ſhall have good things in poſſeſſion

29.27.he that is *upright*——is abomination to the

*Cant.*1.4.remember thy love——the *upright* love thee

*Hab.*2.4.his ſoule that is lifted up is not *upright*

Vprightly.

*Pſal.*15.2.he that walketh *uprightly* See *Iſa.*33.15.

84.11.withhold from them that walk *uprightly* See *Pſal.*34.9. & *Prov.*2.7.

*Pro.*10.9.he that walketh *uprightly* walketh ſurely See Chap.15.21. & 28.18.

*Iſa.*33.15.he that walketh righteouſly, & ſpeaketh *uprights*. See *Micah* 2.7.

Vprightneſſe.

1 *Chr.*29.17.trieſt the hearts,& haſt pleaſure in *uprightneſs*

*Pſal.*25.21.let integrity and *uprightneſſe* preſerve me

119.7.I will praiſe thee with *uprightneſſe* of heart

*Pro.*14.2.he that walketh in his *uprightneſſe*,feareth the

*Iſa.*26.10.in the land of *uprightneſſe* he will deale

57.2.each one walking in his *uprightneſſe*

Urim.

*Exod.*28.30. the *Urim* and the Thummim See *Levit.*8.8. *Deut.*33.8. *Num.*27.21. 1 *Sam.* 28.6. *Ezra* 2.63. *Neh.*7.65.

Vſury.

*Exod.*22.25.neither ſhalt thou lay upon him *uſury*

*Levit.*25.36.take thou no *uſury* of him or increaſe

37.thou ſhalt not give——thy mony upon *uſury*

*Deut.*23.19.thou ſhalt not lend upon *uſury* See Ver.20.

*Neh.*5.7.you exact *uſury* every one of his neighbour See Verſe 10.

*Pſal.*15,5.he that puts not out his mony to *uſury*,nor

*Pro.*28.8.he that by *uſury* and unjuſt gain increaſeth

*Iſa.*24.2.as with the taker of *uſury*, ſo with the giver

*Jer.*15.10.I have neither lent on *uſury*,nor men lent me

*Ezek.*18.8.nor given forth upon *uſury* See Ver.17.

22.12.thou haſt taken *uſury*, and increaſe,and

Luke 19.23.might have required mine own with *uſury*

Vtter.

*Pro.*23.33.and thine heart ſhall *utter* perverſe things

*Eccleſ.*5.2.let not thine heart be haſty to *utter* any thing

Uttereth.

*Pro.*29.11.a fool *uttereth* all his mind: but a wiſe man

Wages.

*Jer.*22.13.uſeth his neighbour——without *wages*

*Hag.*1.6.earneth *wages*,to put it in a bag full of holes

Luke 3.14.any falſly, be content with your *wages*

*Rom.*6.23.the *wages* of ſin is death, but the

Wait.

1 *Kin.*6.33.what ſhould I *wait* for the Lord any longer

Job 14.14 all my appointed time will I *wait*, till

*Pſal.*25.3.let none that *wait* on thee be aſhamed: let See *Pſal.*69.6. *Iſa.*49.23.

27.14.*wait* on the Lord——*wait*, I ſay,on the Lord See *Pſal.*37.34. *Zeph.*3.8.

37.7.*wait* patiently for him: fret not thy ſelfe See *Pſal.*40.1.

9.they that *wait* upon the Lord ſhall inherit

62.5.my ſoule,*wait* thou only upon God: for my

69.3.mine eyes faile while I *wait* for my God

104.27.theſe *wait* all upon thee See *Pſal.*145.15.

123.2.our eyes *wait* upon the Lord See *Pſal.*25.21. & 130.5. *Jer.*14.22. *Micah* 7.7.

*Pro.*20.22.*wait* upon the Lord,and he ſhall ſave thee

*Iſa.*8.17.I will *wait* upon the Lord that hideth his face

30.18.therefore will the Lord *wait*, that he may be bleſſed are all they that *wait* for him

40.31.they that *wait* on the Lord ſhal renew their ſtrength

49 23.they ſhall not be aſhamed that *wait* for me

*Lam.*3.25.is good to them that *wait* for him See Ver.26.

*Hoſ.*12.6.and *wait* on thy God continually

Micah 7.7.I will *wait* for the God of my ſalvation

*Hab.*2.3.though it tarry,*wait* for it, becauſe it will &c

*Gal.*5.5.*wait* for the hope of righteouſneſſe by

1 *Theſ.*1.10.to *wait* for his Son from heaven,whom he

Waited, &c.

*Gen.*49.18.I have *waited* for thy ſalvation,O Lord

*Pſal.*40.1.I *waited* patiently for the Lord See *Pſal.*62.1,5. & 69.6. & *Iſaiah* 25.9. & 26.8. & 33.2.

*Iſa.*64.4.he prepared for him that *waiteth* for him See 1 *Corinth.*2.9.

*Dan.*12.12.bleſſed is he that *waiteth*, and cometh to

*Rom.*8.19,*waiteth* for the manifeſtation of the ſons of

Waiting.

*Rom.*8.23 *waiting* for the adoption,to wit,the redemption

1 *Cor.*1.7. *waiting* for the coming of our L. Jeſus Chriſt

Waketh.

*Pſal.*127.1.city, the watchman *waketh* but in vaine

*Cant.*5.2.I ſleep, but mine heart *waketh*, it is the

Walk.

*Gen.*17.1.*walk* before me, and be thou perfect

*Levit.*26.3.if ye *walk* in my ſtatutes, and keep my comm.

21.if ye *walk* contrary to me, and will not See Ver.23,24,27,28.

*Deut.*5.33.ye ſhall *walk* in all the waies which the Lord See Chap.8.6.& 10.12. & 11.22. & 26.17. & 28.9. & 30.16. *Joſh* 22.5.

19.9.love the Lord——and to *walk* ever in his waies

*Pſal.*116.9.I will *walk* before the Lord in the land of

119.1.who *walk* in the Law of the Lord See Ver.3.

*Eccleſ.*11.9.*walk* in the waies of thine heart,and in the

*Iſa.*30.21.this is the way, *walk* ye in it, when ye

*Jer.*6.16.where is the good way, and *walk* therein

7.23.*walk* ye in all the waies that I have commanded
*Amo.*3.3.can two *walk* together, except they be agreed?
John 11.9.if any man *walk* in the day, he ſtumbleth not
See Verſe 10.
12.35.*walk* while ye have the light, leſt darknes come
*Epheſ.*4.1.*walk* worthy the vocation wherewith ye are
5.19.ſee that ye *walk* circumſpectly, not as fooles
*Col.*1.10.*walk* worthy of the Lord See 1 *Theſ.*2.12.
2.6.as ye have received Chriſt, ſo *walk* in him
4.5.*walk* in wiſdome towards them that are
1 *Theſ.*4.12.*walk* honeſtly towards them that are

Walked, &c.

*Gen.*5.22.and Enoch *walked* with God See Ver.24.
6.9.a juſt man —and Noah *walked* with God
1 *Kin.*3.6.*walked* before thee in truth See *Pſal.*26.3.
*Jer.*9.14.*walked* after the imagination of their—heart
10.23.it is not in man that *walketh* to direct his ſteps
2 *Theſ.*3.6.from every brother that *walketh* diſorderly
See Verſe 11.

Walking.

*Luk.*1.6.*walking* in all the commandements—of the L.

Wall.

*Hab.*2.11.the ſtone ſhall cry out of the *wall*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be to her a *wall* of fire round about

Wander.

*Pſal.*119.10.O let me not *wander* from thy commandem.
*Jer.*14.10.thus have they loved to *wander*
*Amo.*8.12.they ſhall *wander* from ſea to ſea, and from

Want.

*Pſal.*34.9.feare the Lord—for there is no *want* to them
that feare him See Ver.10.

Wantonneſſe.

*Rom.*13.13.not in chambring and *wantonneſſe*, not in

Warne.

*Ezek.*3.18.nor ſpeakeſt to *warne* the wicked from his
See Ver.19.20.21. Chap.33. Ver.3. to 9. & *Acts* 20.31.
1 *Theſ.*5.14.*warne* them that are unruly, comfort

War.

*Exod.*15.3.the Lord is a man of *war*, the Lord is his
1 *Kin.*18.30.I have counſell and ſtrength for the *war*
Job 5.20.and in *war*—from the ſword
*Pſal.*18.34.teacheth mine hands to *war* See *Pſal.*144.1.
68.30.ſcatter thou the people that delight in *war*
*Pro.*20.18.with good advice make *war* See Chap.24.6.
*Iſa.*2.4 nation, nor ſhall they learne *war* any more
36.5.counſell and ſtrength are for the *war*
2 *Cor* 10.3.in the fleſh we do not *war* after the fleſh
1 *Per.*2.11.fleſhly luſts, which *war* againſt the ſoule
*Rev.*17.14.theſe ſhall make *war* with the Lamb, and

Warreth.

2 *Tim.*2.4.no man that *warreth*, entangleth himſelfe

Warfare.

1 *Cor.*9.7.who goeth a *warfare*—at his own charges
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our *warfare* are not carnall
1 *Tim.*1.18.might war a good *warfare*

Wars.

*Pſal.*46.9.he maketh *wars* to ceaſe unto the end of
*Jam.*4.1.from whence come *wars* and fightings

Waſh.

Job 9.30.if I *waſh* my ſelfe with ſnow water, and make
*Pſal.*26.6.I will *waſh* mine hands in innocency: ſo
51.2.*waſh* me throughly from mine iniquitie
See Verſe 7.
*Iſa.*1.16.*waſh* ye, make ye cleane, put away the evill
*Jer.*2.22.tkough thou *waſh* thee with nitre
4.14.*waſh* thine heart from wickedneſſe, that thou
*Luk.*7.38.began to *waſh* his feet with teares, and
John 13.5.and began to *waſh* the Diſciples feet, and

Waſhed. Waſhing.

*Pſal.*73.13.mine heart in vain, and *waſhed* mine hands in
*Cant.*5.3.I have *waſhed* my feet, how ſhall I defile
*Ezek.*16.4.nor waſt thou *waſhed* in water See Verſe 9.
John 13.10.he that is *waſhed* needeth not, ſave to
1 *Cor.*6.11.but ye are *waſhed*, but ye are ſanctified
*Epheſ.*5.26.with the *waſhing* of water by the word
*Tit.*3.5.by the *waſhing* of regeneration and renewing
*Heb.*10.22.and our bodies *waſhed* with pure water
2 *Per.*2.22.the Sow that was *waſhed* to her wallowing
*Rev.*1.5.and *waſhed* us from our ſins in his owne bloud
7.14.*waſhed* their robes—in the bloud of the Lamb

Waſter, &c.

*Pro.*18.9.werk, is brother to him that is a—*waſter*
19.26.he that *waſteth* his father—is a ſon that

Watch, &c.

*Pſal.*90.4.is paſt, and as a *watch* in the night
130.6.more then they that *watch* for the morning
141.3.ſet a *watch*, O Lord, before my mouth: keep
*Jer.*31.28.ſo will I *watch* over them to build, and
44.27.I will *watch* over them for evill, and not
*Hab.*2.1.I will ſtand upon my *watch*, and ſet me
*Mat.*25.13.*watch* therefore, for ye know not the day
So *Mar.*13.33.35.
26.41.*watch* & pray, that ye enter not into temptation
See *Luke* 21.26. *Epheſ.*6.18. *Col.*4.1.
*Mar.*14.37.couldſt thou not *watch* one houre?
*Luk.*12.39.theefe would come, he would have *watched*
1 *Cor.*16.13.*watch* ye, ſtand faſt in the faith, quit you
1 *Theſ.*5.6.as do others: but let us *watch* and be ſober
See 1 *Pet.*4.7. & 5.8.
2 *Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things, endure afflictions
*Heb.*13.17.they *watch* for your ſoules, as they that
*Rev.*3.3.if thou ſhalt not *watch*, I will come on thee
16.15.bleſſed is he that *watcheth*, and keepeth his

Watchman.

*Ezek.*3.17.I have made thee a *watchman* unto the
33.2.and ſet him for their *watchman* See Ver.6,7.

Watchmen.

*Cant.*3.3.the *watchmen* that go about —found me
See Chapt.5.7.
*Iſa.*56.10.his *watchmen* are blind, they are all ignorant
62.6.I have ſet *watchmen* upon thy walls
See *Jerem.*6.17.

Water.

*Num.*20.10.muſt we fetch *water* out of this rock
1 *Sam.*7.6.drew out *water*, and poured it out before
Job 15.16.is man, which drinks iniquity like *water*?
*Pro.*17.14.of ſtrife, is as one that letteth out *water*
*Iſa.*1.22.become droſſe, thy wine is mixt with *water*
12.3.with joy ſhall ye draw *water* out of the Wells
35.7.poole, and the thirſty land ſprings of *water*
*Mat.*10.42.ſhall give to drink—a cup of cold *water*
John 3.5.a man be born of *water*, and of the Spirit
4.10.he would have given thee living *water*
See Ver.11,13,14.
7.38.out of his belly ſhall flow rivers of living *water*
19.34.forthwith came there out bloud and *water*
See 1 *John* 5.6,8.
*Rev.*22.17.let him take of the *water* of life freely
See Chap.21.6.

Watered, &c.

*Pro.*11.25.he that *watereth*, ſhalbe *watered* alſo himſelfe
*Iſa.*58.11.and thou ſhalt be like a *watered* garden
See *Jerem.*31.12.

Waters.

*Pro.*5.15.drink *waters* out of thine owne ciſterne
*Eccleſ.*11.1.caſt thy bread upon the *waters*, for thou
*Iſa.*54.9.for this is as the *waters* of Noah unto me
*Jer.*2.13.forſaken me the fountaine of living *waters*
*Ezek.*47.1.behold

*Ezek.*47.1.behold,the *waters* issued out See Ver.3.to 13.

Wavering.

*Heb.*10.23.profession of our faith without *wavering*
*Jam.*1.6.let him aske in faith,nothing *wavering*

Waves.

Job 38.11.there shall thy proud *waves* be stayed

Way.

1 *Kin.*2.2.I go the *way* of all the earth, be thou
8.36.that thou teach them the good *way* wherein
*Psal.*18.30.as for God,his *way* is perfect See Ver.31.
37.5.commit thy *way* to the Lord See *Prov.*16.3.
119.101.refrained my feet from every evill *way*
104.therefore I hate every false *way* See Ver.128.
*Pro.*4.15.go not in the *way* of evill men
10.29.the *way* of the Lord is strength to the upright
12.15.the *way* of a foole is right in his owne eyes
28.in the *way* of righteousnesse is life
15.24.the *way* of life is above to the wise
16.9.a mans heart deviseth his *way*, but the Lord
See Chap.20.24.
21.2.every *way* of man is right in his owne eyes
8.the *way* of man is froward and strange
*Isa.*30.21.this is the *way*, walk ye in it
42.16.bring the blind by a *way* they knew not
48.17.leadeth thee by a *way* that thou shouldest
55.7.let the wicked forsake his *way*,& the unrighteous
56.11.all look to their owne *way*,every one for his
*Jer.*4.18.thy *way* and thy doings have procured these
6.16.aske—where is the good *way*,and walk therein
10.23.the *way* of man is not in himselfe: it is not
32.39.I will give them one heart, and one *way*
*Mat.*7.13.broad is the *way* that leadeth to destruction
John 14.6.I am the *Way*, the Truth, and the Life
*Heb.*10.20.by a new and living *way*,which he hath
See the word **Walk.**

Wayes.

*Deut.*32.4.all his *wayes* are judgement: A God of
Job 34.21.his eyes are upon the *wayes* of man,and
See *Prov.*5.21.
*Psal.*39.1.I will take heed to my *wayes*, that I sin not
91.11.charge over thee,to keep thee in all thy *wayes*
119.59.I thought on my *wayes*,and turned my feet
168.kept thy precepts—all my *wayes* are before
145.17.the Lord is righteous in all his *wayes*: and
*Pro.*16.2.all the *wayes* of man are clean in his owne eyes
7.when a mans *wayes* please the Lord, he
*Isa.*55.8.nor are your *wayes* my *wayes*,saith the Lord
64.5.those that remember thee in thy *wayes*
*Jer.*18.11.make your *wayes* and your doings good
32.19.to give to every one according to his *wayes*
*Ezek.*16.61.remember thy *wayes*,and be ashamed
See Chap.20.43. & 36.31.
*Rom.*11.33.his judgements,and his *wayes* past finding out
*Jam.*1.8.double-minded man is unstable in all his *wayes*

Wayfaring.

*Jer.*14.8.and as a *wayfaring* man that turneth aside

Weak.

Job 4.3.strengthned the *weak* hands See *Isa.*35.3.
*Act.*20.35.ye ought to support the *weak*,and to
*Rom.*14.1.him that is *weak* in the faith, receive you
15.1.beare the infirmities of the *weak*,and not to
1 *Cor.*1.27.chosen the *weak* things of the world to
8.11.*weak* brother perish,for whom Christ died
9.22.to the *weak* became I as *weak*, that I
11.30.for this cause many are *weak* and sickly among
12.10.when I am *weak*, then I am strong
2 *Cor.*11.29.who is *weak*,and I am not *weak*? who
1 *Thes.*5.14.support the *weak*,be patient toward all

Weaknesse.

1 *Cor.*1.25.the *weaknesse* of God is stronger then men
15.43.it is sowne in *weaknesse*,it is raised in glory
2 *Cor.*12.9.my strength is made perfect in *weaknesse*
See Chap.13.4,9.

Wealth.

*Deut.*8.18.that giveth thee power to get *wealth*
Job 21.13 they spend their daies in *wealth*,and
31.25.if I rejoyced,because my *wealth* was great
*Psal.*49.6.they that trust in their *wealth*, and boast
10.perish,and leave their *wealth* to others
112.3.*wealth* and riches shalbe in his house, and
*Pro.*10.15.the rich mans *wealth* is his strong city
So Chapt.18.11.
13.11.*wealth* gotten by vanity shalbe diminished
22.the *wealth* of the sinner is laid up for the just
19.4.*wealth* maketh many friends
*Eccles.*5.19 God hath given—*wealth*,and hath given
6.2.God hath given riches,*wealth*—and not power

Weaned.

*Psal.*131.2.as a childe that is *weaned* of his mother
*Isa.*11.8.the *weaned* childe shall put his hand on
28.9.them that are *weaned* from the milk,and

Weapons.

2 *Cor.*10.4.the *weapons* of our warfare are not carnall

Weare.

*Deut.*22.5.the woman shall not *weare* that which
11.not *weare* a garment of divers sorts

Weary.

*Isa.*1.14.are a trouble to me, I am *weary* to beare them
7.13.to *weary* men,but ye will *weary* God also
43.22.O Jacob,thou hast been *weary* of me, O Israel
50.4 speak a word in season to him that is *weary*
*Jer.*9.5.and *weary* themselves to commit iniquity
15.6.and destroy thee, I am *weary* with repenting
20.29.I was *weary* with forbearing, and I could not
31.25.satiated the *weary* soule, and I have repleni sht
*Hab.*2.13.shall *weary* themselves for very vanity
*Gal.*6.9.let us not be *weary* in well-doing 2 *Thes.*3.13.

Wearied, &c.

*Isa.*43.24.thou hast *wearied* me with thine iniquities
Micah 6.3 wherein have I *wearied* thee?
*Mal.*1.13.behold what a *wearinesse* it is,and ye have
2.17.ye have *wearied* the Lord with your words
*Heb.*11.3.lest ye be *wearied*,and faint in your minds

Weaver.

Job 7.6.daies are swifter then a *weavers* shuttle
*Isa.*38.12.I have cut off like a *weaver* my life: he

Weeks.

*Dan.*9.24.seventy *weeks* are determined upon the people

Weep.

*Eccles.*3.4.a time to *weep*,and a time to laugh, a time
*Jer.*9.1.that I might *weep* day and night for the slaine
13.17.my soule shall *weep* in secret places for your
*Luk.*6.21.blessed are ye that *weep* now,for ye shall
25.that laugh now,for ye mourne and *weep*
23.28.*weep* not for me,but *weep* for your selves, and
John 16.20.ye shall *weep* and lament, but the world
*Act.*21.13.what mean ye to *weep*,and break mine heart
*Rom.*12.15.rejoyce,and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *weep*, as though they wept not

Weepeth.

*Psal.*126.6.he that goeth forth and *weepeth*,bearing

Weeping.

*Psal.*30.5.*weeping* may endure for a night,but joy
Joel 2.12.with fasting and with *weeping*,and with
*Mat.*8.12.there shalbe *weeping* and gnashing of teeth
See Chap.13.42,50.& 22.13.

Weighed, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.3.by him actions are *weighed* See *Dan.*5.27.
*Pro.*16.2.owne eyes,but the Lord *weigheth* the spirits

Weight, &c.

*Levit.*19.35.mete-yard, *weight*, or measure See Ver.36. *Deut.*25.13.
*Deut.*25.15.thou shalt have a perfect and just *weight*
*Prov.*11.1.but a just *weight* is his delight See Chap.16.11.& 20.10,23.
*Ezek.*4.16.shall eat bread by *weight* See *Levit.*26.26.
Micah 6.11.and with the bag of deceitfull *weights*
*Heb.*12.1.let us lay aside every *weight*, and the sin

Weighty.

*Mat.*22.23.omitted the *weighty* matters of the Law

Well.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou do *well*, shalt thou not be accepted ?

Well.

*Prov.*5.15.drink——waters out of thine owne *Well*
*Cant.*4.15.*Well* of living waters, and streames
John 4.14.shall be in him a *Well* of water

Wells.

*Isa.*12.3.draw water out of the *Wells* of salvation

Went.

1 *John* 2.19.they *went* out from us, but they were not of

Wept.

*Hos.*12.4.he *wept*, and made supplication unto him
*Mat.*26.75.went out and *wept* bitterly See *Luke* 22.62.
Luke 19.41.he beheld the city, and *wept* over it
John 11.35.Jesus *wept*

Whisperer.

*Prov.*16.28.*whisperer* separateth chief friends

Whisperings.

2 *Cor.*12.20.backbitings, *whisperings*, swellings

White.

*Cant.*5.10.my Beloved is *white* and ruddy, the
*Isa.*1.18.as scarlet, they shall be as *white* as snow
*Rev.*3.4.they shall walk with me in *white*, for See Ver.5.18. Chap.4.4. & 6.11. & 7.9,14. & 19.8,14.

Whoredome.

*Hos.*4.11.*whoredome* and wine ——take away the heart

Whore. Whoring.

*Exod.*34.16.make thy sons go a *whoring*
*Deut.*23.17.there shall be no *whore*——of Israel, nor 18.thou shalt not bring the hire of an *whore*, or
*Pro.*23.27.an *whore* is a deep ditch, and a strange woman
*Rev.*17.1.the judgement of the great *Whore* See Ver.5,15,16. Chap.19.2.

Whoremonger.

*Ephes.*5.5.no *whoremonger*——hath any inheritance See *Revel.*21.8. & 22.15.

Whoremongers.

*Heb.*13.4.*whoremongers* and adulterers God will judge

Whorish.

*Pro.*6.26.by a *whorish* woman a man is brought to
*Ezek.*6.9.I am broken with their *whorish* heart

Wicked.

*Gen.*18.25.to slay the righteous with the *wicked*
*Exod.*23.7.not, for I will not justifie the *wicked*
2 *Chro.*7.14.and turn from their *wicked* waies, then
Job 15.20.the *wicked* travelleth with pain all his daies
18.5.the light of the *wicked* shall be put out See *Prov.*13.9.& 24.32.
20.5.the triumphing of the *wicked* is short
21.7.wherefore doe the *wicked* live ?
30.the *wicked* is reserved to——destruction
*Psal.*7.11.God is angry with the *wicked* every day
11.6.upon the *wicked* he shall rain snares, fire
26.5.evill doers, and will not sit with the *wicked*
34.21.evill shall slay the *wicked* See *Psal.*37.20.
37.28.but the seed of the *wicked* shall be cut off See Ver.38. *Pro.*2.22. & 14.11.
50.16.but unto the *wicked* God saith, Why hast thou
92.7.when the *wicked* spring as grasse
101.3.I will set no *wicked* thing before mine eyes See Ver.4,8.
112.10.the desire of the *wicked* shall perish
*Prov.*5.22.his owne iniquities shall take the *wicked*
10.3.casteth away the substance of the *wicked*
12.21.the *wicked* shall be filled with mischiefe
13.5.a *wicked* man is loathsome, and cometh to shame
15.9.the way of the *wicked* is an abomination
29.the Lord is far from the *wicked* : but he
16.4.yea even the *wicked* for the day of evill
17.4.a *wicked* doer giveth heed to false lips, and to
15.he that justifieth the *wicked*, and he that
21.12.God overthroweth the *wicked* for his wickednes
24.24.he that saith to the *wicked*, Thou art righteous
28.1.the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth
12.when the *wicked* rise, a man is hidden
29.2.when the *wicked* beareth rule, the people mourn
27.the upright——is an abomination to the *wicked*
*Eccles.*7.15.there is a *wicked* man that prolongeth his life
8.13.but it shall not be well with the *wicked*
9.2.to the righteous, and to the *wicked*, to the
*Isa.*3.11.woe to the *wicked*, it shall be ill with him
55.7.let the *wicked* forsake his way, & the unrighteous
*Jer.*12.1.why doth the way of the *wicked* prosper ?
*Ezek.*3.18.when I say to the *wicked*, Thou shalt die, the same *wicked* man shall die See Chapt.18.20,24 & 33.8,12,14,15,19.
*Hab.*1.4.the *wicked* doth compasse about the righteous
*Ephes.*6.16.able to quench all the fiery darts of the *wick.*
2 *Thes.*2.8.then shall that *wicked* be revealed, whom

Wickedly.

*Mal.*4.1.all that doe *wickedly* shall be stubble

Wickedneſſe.

*Gen.*39.9.how can I do this great *wickedneſſe*, and
Job 35.8.the *wickedneſſe* may hurt a man, as thou
*Psal.*5.4.art not a God that hath pleasure in *wickedneſſe*
45.7.thou——hatest *wickedneſſe* See *Prov.*8.7.
*Pro.*13.6.but *wickedneſſe* overthroweth the sinner
*Eccles.*8.8.nor shall *wickedneſſe* deliver those that
*Isa.*9.18.*wickedneſſe* burneth as a fire : it shall devoure
47.10.thou hast trusted in thy *wickedneſſe* : thou
*Jer.*2.19.thine owne *wickedneſſe* shall correct thee
4.14.O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *wickedneſſe*
18.this is thy *wickedneſſe*, because it is bitter
*Ezek.*18.27.when the wicked——turneth from his *wickedneſſe* See Chapt.33.19.
1 *Cor.*5.8.nor with the leaven of malice and *wickedneſſe*
*Ephes.*6.12.against spirituall *wickedneſſe* in high-places

Wide.

*Deut.*15.11.shalt open thine hand *wide* to thy brother
*Psal.*81.10.open thy mouth *wide*, and I will fill it

Widow &c.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not afflict any *widow*, or See *Jer.*7.6. & 22.3.*Ezek.*22.7.*Zech.*7.10. & *Malach.*3.5.
*Levit.*21.14.a *widow* or divorced woman shall he not See *Ezek.*44.22.
*Deut.*10.18.judgement of the fatherlesse and *widow* See *Psal.*68.5.
24.17.nor take a *widowes* raiment to pledge
19.shalbe for the fatherlesse and for the *widow* See Ver.20,21. Chap.26.12,13 & *Psal.*68.5.
27.19.that perverteth the judgement of the *widow*
Job 29.13.I caused the *widowes* heart to sing for joy
*Psal.*146.9.he relieveth the——*widow*, but the way
*Isa.*1.17.plead for the *widow* See Ver.23.
*Jer.*49.11.preserve them alive, let thy *widows* trust in me
*Mat.*23.14.ye devoure *widowes* houses, and for a pretence
*Mar.*12.43.this poor *widow* hath cast more in, then all
1 *Tim.*5.3.honour

1 *Tim.*5.3.honour *widowes* that are *widowes* indeed
*Jam.*1.27.to visit the fatherleſſe and *widowes* in

Wife.

*Gen.*2.24.and ſhall cleave unto his *wife*
*Levit.*18.18.thou ſhalt not take a *wife* to her ſiſter
*Deut.*13.6.as the *wife* of thy boſome See Chap.28.54.
24.5.when a man hath taken a new *wife*,he ſhall
2 *Kin.*8.18.for the daughter of Ahab was his *wife*
*Pſal.*128.3.thy *wife* ſhalbe as the fruitfull vine by
*Pro.*5.18.and rejoyce with the *wife* of thy youth
18.22.whoſo findeth a *wife*, findeth a good thing
19.13.the contentions of a *w.*are a continuall dropping
14.and a prudent *wife* is from the Lord
*Eccleſ.*9.9.live joyfully with the *wife* whom thou
*Mal.*2.14.between thee and the *wife* of thy youth
*Mat.*5.31.whoſoever ſhall put away his *wife* See
Ver.33 Chap.19.3,9.
19.5.and ſhall cleave to his *wife* See *Epheſ.*5.31.
*Luk.*14.20.I have married a *wife*,and——I cannot come
1 *Cor.*7.2.let every man have his owne *wife*, and
4.the *wife* hath not power of her owne body,but
14.an unbeleeving husband is ſanctified by the *wi.*
27.art thou bound to a *wife*? ſeek not to be looſed
33.that are of the world, how he may pleaſe his *wife*
9.5.power to lead about a ſiſter, a *wife*,as well as other
*Epheſ.*5.33.and the *wi.*ſee that ſhe reverence her husband
*Revel.*19.7.his *wife* hath made her ſelfe ready
See Chapt.21.9.

Wilderneſſe.

*Pſal.*107.33.turns rivers into a *Wilderneſſe* See Ver.35.
*Iſa.*35.6.& 43.20.
*Iſa.*51.3.he will make her *Wilderneſſe* like Eden
*Mat.*11.7.what went ye into the *Wilderneſſe* to ſee?

Will. —— Will.

*Pſal.*40.8.I delight to do thy *will*, O my God, yea
143.10.teach me to do thy *will*, for thou art my God
*Mat.*7.21.but he that doth the *will* of my Father
26.39.nevertheleſſe,not as I *will*, but as thou wilt
*Luk.*2.14.on earth peace,towards men good *will*
12.47.the ſerva.that knew his lords *wi.*& prepared not
*Joh.*1.13.not of the *wi.*of the fleſh,nor of the *wi.*of man
4.34.my meat is to do the *will* of him that ſent me
See Chap.5.30. & 6.38.
7.17.doth his *will*,he ſhall know of the doctrine
*Rom.*7.18.for to *will* is preſent with me, but how
9.15.I *will* have mercie on whom I *will* have mercie
See Verſe 18.
19.find fault? for who hath reſiſted his *will*
*Epheſ.*1.5.according to the good pleaſure of his *will*
See Verſ.9.11.
6.6.doing the *will* of God from the heart See
Verſe 7.
*Phil.*2.13.that worketh in you both to *will* and to do
*Heb.*10.7.Lo, I come——to do thy *will*, O God
See Verſe 9.
10.by the which *will* we are ſanctified through the
*Jam.*1.18.of his owne *will* begat he us with the Word
4.15.if the Lord *will* we ſhall live, and do this or
2 *Pet.*3.10.the Lord *will* come as a thiefe in the night
1 *Joh.*2.17.he that doth the *will* of God,abideth for ever
5.14.if we aske any thing according to his *will*,he

Willeth.

*Rom.*9.16.it is not of him that *willeth*, nor of him

Wilfully.

*Heb.*10.26.if we ſin *wilfully*, after we have received

Willing.

*Exod.*35.5.whoſoever is of a *willing* heart,let him
See Ver.21,22,29. 1 *Chro.*29.5.
1 *Chro.*28.3.with a perfect heart,and——*willing* mind
*Pſal.*110.3.thy people ſhall be *willing* in the day of
*Iſa.*1.19.if ye be *willing* and obedient,ye ſhall eat
*Mat.*26.41.the ſpirit indeed is *will.* but the fleſh is weak
2 *Cor.*8.12.if there be firſt a *willing* mind,it is accepted

Willingly.

*Exod.*25.2.he that gives it *willingly* with his heart
See 1 *Chro.*29.6,9,14.
*Lam.*3.33.he doth not afflict *willingly*, nor grieve
1 *Cor.*9.17.if I do this thing *willingly*, I have a reward
1 *Pet.*5.2.not by conſtraint,but *willingly*, not for

Will-worſhip.

*Col.*2.23.a ſhew of wiſdome in *will-worſhip*

Wind.

*Eccleſ.*11.4.he that obſerveth the *wind* ſhall not ſow
*Jer.*4.12.a dry *wind*——not to fan nor cleanſe
*Hoſ.*12.1.Ephraim feedeth on *wind*
John 3.8.the *wind* blowes where it liſteth

Wine. Wine-bibber.

*Gen.*9.21.he drank of the *wine*, and was drunken
*Deut.*28.39.but ſhalt neither drink of the *wine*, nor
*Judg.*9.13.ſhould I leave my *wine*,which cheareth God &
*Pſal.*104 15.*wine* that maketh glad the heart of man
*Pro.*20.1.*wine* is a mocker,and ſtrong drink raging
23.20.be not among *wine-bibbers*, amongſt
31.look not thou upon the *wine* when it is red
See Ver.30.& Chap.21.17.
31.6.and *wine* unto thoſe that be of heavie hearts
*Eccleſ.*10.19.*wine* maketh merry, but mony anſwers
*Cant.*1.2.thy love is better then *wine* See
Ver.4. Chap.7.9.& 8.2
*Iſa.*1.22.droſſe,thy *wine* is mixt with water
5.11.continue till night, till *wine* enflame them
28.7.they have erred through *wine*,and
29.9.they are drunken,but not with *wine*,they
65.8.as the new *wine* is found in the cluſter
*Hoſ.*4.11.whoredome and *wine*——take away the heart
7.5.made him ſick with bottles of *wine*,he
Amos 6.6.that drank *wine* in bowls, and anoint
Micah 2.11.I will propheſie to thee of *wine*,and of
*Hab.*2.5.he tranſgreſſeth by *wine*,he is a proud man
*Mat.*9.17.neither do men put new *wine* into old bottle
11.19.a man gluttonous, and a *wine-bibber*, a
*Act.*2.13.ſaid,Theſe men are full of new *wine*
*Epheſ.*5.18.be not drunk with *wine*,wherein is exceſſe
1 *Tim.*3.3.not given to *wine*,no ſtriker,nor greedy of
8.not double-tongued,nor given to much *wine*
See *Titus* 1.7. & 2.3
5.23.uſe a little *wine* for thy ſtomacks ſake, and

Wine-preſſe.

*Iſa.*63.3.I have trodden the *wine-preſſe* alone, and
See *Revel.*19.15

Winne.

*Phil.*3.8.count them but dung, that I might *winne* Chriſt
See the word **Gaine**

Winneth.

*Prov.*11.30.and he that *winneth* ſoules is wiſe

Winter.

*Mat.*24.20.that your flight be not in the *Winter*,nor

Wiſdome.

*Exod.*31.6.that are wiſe-hearted, I have put *wiſdome*
2 *Chro.*1.10.give me now *wiſdome* and knowledge
Job 28.18.the price of *wiſdome* is above rubies
See *Prov.*8.11.& 16.16
28.the feare of the Lord, that is *wiſdome* See
*Pſal.*111.10. *Pro.*1.7.& 9.10
38.36.who hath put *wiſdome* in the inward parts
*Pſal.*51.6.thou ſhalt make me to know *wiſdome*
90.12.we may apply our hearts unto *wiſdome*
*Pro.*1.7.but fooles deſpiſe *wiſdome* and inſtruction
2.6.the Lord giveth *wiſdome* out of his mouth
3.13,happy is the man that findeth *wiſdome*

4.5.get *wisdome*, get understanding, forget it not
See Ver.7. & Chap.16.16.
9.1.*wisdome* hath built her an house: she hath
19.8.he that getteth *wisdome*, loveth his owne soule
21.30.there is no *wisdome*— against the Lord
23.4.to be rich, cease from thine owne *wisdome*
24.3.through *wisdome* is an house builded, and
29.3.whoso loveth *wisdome* rejoyceth his father
*Eccles.*1.18.in much *wisdome* is much griefe: and
2.13.*wisdome* excelleth folly, as light darkneſſe
7.11.*wisdome* is good with an inheritance See Ver.12.
19.*wisdome* ſtrengtheth the wiſe more then
8.1.a mans *wisdome* maketh his face to ſhine, and
9.16.*wisdome* is better then ſtrength, nevertheleſſe
the poore mans *wisdome* is deſpiſed
See Verſe 18.
10.10.but *wisdome* is profitable to direct
*Iſa.*10.13. and by *wiſdome*, for I am prudent and
11.2.the ſpirit of *wiſdome* and underſtanding
29.14.the *wiſdome* of their wiſe men ſhall periſh
See 1 *Corinth.*1.19.
47.10.the *wiſdome*— hath perverted thee, and
*Jer.*8.9.the word —and what *wiſdome* is in them?
9.23.let not the wiſe man glory in his *wiſdome*
10.12.he hath eſtabliſhed the world by his *wiſdome*
See Chap.51.15.
*Dan.*2.20.ever, for *wiſdome* and ſtrength are his
21.he giveth *wiſdome* to the wiſe, and knowledge
Micah 6.9.the man of *wiſdome* ſhall ſee thy Name
*Mat.*11.19.*wiſdome* is juſtified of her children
*Luk.*1.17.the diſobedient to the *wiſdome* of the juſt
2.52.Jeſus increaſed in *wiſdome* and ſtature, and
21.15.I will give a mouth, and *wiſdome*, which
1 *Cor.*1.17.not with *wiſdome* of words, leſt the
19.I will deſtroy the *wiſdome* of the wiſe, and
20.God made fooliſh the *wiſdome* of the world
See Verſe 21.
24.Chriſt, the power of God, and *wiſdome* of God
30.who of God is made unto us *wiſdome*
2.1.not with excellencie of ſpeech, or of *wiſdome*
4.with enticing words of mans *wiſdome*
See Ver.5,13.
6.not the *wiſdome* of this world, nor of the
7.we ſpeak the *wiſdome* of God in a myſterie
3.19.the *wiſdome* of this world is fooliſhneſſe with
12.8.to one is given— the word of *wiſdome*, to another
2 *Cor.*1.12.not with fleſhly *wiſdome*, but by the
*Epheſ.*1.8.abounded towards you in all *wiſdome*
17.may give unto you the ſpirit of *wiſdome*
3.10.the manifold *wiſdome* of God
*Col.*1.9.with the knowledge of his will in all *wiſdome*
28.teaching every man in all *wiſdome*, that
2.3.in whom are hid all the treaſures of *wiſdome*
23.which things have— a ſhew of *wiſdome* in
3.16.word —dwell in you richly in all *wiſdome*
4.5.walk in *wiſdome* towards them that are
*Jam.*1.5.if any of you lack *wiſdome*, let him
3.15.this *wiſdome* deſcendeth not from above
See Verſe 17.
*Rev.*13.18.here is *wiſdom*, Let him that hath underſtanding

Wiſe.

*Gen.*3.6.a tree deſired to make one *wiſe*, ſhe took
*Exod.*23.8.for the gift blindeth the *wiſe*, and perverteth
See *Deut.*16.19.
*Deut.*4.6.ſurely this great Nation is a *wiſe*, and underſt.
32.29.Oh that they were *wiſe*, that they
1 *Kin.*3.12.I have given thee a *wiſe*— heart to
Job 5.13.he taketh the *wiſe* in their owne craftineſſe
9.4.he is *wiſe* in heart, and mighty in ſtrength
11.12.vaine man ſhould be *wiſe*: though man
22.2.as he that is *wiſe* may be profitable unto himſelfe
32.9.great men are not alwaies *wiſe*, nor
37.24.he reſpecteth not any that are *wiſe*
*Pſal.*2.10.be *wiſe* now therefore, O ye Kings, be
36.3.he hath left off to be *wiſe*, and to do good
94 8.the people, ye fools, when will ye be *wiſe*?
107.43.whoſo is *wiſe*, and will obſerve theſe things
*Pro.*1.5.a *wiſe* man will heare, and will increaſe
3.7.be not *wiſe* in thine owne eyes: feare the
35.the *wiſe* ſhall inherit glory, but ſhame
6.6.ſluggard conſider her waies, and be *wiſe*
9.8.reproake a *wiſe* man, and he will love thee
12.if thou be *wiſe*, thou ſhalt be *wiſe* for thy ſelfe
10 5.he that gathers in ſummer is a *wiſe* ſon: but
8.the *wiſe* in heart will receive commandements
19.but he that refraines his lips, is *wiſe*
11.29.the foole ſhall be ſervant to the *wiſe* of heart
30.and he that winneth ſoules is *wiſe*
12.18.but the tongue of the *wiſe* is health
13.14.the law of the *wiſe* is a fountaine of life
20.he that walks with a *wiſe* man ſhall be *wiſe*
14.3.the lips of the *wiſe* ſhall preſerve them
16.but a *wiſe* man feareth, and departeth from evill
15.7.the lips of the *wiſe* diſperſe knowledge, but
20.a *wiſe* ſon maketh a glad father: but a
24.the way of life is above to the *wiſe*, that he
16.21.the *wiſe* in heart ſhall be called prudent
17.28.a fool, when he holds his peace, is counted *wiſe*
18.15.and the eare of the *wiſe* ſeeks knowledge
21.22.a *wiſe* man ſcaleth the citie of the mighty
23.15.if thine heart be *wiſe*, mine heart ſhall rejoyce
24.he that begets a *wiſe* childe, ſhall have joy of
24.5.a *wiſe* man is ſtrong, yea a man of knowledge
26.12.ſeeſt thou a man *wiſe* in his owne conceit?
27.11.be *wiſe*, and make mine heart glad, that I
28.7.whoſo keeps the law, is a *wiſe* ſon: but
29.8.ſnare, but *wiſe* men turne away wrath
*Eccleſ.*2.14.the *wiſe* mans eyes are in his head, but
16.no remembrance of the *wiſe* more then of
4.13.better is a poore and *wiſe* childe, then an old
6.8.what hath the *wiſe* more then the foole? what
7.4.the heart of the *wiſe* is in the houſe of mourning
16.neither make thy ſelfe over *wiſe*: why ſhouldeſt
8.5.a *wiſe* heart diſcerneth time and judgement
9.11.neither yet bread to the *wiſe*, nor yet riches to
15.a poore *wiſe* man, and he by his wiſdome
17.the words of *wiſe* men are heard in quiet
10.2.a *wiſe* mans heart is at his right hand, but
12.11.the words of the *wiſe* are as goads, and as
*Iſa.*5.21.that are *wiſe* in their owne eyes, and prudent
31.1,2.nor ſeek the Lord, yet he alſo is *wiſe*
44.25.that turneth *wiſe* men backward, and
*Jer.*4.22.they are *wiſe* to do evill, but to do good they
9.23.let not the *wiſe* man glory in his *wiſdome*
*Dan.*2.21.he giveth wiſdome to the *wiſe*, and knowledge
12 3.they that be *wiſe* ſhall ſhine as the firmament
*Hoſ.*14.9.who is *wiſe*, he ſhall underſtand theſe things
*Mat.*10.16.be *wiſe* as Serpents, and harmleſſe as Doves
11.25.thou haſt hid theſe things from the *wiſe*, and
So *Luke* 10.21.
25.2.and five of them were *wiſe*, and five fooliſh
See Ver.4,8,9.
*Rom.*1.22.profeſſing themſelves to be *wiſe*, they became
12.16.eſtate, be not *wiſe* in your owne conceits
16.19.you *wiſe* unto that which is good, and ſimple
27.to God only *wiſe* be glory through Jeſus Chriſt
1 *Cor.*1.20.where is the *wiſe*? where is the Scribe?
26.not many *wiſe* men after the fleſh See Ver.27.
3.18.if any man ſeemeth to be *wiſe*, &c. See V.19,20.
the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the *wiſe*
*Epheſ.*5.15.circumſpectly, not as fools, but as *wiſe*
1 *Tim.*1.17.to the inviſible, and only *wiſe* God, be honour
2 *Tim.*3.15.which are able to make thee *wiſe* to ſalvation
*Jam.*3.13.who is a *wiſe* man, & endued with knowledge?

Wisely.

*Exod.*1.10.come,let us deale *wisely* with them,leſt they
*Pro.*16.20.he that handleth a matter *wiſely*,ſhall find
See Chap.28.26.

Wiſer.

Job 35.11.and make us *wiſer* then the fowles of heaven
*Pſal.*119.98.haſt made me *wiſer* then mine enemies
*Pro.*9.9.inſtruction to a wiſe man,and he will —be *wiſer*
26.16.the ſluggard is *wiſer* in his owne conceit then
*Luk.*16.8.are in their generation *wiſer* then the children
1 *Cor.*1.25.the fooliſhneſſe of God is *wiſer* then men

Wiſh.

*Pſal.*73.7.they have more then heart could *wiſh*
*Rom.*9.3.I could *wiſh* my ſelfe accurſed from Chriſt

Wiſhing.

Job 31.30.mouth to ſin, by *wiſhing* a curſe to his ſoule

Witch.

*Exod.*22.18.thou ſhalt not ſuffer a *Witch* to live
See *Deut.*18.10.

Witchcrafts.

Micah 5.12.I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

Withdraw.

*Pro.*25.17.*withdraw* thy foot from thy neighbours houſe
2 *Theſ.*3.6.*withdraw* your ſelves from every brother

Wither.

*Pſal.*1.3.his leafe ſhall not *wither*,and whatſoever he

Withered.

*Mat.*21.20.how ſoon is the fig-tree *withered*?

Withereth.

*Iſa.*40.7.the graſſe *withereth*,the flower fadeth
See *Jam.*1.11. 1 *Pet.*1.24.

Withhold.

*Pro.*3.27.*withhold* not good from them to whom it
*Eccleſ.*11.6.in the evening *withhold* not thine hand

Withholdeth.

*Pro.*11.24.there is that *withholdeth* more then is meet

Witneſſe, &c.

*Exod.*23.1.with the wicked to be an unrighteous *witneſſe*
*Num.*35.30.one *witneſſe* ſhall not teſtifie againſt any
*Deut.*17.6.at the mouth of two *witneſſes*, or three
See Chap.19.15. *Mat.*18.16. 2 *Corinth.*
13.1. & *Heb.*10.28.
19.16.if a falſe *witneſſe* riſe up againſt any man,to
See Verſe 18.
Job 16.19.behold,my *witneſſe* is in heaven, and my
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull *witneſſe* will not lye: but a
25.a true *witneſſe* delivereth ſoules: but a
19.5.a falſe *witneſſe* ſhall not be unpuniſhed
See Chap.21.28.
24.28.be not a *witneſſe* againſt thy neighbour,without
*Jer.*42.5.the Lord be a true and faithfull *witneſſe*
*Mic.*1.2.and let the Lord God be *witneſſe* againſt you
See *Malac.*2.14.
*Mal.*3.5.I will be a ſwift *witneſſe* againſt ſorceters
*Mat.*19.18.ſhalt not bear falſe *witneſſe* againſt thy neig.
*Rom.*1.9.God is my *witneſſe*,whom I ſerve in my
8.16.the Spirit it ſelf beareth *witneſſe* with our ſpirit
See 1 *John* 5.6.
*Heb.*12.1.compaſſed about with ſuch a cloud of *witneſſes*
1 *John* 5.8.three that beare *witneſſe* in earth
9.of men, the *witneſſe* of God is greater
*Revel.*1.5.Jeſus Chriſt,who is the faithfull *witneſſe*
See Chap.3.14.

Wives.

*Deut.*17.17.nor ſhall he multiply *wives* to himſelfe
21.15.if a man have two *wives*, one beloved
1 *Cor.*7.29.they that have *wives*, be as though they had
*Eph.*5.22.*wives*,ſubmit your ſelves to your own husbands
See Ver.24. *Col.*3.18.
28.ſo ought men to love their *wives*, as their owne
*Col.*3.19.husbands,love your *wives*, and be not bitter
1 *Pet.*3.1.be won by the converſation of the *wives*

Wizard.

*Levit.*20.27.that is a *Wizard*, ſhall ſurely be put to death
*Deut.*18.11.or a *Wizard*, or a Necromancer

Wizards.

*Levit.*19.31.nor ſeek after *Wizards* See Chap.20.6.
*Iſa.*8.19.and unto *Wizards* that peep,and that mutter
See Chap.19.3.

Woe.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath *woe*? who hath ſorrow? who
*Eccleſ.*4.10.*woe* to him that is alone, when he
10.16.*woe* to thee,O land,when thy King is a childe
*Iſa.*45.9.*woe* to him that ſtriveth againſt his Maker
*Jer.*5.10.*woe* is me,my mother,that thou haſt borne
23.1.*woe* to the Paſtors that deſtroy and ſcatter
*Lam.*5.16.our head, *woe* unto us that we have ſinned
*Ezek.*24.6.thus ſaith the L.God,*Woe* to the bloudy city
See *Zeph.*3.1.
*Luk.*6.25.*woe* unto you that are full: for ye ſhall
1 *Cor.*9.16.*woe* is unto me, if I preach not the Goſpell

Woman.

*Gen.*2.22.and the rib—made he a *woman*,and brought
See Verſe 23.
3.12.the *woman*—ſhe gave me of the tree,& I did eate
*Deut.*22.5.the *woman* ſhall not wear that which pertaines
*Pro.*5.3.lips of a ſtrange *woman* drop as an hony comb
9.13.a fooliſh *woman* is clamorous,ſhe is ſimple
11.16.a gracious *woman* retaineth honour: and
22.ſo is a faire *woman* without diſcretion
12.4.a vertuous *woman* is a crowne to her husband
See Chap.31.10,30.
14.1.every wiſe *woman* buildeth up her houſe
21.19.then with a contentious and angry *woman*
See Chap.27.15.
*Pro.*31.10.who can find a vertuous *woman*?
*Eccleſ.*7.26.more bitter then death, the *woman* whoſe
28.but a *woman* among all thoſe have I not found
*Iſa.*49.15.can a *woman* forget her ſucking childe?
*Jer.*31.22.a new thing,a *woman* ſhall compaſſe a man
*Mat.*5.28.whoſoever looketh on a *woman* to luſt
1 *Cor.*7.1.it is good for a man not to touch a *woman*
2.let every *woman* have her owne husband
11.3.the head of a *woman* is the man, and the head
7.but the *woman* is the glory of the man
8.the man is not of the *woman*, but the *woman* of the
9.nor was the man created for the *woman*
See Ver.10,11,12.
*Gal.*4.4.ſent forth his Son made of a *woman*,made
1 *Tim.*2.11.let the *woman* learn in ſilence with all ſubjection
12.but I ſuffer not a *woman* to teach,nor to
14.Adam was not deceived, but the *woman* being
*Revel.*12.1.a *woman* clothed with the Sun,and the Moon
See Ver.4.13.to 17.

Womb.

*Gen.*30.2.withheld from thee the fruit of the *womb*?
49.25.bleſſings of the breaſts and of the *womb*
Job 31.15.did not he that made me in the *womb*,make him
See *Pſal.*139.13.
*Pſal.*22.10.I was caſt on thee from the *womb*: thou
58.3.are eſtranged from the *womb*,thou art my
127.3.and the fruit of the *womb* is his reward
*Iſa.*44.24.and he that formed thee from the *womb*
48.8.was called a tranſgreſſor from the *womb*
49.1.hath called me from the *womb* See Verſe 5.
*Jerem.*1.5. *Luke* 1.15.
*Luk.*11.27.bleſſed is the *womb* that bare thee, & the paps

Women.

Pro 22.14.the mouth of ſtrange *women* is a deep pit
31.3.give not thy ſtrength unto *women*, nor thy
*Cant.*1.8.O thou

*Cant.*1.8. O thou faireſt among *women* See Chapt.5.9.& 6.1.
*Iſa.*3.12.oppreſſours, and *women* rule over them
*Luk.*1.42.bleſſed art thou among *women*,and bleſſed is
*Act.*13.50.the devout and honourable *women*, and
1 *Cor.*14.34.let your *women* keep ſilence in the Church
1 *Tim.*2.10.which becometh *women* profeſsing godlineſſe

Wonder.

*Deut.*13.1.and giveth thee a ſigne and a *wonder*
*Pſal.*71.7.I am as a *wonder* to many, but thou art my
*Act.*13.41.behold ye deſpiſers, and *wonder*, and

Wonders.

*Pſal.*136.4.who alone doth great *wonders*: for his mercy
*Dan.*4.3.how mighty are his *wonders*? his Kingdome
2 *Theſ.*2.9.all power, ſignes, and lying *wonders* See *Revel.*13.13.

Wonderfull, &c.

*Pſal.*139.14.for I am fearfully and *wonderfully* made
*Iſa.*9.6.his Name ſhall be called *Wonderfull*, Counſellour

Wonderous.

*Pſal.*86.10.thou art great,and doſt *wonderous* things

Word.

*Gen.*15.1.the *Word* of the L. came unto Abram in a viſion
*Num.*22.18.I cannot go beyond the *Word* of the Lord
38.the *Word* that God putteth in my mouth,that
30.2.he ſhall not break his *word*,he ſhall do according
*Deut.*4.2.ye ſhall not adde unto the *Wo.* which I cõmand
30.14.but the *Wor.* is very nigh unto thee,in thy mouth See *Rom.*10.8.
1 *Sam.*1.23.onely the L. eſtabliſh his *Word*: ſo the woman
3.1.the *Word* of the Lord was precious in thoſe daies
22.in Shiloh: by the *Word* of the Lord
2 *Sam.*7.7.ſpake I a *word* with any of the Tribes of
2 *Kin.*20.19.good is the *Word* of the Lord,which thou See *Iſa.*39.8.
*Pſal.*18.30.the *Word* of the Lord is tried, he is a buckler
33.4.the *Word* of the Lord is right,and all his works
6.by the *Word* of the Lord were the heavens made
107.20.he ſent his *Word*, and healed them: and See *Pſal.*147.15,18.
119.11.thy *Word* have I hid in mine heart, that I might
16.in thy ſtatutes: I will not forget thy *Word*
42.reproacheth me, for I truſt in thy *Word*
89.O Lord,thy *Word* is ſettled in heaven
105.thy *Word* is a lamp unto my feet,and a light
140.thy *Word* is very pure See *Prov.*30.5.
147.and cried: I hoped in thy *Word*
148.night watches:that I might meditate in thy *Wo.*
162.I rejoyce at thy *Wo.* as one that finds great ſpoile
139.4.there is not a *word* in my tongue,but lo,O Lord
*Pro.*13.13.whoſo deſpiſeth the *Word*, ſhall be deſtroyed
15.23.a *word* ſpoken in due ſeaſon, how good is it? See Chapt.25.11.
*Iſa.*29.21.an offender for a *word*, and lay a ſnare for
30.12.becauſe ye deſpiſe this *Word*, and truſt in See Chapt.5.24.
21.thine eares ſhall hear a *word* behind thee
40.8.the *Word* of the Lord ſhall ſtand for ever'
50.4.know how to ſpeak a *word* in ſeaſon to him that
55.11.ſo ſhal my *Word* be that goeth out of my mouth
66.2.of a contrite heart,and trembleth at my *Word*
5.hear the *Word* of the Lord,ye that tremble at his
*Jer.*6.10.the *Word* of the Lord is unto them a reproach
8.8.they have rejected the *Word* of the Lord,and
15.16.thy *Word* was unto me the joy——of mine heart
20.9.but his *Word* was in mine heart,as a fire ſhut up
23.29.is not my *Word* like a fire——and an hammer See Verſe 30.
*Mat.*8.8.but ſpeak the *wo.* only,& my ſervant ſhalbe heal.
12.36.of every idle *word*——men ſhall give an account
*Mar.*7.13.making the *Word* of God of none effect
*Luk.*4.32.aſtoniſhed——for his *word* was with power
8.13.when they hear, receive the *Word* with joy
11.28.bleſſed are they that hear the *Word*,and keep it
24.19.a Prophet mighty in *word* and deed
John 1.1.in the beginning was the *Word*, and the *Word* was with God, and the *Word* was God
14.and the *Word* was made fleſh, and dwelt among
5.24.he that heareth my *Word*,and beleeveth on him
8.31.if ye continue in my *Wo.* then are ye my diſciples
12.48.the *Word* that I have ſpoken,the ſame ſhall
15.3.ye are clean through the *Word* which I have ſpoken
17.17.through thy truth: thy *Word* is truth
20.ſhall beleeve on me through their *word*
*Act.*6.4.to prayer,and to the miniſtry of the *Word*
7.and the *Word* of God increaſed,and the number of
11.1.Gentiles had alſo received the *Word* of God
12.24.but the *Word* of God grew, and multiplied
13.7.and deſired to heare the *Word* of God
26.to you is the *Word* of this ſalvation ſent
17.11.received the *Word* with all readineſſe of mind
*Rom.*9.9.for this is the *Word* of promiſe. At this time
10.17.hearing, and hearing by the *Word* of God
1 *Cor.*4.20.Kingdom of God is not in *word*,but in power
2 *Cor.*4.2.not handling the *Word* of God deceitfully See Chapt.2.17.
5.19.committed unto us the *Word* of reconciliation
6.7.by the *Word* of truth, by the power of God
*Epheſ.*1.13.after ye heard the *Word* of truth,the Goſpel
5.26.cleanſe it with the waſhing of water, by the *Word*
6.17.and the ſword of the Spirit, which is the *Word*
*Phil.*2.16 holding forth the *Word* of life,that I
*Col.*1.25.given to me for you,to fulfill the *Word* of God
3.16.let the *Word* of Chriſt dwell in you richly
1 *Theſ.*1.6.having received the *Word* in much affliction
2.13.ye received the *Word* of God——not as the *word* of men,but (as it is in truth) the *Word* of God
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is ſanctified by the *Word* of God,and
5.17.eſpecially they that labour in the *Word*
2 *Tim.*2.9.bonds: but the *Word* of God is not bound
15.aſhamed,rightly dividing the *Word* of truth
4.2.preach the *Word*,be inſtant in ſeaſon, and
*Tit.*1.9.holding faſt the faithfull *Word*, as he hath
2.5.that the *Word* of God be not blaſphemed
*Heb.*2.2.for if the *Word* ſpoken by angels was ſtedfaſt
4.12.the *Word* of God is quick and powerfull
6.5.have taſted the good *Word* of God,and
11.3.the worlds were framed by the *Word* of God
13.22.brethren,ſuffer the *word* of exhortation,for I
*Jam.*1.18.begat us by the *Word* of truth, that we
21.receive with meekneſſe the engraffed *Word*
22.be ye doers of the *Word*,not hearers onely
3.2.if any man offend not in a *wor.* the ſame is a perfect
1 *Pet.*1.23.by the *Word* of God, which liveth and abideth
25.the *Word* of the Lord endureth for ever
2.2.deſire the ſincere milk of the *Word*,that ye
2 *Pet.*1.19.we have a more ſure *word* of prophecie
3.5.by the *Word* of God the heavens were of old
1 *John* 5.7.the Father,the *Word*,and the holy Ghoſt
*Rev.*19.13.and his name is called the *Word* of God

Words.

*Deut.*11.18.lay up theſe my *words* in your heart See *Job* 22.22.
12.28.obſerve and hear all theſe *words* which
18.18.and I will put my *words* in his mouth,and
29.9.keep the——*words* of this Covenant, and do See *Pſal.*119.57. *Prov.*7.1.
19.when he heareth the *words* of this curſe
*Ezr.*9.4.that trembled at the *words* of the God of Iſrael
Job 6.25.how forcible are right *words*? But what
*Pſal.*12.6.the *words* of the Lord are pure *words*: as
119.103.how ſweet are thy *words* to my taſte
130.the entrance of thy *words* giveth light *Pro.*7.1.

*Pro.*7.1.my ſon, keep my *words*, and lay up my command-
15.1.but grievous *words* ſtirre up anger
26.the *words* of the pure are pleaſant *words*
16.24.pleaſant *words* are as an hony-comb
17.27.he that hath knowledge, ſpareth his *words*
22.17.heare the *words* of the wiſe, and apply thy
See Chap.23.12.
29.20.ſeeſt thou a man that is haſty in his *words*
30.6.adde thou not to his *words*, leſt he reprove thee
*Eccleſ.*5.2.on earth, therefore let thy *words* be few
voice is knowne in the multitude of *words*
9.17.the *words* of the wiſe are heard in quiet
10.12.the *words* of a wiſe man—are gracious
14.a fool is full of *words*, a man cannot tell
12.10.ſought to find out acceptable *words*
11.the *words* of the wiſe are as goads, and as
*Iſa.*31.2.and will not call back his *words*, but will
58.13.pleaſure, nor ſpeaking thine owne *words*
*Jer.*44.28.ſhall know whoſe *words* ſhall ſtand
See Verſe 29.
*Hoſ.*14.2.take with you *words*, and turn to the Lord
*Amo.*7.10.the land is not able to beare all his *words*
8.11.bread—but of hearing the *words* of the Lord
*Mic.*2.7.do not my *wo.* good to him that walks uprightly
*Mat.*12.37.by thy *words* thou ſhalt be juſtified, and
24.35.paſſe away, but my *words* ſhall not paſſe away
*Mar.*8.38.ſhalbe aſhamed of me, and of my *words*
14.39.and prayed, and ſpake the ſame *words*
*Luk.*4.22.and wondred at the gracious *words*, which
John 6.68.we go? thou haſt the *words* of eternall life
8.47.he that is of God, heareth Gods *words*: ye
15.7.if ye abide in me, and my *words* abide in you
*Act.*7.22.and was mighty in *words* and in deeds
13.42.that theſe *words* might be preached unto
1 *Cor.*14.19.I had rather ſpeak five *wo.* with mine under.
3 *John* 10.prating againſt us with malicious *words*
Jude 17.remember ye the *wor.* which were ſpoken before
*Rev.*1.3.bleſſed—are they that—hear the *wor.* of this
prophecie See Chap.22.7,19.

Work.

*Gen.*2.3.becauſe that in it he had reſted from all his *work*
*Exod.*31.14.doth any *work* therein—ſhalbe cut off
15.ſix daies may *work* be done, but in the ſeventh
See Chapt.34.21. & 35.2. *Levit.*23.
3,7,28, 30.
*Levit.*23.31.ye ſhall do no manner of *work*, it ſhalbe a
*Num.*29.7 afflict your ſoules, and not do any *work*
*Deut.*5.13.ſix daies ſhalt thou labour, and do all thy *work*
28.12.and to bleſſe all the *work* of thine hand, & thou
See Chapt.30.9.
32.4.his *work* is perfect: for all his waies are judgment
Neh. 6.for the people had a mind to *work*
Job 1.10.thou haſt bleſſed the *work* of his hands
10.3.ſhouldeſt deſpiſe the *work* of thine hands?
34.11.the *work* of a man ſhalbe rendred unto him
See *Pſal.*62.12. *Pro.*24.12.
*Pſal.*8.3.I conſider the heavens, the *work* of thy fingers
64.9.ſhall fear, and ſhall declare the *work* of God
111.3.his *work* is honourable and glorious
*Eccleſ.*3.11.none can find out the *work* that God makes
7.13.conſider the *work* of God, for who can
8.17.a man cannot find out the *work* that is
12.14.God ſhall bring every *work* into judgement
*Iſa.*28.21.that he may do his *work*, his ſtrange *work*
See Chap.29.14.
29.16.ſhall the *work* ſay of him that made it, He made
49.4.with the Lord, and my *work* with my God
61.8.I will direct their *work* in truth, and I
64.8.and we all are the *work* of thine hands
*Jer.*48.10.that doth the *work* of the Lord deceitfully
*Mat.*7.23.depart from me ye that *work* iniquitie
John 6.29.this is the *work* of God, that ye beleeve on
*Act.*13.41.I *work* a *work* in your daies
a *work* which ye ſhall in no wiſe beleeve
*Rom.*8.28.know that all things *work* together for good
1 *Cor.*3.13.every mans *work* ſhall be made manifeſt, for
*Phil.*1.6.that he which hath begun a good *work* in you
2.12.*work* out your ſalvation with fear and trembling
1 *Theſ.*4.11.and to *work* with your owne hands
2 *Theſ.*2.17.ſtabliſh you in every good word and *work*
3.10.if any would not *work*, neither ſhould he eat
See Verſe 11.
*Col.*1.10.being fruitfull in every good *work*
1 *Tim.*5.10.diligently followed every good *work*
2 *Tim.*2.21.and prepared unto every good *work*
4.18.the Lord ſhall deliver me from every evill *work*
*Tit.*3.1.in mind—to be ready to every good *work*
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your *work* and labour of love
*Jam.*1.25.forgetfull hearer, but a doer of the *work*

Works.

*Deut.*3.24.on earth, that can do according to thy *works*
10.10.the Lord ſhall bleſſe thee in all thy *works*
See Chap.2.7. & 16.15.
2 *Chro.*20.37.the Lord hath broken thy *works*
See *Eccleſ.*5.6.
*Neh.*3.5.Nobles put not their necks to the *works*
Job 37.14.conſider the wondrous *works* of God
See Verſe 16. *Pſal.*78.4,7,11,32.
& 139.14.&c.
*Pſal.*26.7.and tell of all thy wondrous *works*
28.5.they regard not the *works* of the Lord, nor the
33.4.is right: and all his *works* are done in truth
66.3.ſay to God, How terrible art thou in thy *works*
5.come and ſee the *works* of God: he is terrible
77.11.I will remember the *works* of the Lord
92.5.O Lord, how great are thy *works*! & thy thoughts
104.24.how manifold are thy *works*! in wiſdome haſt
105.2.talk ye of all his wondrous *works*
145.9.his tender mercies are over all his *works*
*Pro.*16.3.commit thy *works* to the Lord, and thy
*Eccleſ.*3.22.that a man ſhould rejoyce in his owne *works*
11.5.as thou knoweſt not the *works* of God
*Iſa.*26.12.thou haſt wrought all our *works* for us
*Mat.*5 16.that men may ſee your good *works*, and
16 23.reward every man according to his *works*
23.3.do not ye after their *works*, for they ſay
John 9.3.that the *works* of God ſhould be made manifeſt
15.24.if I had done—the *works* which none
*Act.*26.20.do the *works* meet for repentance
*Rom.*4.6.God imputeth righteouſneſſe without *works*
9.11.might ſtand, not of *works*, but of him that
See Ver.32. & Chap.11.6.
*Gal.*2.16.by the *wo.* of the Law ſhall no fleſh be juſtified
3.10.of the *works* of the Law, are under the curſe
5.19.now the *works* of the fleſh are manifeſt
*Epheſ.*2.9.not of *works*, leſt any ſhould boaſt
10.created in Chriſt Jeſus unto good *works*
5.11.no fellowſhip with the unfruitfull *wo.* of darknes
1 *Tim.*2.10.profeſſing godlineſſe, with good *works*
6.18.that they be rich in good *works*, ready to
2 *Tim.*1.9.not according to our *works*, but according
*Tit.*1.16.God, but in their *works* they denie him
2.4.peculiar people, zealous of good *works*
3.5.not by the *works* of righteouſneſſe, which
8.might be carefull to maintain good *works*
See Verſe 14.
*Heb.*1.10.the heavens are the *works* of thine hands
6.1.of repentance from dead *works*, and of
9.14.purge your conſcience from dead *works* to
10.24.to provoke unto love, and to good *works*
*Jam.*2.14.man ſay he hath faith, and hath no *works*
17 faith if it hath not *works* is dead, being
18.thou haſt faith, and I have *works*: ſhew me thy
See Ver.20,22,26
21.was

21.was not Abraham—juſtified by *works*
See Ver.22,24,25.
3.13.let him ſhew out—his *works* with meekneſſe of
1 *Pet.*2.12.they may by your good *works*—glorifie God
1 *Joh.*3.8.that he might deſtroy the *works* of the Divell
*Rev.*2.5.repent, and do the firſt *works*, or elſe I will
3.15.I know thy *works* So Chap.2.2.
14.13.reſt from their labours,and their *works* follow
20.13.they were judged—according to their *works*
See Chap.2.23.& 22.11.

Worketh.

*Pſal.*101.7.he that *worketh* deceit ſhall not dwell within
*Pro.*31.13.flaxe,and *worketh* willingly with her hand
*Rom.*4.5.but to him that *worketh* not,but beleeves on
*Epheſ.*1.11.of him who *worketh* all things after the
2.2.that now *worketh* in the children of diſobedience
*Phil.*2.13.it is God that *worketh* in you both to will and

Workers.

*Luk.*13.27.depart from me all ye *workers* of iniquitie
2 *Cor.*6.1.we,as *workers* together with him,beſeech you
*Phil.*3.2.beware of evill *workers*,beware of conciſion

Working.

*Iſa.*28.29.in counſell,and to excellent *working*
*Mar.*16.20.the Lord *working* with them, and confirming
2 *Theſ.*2.9.whoſe coming is after the *working* of Satan

Workman.

*Mat.*10.10.the *workman* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.*2.15.a *workman* that needeth not to be aſhamed

Workmanſhip.

*Epheſ.*2.10.we are his *workmanſhip* created in Ch.Jeſus

World.

Job 34.13.or who hath diſpoſed the whole *world*?
*Pſal.*50.12.the *world* is mine,and the fulneſſe thereof
90.2.thou haſt formed the earth and the *world*
96.13.he ſhall judge the whole *world* with righteouſnes
*Eccleſ.*3.11.he hath ſet the *world* in their heart,ſo that
*Jer.*10.12.he hath eſtabliſhed the *world* by his wiſdome
See Chap.51.15.
*Mat.*13.22.cares of this *world*, and the deceitfulneſſe of
16.26.if he ſhall gaine the whole *wor.*& loſe his—ſoul
See *Mark* 8.36.
*Mar.*16.15.go ye into all the *world*,& preach the Goſpel
*Luk.*16.8.the children of this *world* are—wiſer—then
John 1.10.and the *world* was made by him,and the
29.which taketh away the ſin of the *world*
See Chap.12.47.
3.16.God ſo loved the *world*, that he gave his—Son
See 1 *John* 4.9,14.
17.that the *world* through him might be ſaved
19.that light is come into the *world*, and men loved
8.23.ye are of this *world*, I am not of this *world*
12.31.the Prince of this *world* ſhall be caſt out
See Chap.16.11.
15.18.if the *world* hate you,you know that it—hated
19.if ye were of the *world*, the *world* would love his
16.8.he will reprove the *wor.*of ſin & of righteouſneſs
20.weep and lament,but the *world* ſhall rejoyce
33.be of good cheere, I have overcome the *world*
17.9.I pray for them, I pray not for the *world*
14.the *world* hath hated them, becauſe they
25.the *world* hath not knowne thee,but I have
18.36.my Kingdome is not of this *world*: if my
1 *Cor.*3.19.wiſdome of this *world* is fooliſhneſs with God
5.10.then muſt you needs go out of the *world*
7.31.they that uſe this *world*, as not abuſing it
See Ver.33.34.
2 *Cor.*4.4.in whom the God of this *world* hath blinded
7.10.but the ſorrow of the *world* worketh death
*Gal.*1.4.might deliver us from this preſent evill *world*
6.14.by whom the *world* is crucified unto me, and
1 *Tim.*1.15.came into the *world* to ſave ſinners,of whom
6.7.we brought nothing into this *world*,and it
2 *Tim.*4.10.me,having loved this preſent *world*
*Heb.*11.38.of whom the *world* was not worthy: they
*Jam.*4.4.the friendſhip of the *world* is enmity with God
2 *Pet.*2.20.they eſcaped the pollutions of the *world*
1 *John* 2.2.but alſo for the ſins of the whole *world*
15.love not the *world*,neither the things that are
See Verſe 16.
17.the *world* paſſeth away,and the luſt thereof
4.14.ſent his Son to be the Saviour of the *world*
5.4.whatſoever is born of God overcometh the *world*
See Verſe 5.
19.and the whole *world* lyeth in wickedneſſe

Worldly.

*Tit.*2.12.deny ungodlineſſe and *worldly* luſts

Worme.

Job 17.14.I have ſaid—to the *worm*, Thou art my moth.
25.6.much leſſe man that is a *worme*—a *worme*
*Pſal.*22.6.but I am a *worme* and no man, a reproach
*Iſa.*66.24.for their *worme* ſhall not die, neither ſhall
See *Mar.*9.44,46,48.

Wormes.

Job 19.29.after my skin *wormes* deſtroy this body,yet
*Act.*12.23.he was eaten up of *worms*,& gave up the ghoſt

Wormwood.

*Lam.*3.15.he hath made me drunk with *wormwood*
Amos 5.7.turne judgement into *wormwood*,and leave

Worſe.

*Mat.*12.45.the laſt ſtate—is *worſe* then the firſt, even
See 2 *Pet.*2.10.
John 5.14.ſin no more, leſt a *worſe* thing come to thee
1 *Tim.*5.8.denied the faith, and is *worſe* then an Infidell
2 *Tim.*3.13.ſeducers ſhall waxe *worſe* and *worſe*

Worſhip.

*Exod.*34.14.thou ſhalt *worſhip* no other God, for the
*Pſal.*29.2.*worſhip* the Lord in the beauty of holineſſe
See *Pſal.*96.9.
81.9.neither ſhalt thou *worſhip* any ſtrange God
95.6.O come,let us *worſhip* and bow downe: let us
*Mat.*4.9.if thou wilt fall downe and *worſhip* me
10.thou ſhalt *worſhip* the Lord thy God
15.9.in vaine do they *worſhip* me, teaching for
John 4.23.ſhall *worſhip* the Father in ſpirit See
Ver.24.& *Phil.*3.3.
*Act.*18.13.perſwadeth men to *worſhip* God contrary to
*Rev.*14.7.and *worſhip* him that made heaven and earth
19.10.I fell downe at his feet to *worſhip* him
See Chap.22.8.
22.9.ſee thou doe it not—*worſhip* God

Worſhipped.

*Revel.*13.4.they *worſhipped* the Dragon—and they
worſhipped the Beaſt See
Chap.14.9,11,& 19.20. & 20.4.

Worſhipper.

John 9.31.if any be a *worſhipper* of God,and doth

Worſhipping.

*Col.*2.19.and *worſhipping* of Angels, intruding

Worthy.

*Gen.*32.10.I am not *worthy* of the leaſt of all the mercies
*Mat.*3.11.whoſe ſhooes I am not *worthy* to beare
*Rom.*8.18.are not *worthy* to be compared with the glory
1 *Theſ.*2.12.that ye would walk *worthy* of God
2 *Theſ.*1.5.counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God
*Rev.*4.11.thou art *worthy*,O Lord,to receive glory and
See the word **Walk.**

Wound.

*Exod.*21.25.*wound* for *wound*, ſtripe for ſtripe
See *Hoſea* 6.1.
*Deut.*32.39.I *wound*, and I heale: neither is there

Wounded.

Wounded.

*Pro.*18.14.but a *wounded* ſpirit who can beare?
*Cant.*5.7.the watchmen — *wounded* me: the keepers
*Iſa.*53.5.he was *wounded* for our tranſgreſsions, he

Wounds.

*Pro.*27.6.faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend: but the
*Iſa.*1.6.but *wounds* — and bruiſes, and putrefying ſores
*Jer.*30.17.and I will heale thee of thy *wounds*, ſaith the

Wrap.

*Mic.*7.3.askes a reward — and ſo they *wrap* it up

Wrapped.

*Luk.*2.7.and *wrapped* him in ſwadling clothes, and

Wrath.

Job 5.2.*wrath* killeth the fooliſh man, and envie ſlaies
16.9.he teareth me in his *wrath*, who hateth me
See Chap.19.11.
19.29.*wrath* brings the puniſhment of the ſword
30.13.hypocrites in heart heap up *wrath*, they
*Pſal.*2.12.when his *wrath* is kindled but a little
76.10.the *wrath* of man ſhall praiſe thee: the
90.12.according to thy feare, ſo is thy *wrath*
*Pro.*12.16.a fooles *wrath* is preſently knowne: but
14.29.he that is ſlow to *wrath* is of great underſtanding
19.9.a man of — *wrath* ſhall ſuffer puniſhment: for
21.24.is his name, who dealeth in proud *wrath*
27.3.but a fooles *wrath* is heavier then them both
4.*wrath* is cruell, and anger outragious: but
29.8.a ſnare, but wiſe men turne away *wrath*
30.33.ſo the forcing of *wrath* bringeth forth ſtrife
*Iſa.*54.8.in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee
60.10.in my *wrath* I ſmote thee: but in my
*Jer.*10.10.at his *wrath* the earth ſhall tremble
*Hab.*3.2.knowne, in *wrath* remember mercie
John 3.36.life, but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
*Rom.*1.18.the *wrath* of God is revealed — againſt
2.5.treaſureſt up — *wrath* againſt the day of *wrath*
4.15.the Law worketh *wrath*: for where no Law is
9.22.what if God, willing to ſhew his *wrath*, and
*Epheſ.*2.3.and were by nature the children of *wrath*
4.26.let not the Sun go downe upon your *wrath*
6.4.fathers, provoke not your children to *wrath*
*Col.*3.6.for which things ſake, the *wrath* of God cometh on
1 *Theſ.*1.10.delivered us from the *wrath* to come
5.9.God hath not appointed us to *wrath*, but to
*Jam.*1.19.ſwift to heare, ſlow to ſpeak, ſlow to *wrath*
See Verſe 20.

Wrathfull.

*Pro.*15.18.a *wrathfull* man ſtirreth up ſtrife

Wreſtle.

*Epheſ.*6.12.we *wreſtle* not againſt fleſh and bloud

Wreſtled.

*Gen.*32.24.and there *wreſtled* a man with him

Wretched.

*Rom.*7.24.*wretched* man that I am, who ſhall deliver me
*Rev.*3.17.that thou art *wretched* and miſerable

Write.

*Deut.*6.9.*write* them upon the poſts See Chap.11.20.
*Jerem.*31.33.and *write* it in their hearts See
*Hebr.*8.10. & 10.16.
*Phil.*3.1.to *write* the ſame things to you, to me — is not

Written.

*Exod.*31.18.of ſtone, *written* with the finger of God
*Jer.*17.1.the ſin of Judah is *written* with a pen of iron
*Luk.*10.20.becauſe your names are *written* in heaven
John 20.31.theſe are *written* that ye might beleeve
*Rom.*15.4.are *written*, are *written* for our learning
See 1 *Cor.*9.10.& 10.11.

Wrong.

*Jer.*22.3.do no *wrong*, do no violence to the ſtranger
*Act.*18.14.if it were a matter of *wrong* or — lewdneſſe
1 *Cor.*6.7.why do ye not rather take *wrong*? why
*Col.*3.25.he that doth *wrong*, ſhall receive for the

Wrongfully.

*Pſal.*119.86.they perſecute me *wrongfully*, help thou me
1 *Pet.*2.19.for conſcience — endure grief, ſuffering *wrongfully*.

Wroth.

*Pſal.*78.62.and was even *wroth* with his inheritance
*Iſa.*47.6.I was *wroth* with my people — thou didſt
57.16.not will I be alwaies *wroth*: for the

Wrought. Wrought.

1 *Sam.*14.45.for he hath *wrought* with God this day
See Chap.19.5.
2 *Sam.*23.10.the Lord *wrought* a great victory that day
So Verſe 12.
*Pſal.*139.15.and curiouſly *wrought* in the lower parts
*Iſa.*26.12.Lord, thou haſt *wrought* all our works for us
*Ezek.*20.9.I *wrought* for my Names ſake, that it
29.20.becauſe they *wrought* for me, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.*26.10.ſhe hath *wrought* a good work on me
*Heb.*11.33.*wrought* righteouſneſſe, obtaineth promiſes
2 *John* 8.we loſe not the things we have *wrought*

Yeare.

*Iſa.*61.2.to proclaime the acceptable *yeare* of the Lord

Yeares.

*Gen.*47.9.the daies of the *yeares* of my pilgrimage
Job 32.7.multitude of *yeares* ſhould teach wiſdome
*Pſal.*90.9.we have ſpent our *yeares* as a tale that is told
*Pro.*4.10.and the *yeares* of thy life ſhall be many
*Eccleſ.*6.3.ſo that the daies of his *yeares* be many
11.8.if a man live many *yeares*, and rejoyce in them
*Iſa.*65.20.childe ſhall dye an hundred *yeares* old, but the
2 *Pet.*3.8.one day is with the Lord as a thouſand *yeares*

Yeld.

2 *Chro.*30.8.but *yeeld* your ſelves unto the Lord
*Rom.*6.13.neither *yeeld* ye your members as inſtruments

Yeſterday.

Job 8.9.we are but of *yeſterday*, and know nothing
*Pſal.*90.4.a thouſand years in thy ſight are but as *yeſterd.*
*Heb.*13.8.the ſame *yeſterday*, and to day, and for ever

Yoke.

*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke* in
*Mat.*11.29.take my *yoke* upon you, and learne of me
30.for my *yoke* is eaſie, and my burden light
*Act.*15.10.to put a *yoke* on the neck of the Diſciples
*Gal.*5.1.be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
1 *Tim.*6.1.let as many ſervants as are under the *yoke*

Yoked.

2 *Cor.*6.14.be not unequally *yoked* together with unbelee.

Young.

*Lev.*22.28.ſhall not kill it & her *young* both in one day
See *Deut.*22.6,7.
*Pſal.*37.25.I have been *young*, and now am old, yet never
119.9.wherewithall ſhall a *young* man cleanſe his way
*Pro.*20.29.the glory of *young* men is their ſtrength
*Eccleſ.*11.9.rejoyce, O *young* man, in thy youth, and
Joel 2.28.your *young* men ſhall ſee viſions *Act.*2.17.
*Tit.*2.4.teach the *young* women to be ſober, to love
6.*young* men likewiſe exhort to be ſober
1 *John* 2.13.I write unto you *young* men, becauſe ye

Younger.

1 *Pet.*5.5.ye *younger*, ſubmit your ſelves to the elder

Youth, &c.

1 *Kin.*18.12.I — feare the Lord from my *youth*
Job 13.26.me to poſſeſſe the iniquities of my *youth*
20.11.his bones are full of the ſin of his *youth*
*Pſ.*14.they

21.was not Abraham—juſtified by *works*
See Ver.22,24,25.
3.13.let him ſhew out—his *works* with meekneſſe of
1 *Pet.*2.12.they may by your good *works*—glorifie God
1 *Joh.*3.8.that he might deſtroy the *works* of the Divell
*Rev.*2.5.repent, and do the firſt *works*, or elſe I will
3.15.I know thy *works* So Chap.2.2.
14.13.reſt from their labours,and their *works* follow
20.13.they were judged—according to their *works*
See Chap.2.23.& 22.11.

Worketh.

*Pſal.*101.7.he that *worketh* deceit ſhall not dwell within
*Pro.*31.13.flaxe,and *worketh* willingly with her hand
*Rom.*4.5.but to him that *worketh* not,but beleeves on
*Epheſ.*1.11.of him who *worketh* all things after the
2.2.that now *worketh* in the children of diſobedience
*Phil.*2.13.it is God that *worketh* in you both to will and

Workers.

*Luk.*13.27.depart from me all ye *workers* of iniquitie
2 *Cor.*6.1.we,as *workers* together with him,beſeech you
*Phil.*3.2.beware of evill *workers*,beware of conciſion

Working.

*Iſa.*28.29.in counſell,and to excellent *working*
*Mar.*16.20.the Lord *working* with them, and confirming
2 *Theſ.*2.9.whoſe coming is after the *working* of Satan

Workman.

*Mat.*10.10.the *workman* is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.*2.15.a *workman* that needeth not to be aſhamed

Workmanſhip.

*Epheſ.*2.10.we are his *workmanſhip* created in Ch.Jeſus

World.

Job 34.13.or who hath diſpoſed the whole *world*?
*Pſal.*50.12.the *world* is mine,and the fulneſſe thereof
90.2.thou haſt formed the earth and the *world*
96.13.he ſhall judge the whole *world* with righteouſnes
*Eccleſ.*3.11.he hath ſet the *world* in their heart,ſo that
*Jer.*10.12.he hath ſtabliſhed the *world* by his wiſdome
See Chap.51.15.
*Mat.*13.22.cares of this *world*, and the deceitfulneſſe of
16.26.if he ſhall gaine the whole *world*,& loſe his—ſoul
See *Mark* 8.36.
*Mar.*16.15.go ye into all the *world*,& preach the Goſpel
*Luk.*16.8.the children of this *world* are—wiſer—then
John 1.10.and the *world* was made by him,and the
29.which taketh away the ſin of the *world*
See Chap.12.47.
3.16.God ſo loved the *world*, that he gave his—Son
See 1 *John* 4.9,14.
17.that the *world* through him might be ſaved
19.that light is come into the *world*, and men loved
8.23.ye are of this *world*, I am not of this *world*
12.31.the Prince of this *world* ſhall be caſt out
See Chap.16.11.
15.18.if the *world* hate you,you know that it—hated
19.if ye were of the *world*, the *world* would love his
16.8.he will reprove the *world* of ſin & of righteouſneſs
20.weep and lament,but the *world* ſhall rejoyce
33.be of good cheere, I have overcome the *world*
17.9.I pray for them, I pray not for the *world*
14.the *world* hath hated them, becauſe they
25.the *world* hath not knowne thee,but I have
18.36.my Kingdome is not of this *world*: if my
1 *Cor.*3.19.wiſdome of this *world* is fooliſhneſs with God
5.10.then muſt you needs go out of the *world*
7.31.they that uſe this *world*, as not abuſing it
See Ver.33,34.
2 *Cor.*4.4.in whom the God of this *world* hath blinded
7.10.but the ſorrow of the *world* worketh death
*Gal.*1.4.might deliver us from this preſent evill *world*
6.14.by whom the *world* is crucified unto me, and
1 *Tim.*1.15.came into the *world* to ſave ſinners,of whom
6.7.we brought nothing into this *world*,and it
2 *Tim.*4.10.me,having loved this preſent *world*
*Heb.*11.38.of whom the *world* was not worthy: they
*Jam.*4.4.the friendſhip of the *world* is enmity with God
2 *Pet.*2.20.they eſcaped the pollutions of the *world*
1 *John* 2.2.but alſo for the ſins of the whole *world*
15.love not the *world*,neither the things that are
See Verſe 16.
17.the *world* paſſeth away,and the luſt thereof
4.14.ſent his Son to be the Saviour of the *world*
5.4.whatſoever is born of God overcometh the *world*
See Verſe 5.
19.and the whole *world* lyeth in wickedneſſe

Worldly.

*Tit.*2.12.deny ungodlineſſe and *worldly* luſts

Worme.

Job 17.14.I have ſaid—to the *worm*, Thou art my moth.
25.6.much leſſe man that is a *worme*—a *worme*
*Pſal.*22.6.but I am a *worme* and no man, a reproach
*Iſa.*66.24.for their *worme* ſhall not die, neither ſhall
See *Mar.*9.44,46,48.

Wormes.

Job 19.29.after my skin *wormes* deſtroy this body,yet
*Act.*12.23.he was eaten up of *worms*,& gave up the ghoſt

Wormwood.

*Lam.*3.15.he hath made me drunk with *wormwood*
Amos 5.7.turne judgement into *wormwood*,and leave

Worſe.

*Mat.*12.45.the laſt ſtate—is *worſe* then the firſt, even
See 2 *Pet.*2.20.
John 5.14.ſin no more, leſt a *worſe* thing come to thee
1 *Tim.*5.8.denied the faith, and is *worſe* then an Infidell
2 *Tim.*3.13.ſeducers ſhall waxe *worſe* and *worſe*

Worſhip.

*Exod.*34.14.thou ſhalt *worſhip* no other God, for the
*Pſal.*29.2.*worſhip* the Lord in the beauty of holineſſe
See *Pſal.*96.9.
81.9.neither ſhalt thou *worſhip* any ſtrange God
95.6.O come,let us *worſhip* and bow downe: let us
*Mat.*4.9.if thou wilt fall downe and *worſhip* me
10.thou ſhalt *worſhip* the Lord thy God
15.9.in vaine do they *worſhip* me, teaching for
John 4.23.ſhall *worſhip* the Father in ſpirit See
Ver.24.& *Phil.*3.3.
*Act.*18.13.perſwadeth men to *worſhip* God contrary to
*Rev.*14.7.and *worſhip* him that made heaven and earth
19.10.I fell downe at his feet to *worſhip* him
See Chap.22.8.
22.9.ſee thou doe it not—*worſhip* God

Worſhipped.

*Revel.*13.4.they *worſhipped* the Dragon—and they
worſhipped the Beaſt See
Chap.14.9,11.& 19.20. & 20.4.

Worſhipper.

John 9.31.if any be a *worſhipper* of God,and doth

Worſhipping.

*Col.*2.19.and *worſhipping* of Angels, intruding

Worthy.

*Gen.*32.10.I am not *worthy* of the leaſt of all the mercies
*Mat.*3.11.whoſe ſhooes I am not *worthy* to beare
*Rom.*8.18.are not *worthy* to be compared with the glory
1 *Theſ.*2.12.that ye would walk *worthy* of God
2 *Theſ.*1.5.counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God
*Rev.*4.11.thou art *worthy*,O Lord,to receive glory and
See the word **Walk.**

Wound.

*Exod.*21.25.*wound* for *wound*, ſtripe for ſtripe
See *Hoſea* 6.1.
*Deut.*32.39.I *wound*, and I heale: neither is there

Wounded.

Wounded.

*Pro.*18.14.but a *wounded* ſpirit who can beare ?
*Cant.*5.7.the watchmen — *wounded* me : the keepers
*Iſa.*53.5.he was *wounded* for our tranſgreſsions, he

Wounds.

*Pro.*27.6.faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend : but the
*Iſa.*1.6.but *wounds* — and bruiſes, and putrefying ſores
*Jer.*30.17.and I will heale thee of thy *wounds*, ſaith the

Wrap.

*Mic.*7.3.askes a reward — and ſo they *wrap* it up

Wrapped.

*Luk.*2.7.and *wrapped* him in ſwadling clothes, and

Wrath.

Job 5.2.*wrath* killeth the fooliſh man, and envie ſlaies
16.9.he teareth me in his *wrath*, who hateth me
See Chap.19.11.
19.29.*wrath* brings the puniſhment of the ſword
30.13.hypocrites in heart heap up *wrath*, they
*Pſal.*2.12.when his *wrath* is kindled but a little
76.10.the *wrath* of man ſhall praiſe thee : the
90.12.according to thy feare, ſo is thy *wrath*
*Pro.*12.16.a fooles *wrath* is preſently knowne : but
14.29.he that is ſlow to *wrath* is of great underſtanding
19.9.a man of — *wrath* ſhall ſuffer puniſhment : for
21.24.is his name, who dealeth in proud *wrath*
27.3.but a fooles *wrath* is heavier then them both
4.*wrath* is cruell, and anger outragious : but
29.8.a ſnare, but wiſe men turne away *wrath*
30.33.ſo the forcing of *wrath* bringeth forth ſtrife
*Iſa.*54.8.in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee
60.10.in my *wrath* I ſmote thee : but in my
*Jer.*10.10.at his *wrath* the earth ſhall tremble
*Hab.*3.2.knowne, in *wrath* remember mercie
John 3.36.life, but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
*Rom.*1.18.the *wrath* of God is revealed — againſt
2.5.treaſureſt up — *wrath* againſt the day of *wrath*
4.15.the Law worketh *wrath* : for where no Law is
9.22.what if God, willing to ſhew his *wrath*, and
*Epheſ.*2.3.and were by nature the children of *wrath*
4.26.let not the Sun go downe upon your *wrath*
6.4.fathers, provoke not your children to *wrath*
*Col.*3.6.for which things ſake, the *wrath* of God cometh on
1 *Theſ.*1.10.delivered us from the *wrath* to come
5.9.God hath not appointed us to *wrath*, but to
*Jam.*1.19.ſwift to heare, ſlow to ſpeak, ſlow to *wrath*
See Verſe 20.

Wrathfull.

*Pro.*15.18.a *wrathfull* man ſtirreth up ſtrife

Wreſtle.

*Epheſ.*6.12.we *wreſtle* not againſt fleſh and bloud

Wreſtled.

*Gen.*32.24.and there *wreſtled* a man with him

Wretched.

*Rom.*7.24.*wretched* man that I am, who ſhall deliver me
*Rev.*3.17.that thou art *wretched* and miſerable

Write.

*Deut.*6.9.*write* them upon the poſts See Chap.11.20.
*Jerem.*31.33.and *write* it in their hearts See
*Hebr.*8.10. & 10.16.
*Phil.*3.1.to *write* the ſame things to you, to me — is not

Written.

*Exod.*31.18.of ſtone, *written* with the finger of God
*Jer.*17.1.the ſin of Judah is *written* with a pen of iron
*Luk.*10.20.becauſe your names are *written* in heaven
John 20.31.theſe are *written* that ye might beleeve
*Rom.*15.4.are *written*, are *written* for our learning
See 1 *Cor.*9.10.& 10.11.

Wrong.

*Jer.*22.3.do no *wrong*, do no violence to the ſtranger
*Act.*18.14.if it were a matter of *wrong* or — lewdneſſe
1 *Cor.*6.7.why do ye not rather take *wrong* ? why
*Col.*3.25.he that doth *wrong*, ſhall receive for the

Wrongfully.

*Pſal.*119.86.they perſecute me *wrongfully*, help thou me
1 *Pet.*2.19.for conſcience — endure grief, ſuffering *wrongfully*.

Wroth.

*Pſal.*78.62.and was even *wroth* with his inheritance
*Iſa.*47.6.I was *wroth* with my people — thou didſt
57.16.nor will I be alwaies *wroth* : for the

Wrought. Wrought.

1 *Sam.*14.45.for he hath *wrought* with God this day
See Chap.19.5.
2 *Sam.*23.10.the Lord *wrought* a great victory that day
So Verſe 12.
*Pſal.*139.15.and curiouſly *wrought* in the lower parts
*Iſa.*26.12.Lord, thou haſt *wrought* all our works for us
*Ezek.*20.9.I *wrought* for my Names ſake, that it
29.20.becauſe they *wrought* for me, ſaith the Lord
*Mat.*26.10.ſhe hath *wrought* a good work on me
*Heb.*11.33.*wrought* righteouſneſſe, obtaineth promiſes
2 *John* 8.we loſe not the things we have *wrought*

Yeare.

*Iſa.*61.2.to proclaime the acceptable *yeare* of the Lord

Yeares.

*Gen.*47.9.the daies of the *yeares* of my pilgrimage
Job 32.7.multitude of *yeares* ſhould teach wiſdome
*Pſal.*90.9.we have ſpent our *yeares* as a tale that is told
*Pro.*4.10.and the *yeares* of thy life ſhall be many
*Eccleſ.*6.3.ſo that the daies of his *yeares* be many
11.8.if a man live many *yeares*, and rejoyce in them
*Iſa.*65.20.childe ſhall dye an hundred *yeares* old, but the
2 *Pet.*3.8.one day is with the Lord as a thouſand *yeares*

Yeeld.

2 *Chro.*30.8.but *yeeld* your ſelves unto the Lord
*Rom.*6.13.neither *yeeld* ye your members as inſtruments

Yeſterday.

Job 8.9.we are but of *yeſterday*, and know nothing
*Pſal.*90.4.a thouſand years in thy ſight are but as *yeſterd.*
*Heb.*13.8.the ſame *yeſterday*, and to day, and for ever

Yoke.

*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke* in
*Mat.*11.29.take my *yoke* upon you, and learne of me
30.for my *yoke* is eaſie, and my burden light
*Act.*15.10.to put a *yoke* on the neck of the Diſciples
*Gal.*5.1.be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
1 *Tim.*6.1.let as many ſervants as are under the *yoke*

Yoked.

2 *Cor.*6.14.be not unequally *yoked* together with unbelee.

Young.

*Lev.*22.28.ſhall not kill it & her *young* both in one day
See *Deut.*22.6,7.
*Pſal.*37.25.I have been *young*, and now am old, yet never
119.9.wherewithall ſhall a *young* man cleanſe his way
*Pro.*20.29.the glory of *young* men is their ſtrength
*Eccleſ.*11.9.rejoyce, O *young* man, in thy youth, and
Joel 2.28.your *young* men ſhall ſee viſions *Act.*2.17.
*Tit.*2.4.teach the *young* women to be ſober, to love
6.*young* men likewiſe exhort to be ſober
1 *John* 2.13.I write unto you *young* men, becauſe ye

Younger.

1 *Pet.*5.5.ye *younger*, ſubmit your ſelves to the elder

Youth, &c.

1 *Kin.*18.12.I — feare the Lord from my *youth*
Job 13.26.me to poſſeſſe the iniquities of my *youth*
20.11.his bones are full of the ſin of his *youth*
36.14.they

36.14.they——dye in *youth*,and their life is among
Pſal.25.7.remember not the ſins of my *youth*,nor my
Pro.5.18.and rejoyce with the wife of thy *youth*
Mal.2.14.between thee, and the wife of thy *youth*
See Verſe 15.
Mat.19.20.all theſe things have I kept from my *youth*
1 *Tim*.4.12.let no man deſpiſe thy *youth*, but be
2 *Tim*.2.22.flee alſo *youthfull* luſts, but follow

Zeale.

Pſal.69.9.the *zeale* of thine houſe hath eaten mee up
See *John* 2.17.
119.139.my *zeale* hath conſumed me,becauſe my
Iſa.9.7.the *zeale* of the Lord——will performe
59.17.and was clad with *zeale* as a cloake
63.15.wherein is thy *zeale* and thy ſtrength,the
Rom.10.2.they have a *zeale* of God,but not according
2 *Cor*.7.11.yea what *zeale*,yea what revenge: in all
9.2.and your *zeale* hath provoked many
Phil.3.6.concerning *zeale*, perſecuting the Church

Zealous, &c.

Gal.1.14.being——*zealous* of the traditions
4.18.it is good to be *zealouſly* affected alwaies
Tit.2.14.a peculiar people, *zealous* of good workes
Rev.3.19.be *zealous* therefore,and repent

Zion.

Pſal.51.18.doe good in thy good pleaſure unto Zion
69.35.God will ſave *Zion*,and will build the cities of
76.2.and his Tabernacle,and his dwelling in *Zion*
87.2.the Lord loves the gates of *Zion* more than
132.13.the Lord hath choſen *Zion*: he hath
Iſa.1.27.*Zion* ſhalbe redeemed with judgement
46.13.I will place ſalvation in *Zion*, for Iſrael
49.14.but *Zion* ſaid, The Lord hath forgotten me
51.3.the Lord ſhall comfort *Zion*: he will
62.1.for *Zions* ſake I will not hold my peace,and
Jer.50.5.they ſhall aske the way to *Zion*, with
Mic.4.2.the Law ſhall go forth of *Zion*, and the
Zech.8.2.I was jealous for *Zion* with great jealouſie
John 12.15.feare not daughter of *Zion*, behold thy King

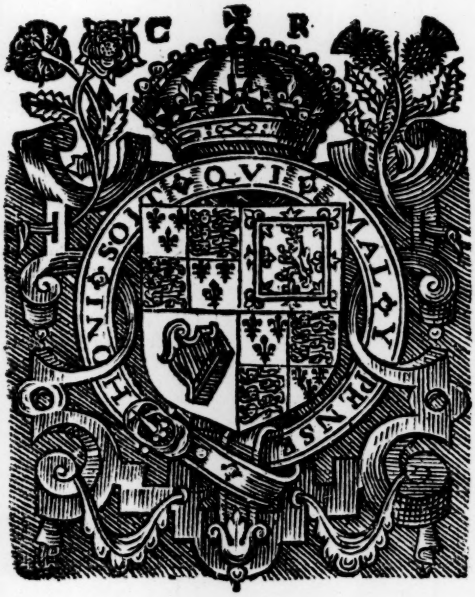
FINIS.

5 MR 64

A Prayer to be uſed before we reade, meditate, or ſtudy the holy SCRIPTURES.

MOſt merciſull God and heavenly Father, who of thy great mercy haſt cauſed the holy Scriptures to be written for our learning, grant unto mee, that am naturally blinde, thy good Spirit; by whoſe light my underſtanding being illuminated to conceive them, and my memory confirmed & ſtrengthened to retaine them, they may (by the bleſſing of the ſame thy Spirit) be ſo deeply rooted in my heart, that in my whole converſation I may bring forth the bleſſed fruits thereof, to the honour and glory of thy holy Name, the edification of thoſe amongſt whom I live, and to mine own everlaſting peace and comfort, through Jeſus Chriſt my only Redeemer and Advocate. So be it.

BRITISH MUSEUM 5 MR64


C R
HONI SOIT QVI MAL Y PENSE